

# **GANDHI BIBLIOGRAPHY**

**DHARMA VIR**

*With a foreword by*  
**Dr. ZAKIR HUSAIN**  
*President of India*

**GANDHI SMARAK NIDHI  
PUNJAB, HARYANA & HIMACHAL PRADESH  
CHANDIGARH-17.**



MAHA

192



Price : Twenty Five Rupees

10/2  
18/6 G }

Published by  
Om Prakash Trikha  
Chairman  
Gandhi Smarak Nidhi  
Punjab, Haryana & Himachal Pradesh,  
Chandigarh-17.

printed in the Udyogshala Press  
Kingsway, Delhi-9

TO  
THE ADORED MEMORY OF  
DR. GOPICHAND BHARGAVA  
IN HUMBLE GRATITUDE AND  
WITH PROFOUND REVERENCE





## PUBLISHER'S NOTE

'Gandhi Bibliography' is dedicated to the revered memory of the late Dr. Gopi Chand Bhargava. He had one predominant quality—his loyalty and devotion to Gandhi and his teachings. The publication of 'Gandhi Bibliography' under the Gandhi Centenary Programme was his last earnest desire.

We are indebted to the President of India, Dr Zakir Husain, and the Chairman of University Grants Commission, Dr. D.S. Kothari who have very kindly written the Foreword and the Preface respectively to the book.

We are thankful to Shri Dharma Vir Shastri who undertook the responsibility of completing this project and gave his valuable time and co-operation and made this publication possible

We must express our sense of gratitude to Shri Shantilal V. Sheth and the workers of the Udyogshala Press, Delhi, for their hearty co-operation.

And finally we appreciate very much the hard work put in by Sarvshri Jagdish Chandra 'Jauhar' and Shiv Chandra 'Vatsa' in the production of this book.

**Om Prakash Trikha**  
Chairman

Chandigarh  
2nd October 1967

Gandhi Smarak Nidhi  
Punjab, Haryana & Himachal Pradesh

V. 1. G

राष्ट्रपति भवन, नई दिल्ली-4

RASHTRAPATI BHAVAN,

NEW DELHI-4

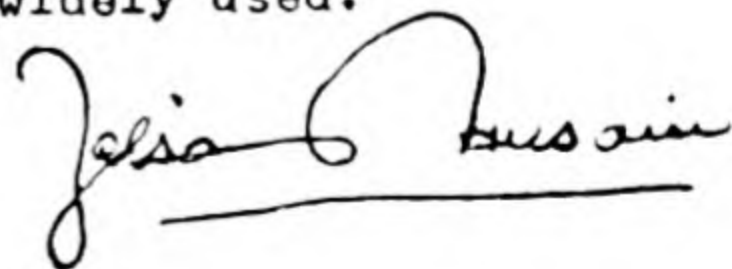
July 20, 1967.

I am glad to know a " Gandhi Bibliography" is being brought out under the auspices of the Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh. Shri Om Prakash Trikha, Chairman of Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, was good enough to show me the proof copy.

Gandhian Philosophy is all pervasive: Whatever Gandhiji said or did had a certain meaning and a lesson for others. Attempts have been made to put down in writing what Gandhiji said. It is a felt need that sources of information about what Gandhiji wrote and what has been written about him should be made known to scholars anxious to follow up any of the themes connected with Gandhiji. Shri Dharam Vir who was for nearly ten years librarian of the Gandhi Memorial Museum and who had prepared this Bibliography deserves our congratulations for this very useful work.

It is indeed in the fitness of things that this Gandhi Bibliography should be dedicated to the revered memory of the late Dr. Gopichand Bhargava, a true follower of Gandhiji.

I hope the Bibliography will be widely used.







## **PREFACE**

In shaping man's present and future destiny Gandhi's life, work and thought are of the utmost significance. Gandhiji commanded the affection and allegiance of men on a scale that has few parallels in history. Albert Einstein said of him : "Generations to come, it may be, will scarce believe that such a one as this ever in flesh and blood walked upon this earth."

Shri Dharma Vir, who was the Librarian of the Gandhi Memorial Museum, New Delhi, for over ten years, and is now in the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi, has rendered a distinct service by preparing the present bibliography on and about Gandhiji. This publication will be of much interest and value to all interested in a serious study of Gandhi.

**D. S. Kothari**

10 July 1967

Chairman, University Grants Commission,  
New Delhi.





## INTRODUCTION

Since the discovery of nuclear weapons Gandhi's life and teachings have been increasingly attracting the attention of scholars from all over the world. The need for a classified bibliography of Gandhian literature was, therefore, keenly felt by all those seriously interested in the study and understanding of Gandhi.

The scope of the present bibliography has been purposely limited to books and parts of books by and on Gandhi published in English with one exception—the articles published in the *Gandhi Marg*, 1957-1965—which is the only journal of Gandhian thought known to exist—have also been included. The best thing, of course, would have been to include everything published so far on Gandhi, but that was just not practicable in view of the time-limit set and the means available. No claim is made for exhaustiveness, though no effort was spared to include everything coming within the scope defined.

There are 3485 entries classified and arranged more or less strictly according to Colon Classifications of Dr. S. R. Ranganathan, again arranged alphabetically within each subject. Each entry is given a serial number. The analytical table of contents and the separate author and title indices refer to these numbers.

Each entry includes, author, title, place of publication, publisher, year of publication, pagination and a note, when necessary, indicating the chapter or pages relevant to the subject and the other information likely to be sought by the scholar.

All entries in the classified part have been included only after careful physical checking.

All the books by Gandhi have, for the convenience of the scholar, been listed in the beginning and arranged alphabetically according to titles. Perhaps a word of explanation is needed about these books. Throughout his long public life Gandhi edited three Weeklies one after another—the *Indian Opinion*, (1903-1914), the *Young India* (1919-1932), and the *Harijan* (1933-1948) and almost everything he wrote during this period was first published in the columns of one these Weeklies including even his Autobiography : *The Story of My Experiments with Truth*. His writings, in fact, were compiled by many a compiler and brought out in his life-time and still continue to be compiled and published in book form. Research scholars are therefore cautioned against assuming that all the books included in this Bibliography under his name were originally written by him as books.

In addition, the following lists of books have been included :

- (1) A list of books with forewords by Gandhi
- (2) A list of books studied by Gandhi, and
- (3) A list of relevant researches completed or pending in Indian Universities.

I am greatly indebted to the Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh who sponsored this project and have undertaken to publish it under the Gandhi Centenary Publications Programme. My sense of gratitude is too deep for words to the late Dr Gopichand Bhargava to whom this book is dedicated and to the chairman of the Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh, Shri Om Prakash Trikha for the constant encouragement he gave me throughout.

I must express my sense of gratitude to Dr. Zakir Husain, the President of India for writing foreword and to Dr. D. S. Kothari, chairman of the U.G.C., New Delhi for the preface.

Acknowledgements are due to the librarians and the library staff of the following institutions : All India Congress

Committee, New Delhi; Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi; Dwarka Das Library, Chandigarh; Punjab University Library, Chandigarh; Gandhi Smarak Bhavan, Chandigarh; National Library, Calcutta; Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi; Servants of India Society, Poona; Kesari Office, Poona; Gujrat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad; Gandhi Memorial Museum, Ahmedabad.

I owe special thanks to Prof. Nirmal Kumar Bose, Calcutta, and Prof. Abdul Majid Khan of Simla, who kindly allowed me to see their personal collections and gave all help; and to Shri B. P. Gautam whose book, *Researches in Political Science in India* (1965), I have used for the list of theses.

Finally, I wish to thank Shri Bhagmal Sharma for his assistance in this project.

**Dharma Vir**





## CONTENTS

	PAGE
1. Publisher's Note	v
2. Foreword	vii
3. Preface	ix
4. Introduction	xi
5. Analytical table of the classified part	xvii
6. Books by Gandhi	1—25
7. Gandhiana classified	25—455
8. Supplement	456—479
9. Books that have Foreword by Gandhi	480—486
10. Books read by Gandhi	487—494
11. Research theses in Indian universities	495—501
12. Author and title indices	503—575



## Analytical Table of the Classified Part

<b>Bibliographies</b>	224— 230
<b>Periodicals</b>	231— 240
<b>Biography</b>	
General	241— 421
Biographies for children	422— 451
Assassination	452— 457
Trials	458— 466
Reminiscences	467— 553
Letters	554— 571
Related biographies	572— 588
<b>Collections</b>	589— 676
<b>Criticism, appreciation, tribute</b>	677— 810
Soviet criticism	811— 815
Gandhi studied in relation to other persons	816—1023
New York Times	1024
<b>Science</b>	1025
<b>Technology</b>	1026
<b>Vanaspati ghee</b>	1027
<b>Evolution</b>	1028
<b>Agriculture</b>	1029
Mechanisation of agriculture	1030
Co-operative farming	1031—1032
<b>Animal Husbandry</b>	
The Cow	1033—1036
<b>Medicine</b>	1037—1042
Birth control	1043—1054
Red cross work	1055
Food	1056—1059
Vegetarianism	1060—1061
Ayurveda	1062
Naturopathy	1063—1065
<b>Journalism</b>	1066—1067

<b>Art</b>	1068—1071
<b>Literature</b>	1072—1073
Poetry	1074—1090
Drama	1091—1093
Novel	1094—1097
Hindi literature	1098
Tulsidas Ramayan	1099
Marathi literature	1100—1101
Gujarati     ,,	1102—1104
Assamese     ,,	1105
Tamil         ,,	1106
Malayalam    ,,	1107
Kannada       ,,	1108
<b>Linguistics</b>	
Language problem	1109—1111
English language	1112
Hindi Hindustani	1113—1118
<b>Religion</b>	
General	1119—1143
God	1144—1152
Man	1153—1160
Death	1161
Prayer	1162—1165
Symbols	1166
Hymns	1167—1168
Vows	1169
Worship	1170
Animal sacrifice	1171
Hinduism	1172—1174
Hindu-Muslim unity	1175—1208
Brahmo Samaj	1209
Ramakrishna mission	1210
Buddhist atheism	1211—1212
Buddha	1213
<b>Judaism</b>	
Zionism	1214—1215

<b>Christianity</b>	1216—1222
Christ	1223—1226
Christian hymns	1227
Christian missions	1228—1232
Quakers	1233—1234
Moral re-armament	1235
<b>Islam</b>	1236—1246
Khilafat	1247—1248
<b>Equality of religions</b>	1249
<b>Mysticism. Yoga</b>	1250—1257
<b>Philosophy. Gandhian Thought. Gandhism</b>	1258—1392
Criticism	1393—1413
Philosophy of history	1414
Materialism	1415—1417
Humanism	1418
Ethics	1419—1427
Ethics and society	1428
Brahmacharya (self-control)	1429—1436
Quakers and Brahmacharya	1437
Bread labour (work)	1438—1440
Courage	1441—1442
Renunciation	1443—1445
Service	1446
Family	1447
Truth	1448—1450
Bhagawad-Gita	1451—1460
<b>Psychology</b>	1461—1462
Humour	1463
Compassion	1464
Personality	1465
Character	1466—1469
Social psychology	1470
<b>Education</b>	
General	1471—1508



Religious education	1509
Medium of instruction	1510—1513
Students	1514—1521
Adult education	1522
Banaras University Speech (1942)	1523
Basic education	1524—1565
—In Kenya	1566
—and Tagore	1567
<b>Geography</b>	
Overseas Indians	1568—1569
Travels	1570—1572
<b>History</b>	
World history	1573—1580
International relations	1581—1591
Peace	1592—1653
Nuclear disarmament	1654—1659
British Commonwealth	1660
Asia	1661—1663
China	1664—1668
Aung San (of Burma)	1669
India	1670—1711
Indian States	1712—1718
Linguistic States	1719
Foreign policy	1720—1727
Constitution	1728—1730
Secularism	1731
Minorities	1732—1735
Struggle for independence	1736—2175
Violent struggle for independence	2176—2179
Political parties	2180
Indian national congress	2181—2193
Constitution	2194—2197
Indian liberal party	2198—2199
Communist party of India	2200—2201

Revolutionary Socialist party	2202
Praja Socialist party	2203
Panchayatiraj	2204—2209
Constituent assembly	2210—2211
N.W.F. Province	2212
Punjab	2213—2214
Kashmir	2215—2217
Bihar	2218
Bengal	2219
Goa	2220—2222
Pakistan, Partition of India	2223—2267
<b>Europe</b>	
Italy	2268
France	2270
Spanish civil war	2271
Yugoslavia	2272
Mauritius	2273
United States of America	2274—2276
British Guiana	2277
Fiji	2278
<b>Political Thought</b>	
General	2279—2319
Decentralization	2320
Public administration	2321
Anarchism	2322—2325
Democracy	2326—2337
Elections	2338
Communism	2339—2356
Class struggle	2357—2358
Revolution	2359—2360
<b>Satyagraha (non-violence)</b>	2361—2558
—in Mahabharat	2559
—and law	2560
—as influenced by Thoreau	2561
—Ghana conference (1958)	2562

—and democracy	2563—2564
—and Japan	2565
Rowlatt bills Satyagraha	2566—2575
Non-co-operation	2576—2642
Civil disobedience movement (1930-32)	2643—2657
Individual Satyagraha (1940)	2658—2659
—in independent India	2660
—Dharwar	2661
—Madurai	2662
—Bardoli	2663—2666
—Mulshi Peta	2667
—N.W.F. Province (now in Pakistan)	2668—2671
—Guru ka Bagh	2672
—Champaran	2673—2677
—Norway	2678
—Finland	2679
—Hungary	2680
—South Africa	2681—2707
—United States of America	2708—2723
—War	2724—2732
—Nuclear War	2733—2734
Non-violent Defence	2735—2747
—Fasting	2748—2749
Criticism of Satyagraha	2750—2751
—Local bodies	2752
Constructive programme	2753—2762
Nationality	2763—2766
World Government	2767—2768
<b>Economics</b>	
General	2769—2824
Europe	2825
Criticism	2826
Swadeshi	2827—2830
<b>Socialism</b>	2831—2845
Bhoodan-Gramdan	2846—2892

—and Community development	2893—2894
—Criticism	2895—2896
Planning	2897—2919
Labour	2920—2930
Strike	2931
Money	2932—2934
Banking	2935
Industrialisation	2936—2941
<b>Khadi &amp; Village Industries</b>	2942—3032
—Woman	3033
—Criticism	3034
—Marketing	3035
—Power	3036
Co-operative	3037—3038
Trusteeship	3039—3046
<b>Sociology (Social order)</b>	
General	3047—3066
Civilization	3067—3073
--Europe	3074—3080
Punishment	3081
Prison	3082
Bihar earthquake	3083—3084
Crime	3085—3087
Social reform	3088—3090
Child	3091
Woman	3092—3110
Rural civilization	3111—3127
—Development	3128—3132
Leader	3133—3136
Middle class	3137
Caste	3138—3143
<b>Removal of the Untouchability</b>	3144—3208
Race relations	3209—3210
Tribals	3211—3214
Indians in Burma	3215

Hindu Society	3216
Muslims	3217—3218
Social work	3219—3225
Law	3226
Prohibition	3227—3236
Gandhian institutions	3237—3249
Albums	3250—3277



## BOOKS BY GANDHIJI

1. All are equal in the eyes of God. Delhi, Publications Division (I & B), Govt. of India, 1964. 95 p.  
Foreword, G.L. Nanda.  
Selections.
2. All men are brothers, life and thoughts of Mahatma Gandhi as told in his own words. Calcutta, Orient Longmans (for Unesco), 1958. xvi, 196 p. illus.  
Introduction by S. Radhakrishnan.  
Indian edition, Navajivan.
3. All religions are true, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Pearl Publication, 1962. x, 253 p.  
(Gandhi Series, 4)
4. The art of living, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1961. viii, 232 p.  
Selections from his writings.
5. Ashram observances in action, translated from Gujarati by V. G. Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1955. 151 p.  
Satyagraha Ashram rules, p. 110-124.  
Sevagram Ashram rules, p. 146-151.
6. Autobiography or the Story of my experiments with truth, translated from Gujarati by Mahadev Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1948. viii, 640 p. London. Phoenix, 1949. In U.S.A. Public Affairs, Washington, 1948.  
Reprint of 2nd revised edition 1940. Edition 1, 1927. Life story upto 1920.



7. Autobiography, abridged by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1952. 294 p.
8. Autobiography (abridged). Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1950. viii, 253 p.  
Abridged for students.
9. Bapu's letters to Mira, 1924-1948. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. 387 p. illus.  
386 letters.  
American ed. New York, Harpar, 1950. Title : *Gandhi's letters to a disciple*.
10. Birth control, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1962. v, 194 p.
11. Birth control, the right way and the wrong way, compiled by R.K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. iv, 58 p.
12. Birth control vs self control, edited by Dewan Ram Parkash. Lahore, Dewan Publications, (1941). 63 p.
13. Bread labour (The gospel of work), compiled by Ravindra Kelekar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. 39 p.
14. Caste must go and the sin of untouchability, compiled by R.K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1964. 108 p.
15. Cent percent swadeshi or the economics of village industries. Edn. 3. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1948. vi, 132 p. index. Edn. 1, 1938.
16. Character and nation building, abridged and edited by V. G. Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. vii, 64 p.  
Foreword, Gandhiji, 29-7-1964, (translated from Gujarati).

"Summary of *From Yervada Mandir, Ashram Observances and Constructive Programme—Its meaning Place.*" Foreword.

17. Christian missions : their place in India. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1941. vii, 311 p. 2nd rev. Edn. 1957. viii, 239 p.
18. Collected Works. Delhi, Publications Division, Govt. of India, 1958. xxx, 404 p. illus. maps, Chronology. Vol. 1, 1884-1896.  
Chronology from 1869-1896.  
Contains everything written or said by Gandhiji in Chronological order.
19. Collected Works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India, 1958. xv, 398 p. illus. Chronology.  
Vol. 2, 1896-1897.
20. Collected Works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India (I & B), 1960. xxii, 498 p. illus. Chronology.  
Vol. 3, 1898-1903.
21. Collected Works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India (I & B), 1960. xxii, 520 p. illus. Chronology.  
Vol. 4, 1903-1905.
22. Collected Works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India (I & B), 1961. xxiii, 520 p. illus. Chronology.  
Vol. 5, 1905-1906.
23. Collected Works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India (I & B), 1961. xxii, 560 p.  
Vol. 6, 1906-1907.
24. Collected Works. Delhi, Publications Division,

Government of India, 1962. xxii, 575 p. illus. Chronology.

Vol. VII, June-December 1907.

25. Collected Works. Delhi Publications Division, Government of India, 1962. xxii, 603 p. illus. Chronology.

Vol. VIII, January-August 1908.

26. Collected Works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India, 1963. xxiv, 668 p. illus. Chronology.

Vol. IX, Sep. 1908—Nov. 1909.

27. Collected Works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India, 1963. xxvi, 580 p. illus.

Vol. X, Nov. 1909—March 1911.

Gives articles, letters, speeches etc. Chronologically arranged.

Chronology, p. 535-546.

28. Collected Works. Vol. XI, April 1911—March 1913. Delhi, Publications Division (I & B), Government of India, 1964. xxv, 666 p.

29. Collected Works. Vol. 12, April 1913—December 1914. Delhi, Publications Division (I & B), Govt. of India, 1964. xxvi, 700 p. illus. index.

30. Collected Works. Vol. 13 : January 1915—October 1917. Delhi, Publications Division, 1964. xxiii, 646 p. Frontis.

31. Collected Works. Vol. 14 : Oct. 1917—July 1918. Delhi, Publications Division, 1965. xxiii, 580 p. Frontis.

32. Collected Works. Vol. 15 : August 1918—July 1919. Delhi, Publications Division, 1965. xxiv, 538 p. Frontis. Index.



33. Collected Works. Vol. 16 : August 1919—January 1920. Delhi, Publications Division, 1965. xxii, 581 p.
34. Collected Works. Vol. 17 : Feb.-June 1920. Delhi, Publications Division, 1965. xxi, 616 p.
35. Communal unity, Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1947. xxxii, 1006 p. index.  
Foreword, Rajendra Prasad.
36. Communism and communists, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. 24 p.
37. Congress and its future, compiled by R.K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. 48 p.
38. Conquest of self, being gleanings from his writings and speeches, compile by R.K. Prabhu and U.R. Rao. Bombay, Thacker & Co. 1943. vii, 286 p. index.
39. Conquest of self, being gleanings from his writings and speeches, compiled by R. K. Prabhu and U. R. Rao. Bombay, Thacker & Co., 1946. 206 p. Front, Edn. 1, 1943.
40. Constructive programme : its meaning and place, Edn. 2. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1945. 31 p.  
Foreword by Gandhi, 13-11-1945. Ist Edn. 1941.
41. Co-operation, compiled by H.M. Vyas. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1963. xi, 68 p.
42. Co-operative farming, edited by Shriman Narayan. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. 16 p.
43. Correspondence between Gandhiji and P. C. Joshi. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1945. vi, 63 p.  
6 May 1944—24 May 1945.
44. Correspondence with the Government, 1944-47.

- Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. xlviii, 375 p.  
Includes replies from the Govt.  
406 letters and 26 appendixes.
45. Gandhi's correspondence with the Government, 1942-1944. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1945. xxvi, 308 p.  
Foreword by M.K. Gandhi dated 7-3-1945, xi-xii.
46. Daridranarayan, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Karachi, the Editor, 1946. 110 p.  
(Gandhi series, 3)  
Collection of articles on food and cloth shortage.
47. A Day book of thoughts—edited by K. T. Narasimha Char, with a foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1951. xxiv, 208 p. illus.
48. Delhi diary, prayer speeches from 10-9-1947 to 30-1-1948. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1948. xxiv, 405 p.
49. Democracy : real and deceptive, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. iv, 84 p.
50. Diet and diet reform. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. xii, 176 p. Reprint, 1958, 1964.  
Part two, p. 85-173, contains articles by others on this problem.  
Collection of articles.
51. Discourses on the Gita. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. 66. p.  
Translated from the original Gujarati by V. G. Desai.
52. The doctrine of the sword : the law of suffering, modern politics. London, Peace Pledge Union, n.d. 9 p.
53. Drink, drugs and gambling, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1952. xi, 175 p. index.

54. Economic and industrial life and relations, 3 Vols. edited by V.B. Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1957. Vol. 1, cxii, 158 p. Vol. 2, xii, 347 p. Vol. 3, xii, 250 p. Index.
55. Economics of khadi. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1941. xvi, 627 p.  
Foreword, Rajendra Prasad.
56. The essential Gandhi : an anthology, edited by Louis Fischer. London, George Allen and Unvein, 1963. 369 p.  
Arranged under 29 subjects.
57. Ethical religion, translated from the Hindi by A. Rama Iyer. Madras, Ganesan, 1930. 62 p.  
Includes a lecture by John H. Holmes, p. 1-29
58. Ethics of fasting, edited by Jag Parvesh Chander. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1944. iv, 123 p.
59. Evil wrought by the English medium, edited by R.K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958. 51 p.
60. Famous letters of Mahatma Gandhi, compiled and edited by R. L. Khipple. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1947. ii, 147 p.
61. Fasting in satyagraha : its use and abuse, compiled by R. K. Prabhu and Ravindra Kelekar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1965. 77 p.
62. Fellowship of faiths and unity of religions. Madras, Natesan, 1948. xvi, 53 p.  
Edited by Abbul Majid Khan, with an introduction by Acharaya J.B. Kirpalani.
63. Food for the soul, edited by Anand T. Higorani. Bombay, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan for A.T. Hingorani, 1957. vii, 100 p.



(Pocket Gandhi Series, 2)

Companion Volume to '*God is Truth*'.

64. Food shortage and agriculture. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. xii, 227 p. index.
65. For pacifists. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. viii, 106 p.
66. For workers against untouchability. Navajivan, 1954. 34 p.
67. Freedom's battle, being a comprehensive collection of writings and speeches on the present situation. Edn. 2. Ganesh & Co, 1922. 341 p.
68. From Yeravda mandir : ashram observances, translated from the Gujarati by V. G. Desai. Edn. 3, Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1945. 67 p.  
Preface, Gandhi, 6 March 1932.
69. Gandhian gems, teachings of Mahatma Gandhi on more than 500 topics. Compiled by R. S. Kaushala. Ambala, Standred Publishing Co. (1954 ?) Also New Delhi, Clifton Co, 1948, under the title : *Precious Pearls*. xxvi, 272 p. Illus.  
Topics alphabetically arranged.
70. Gandhigrams, compiled by S. R. Tikeker. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. 92 p.  
Arranged alphabetically.
71. Gandhiji expects : what the Father of the nation expected of people's representatives. Compiled by H. M. Vyas. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1965. vii, 190 p.
72. Gita my mother, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1965. viii, 207 p.
73. Gita the mother, edited by Jag Parvesh Chander.

Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1947. Edn 4. 156 p.  
Collection of articles.

74. Glorious thoughts of Gandhi, edited by N. B. Sen. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1965. 307 p.

About ten thousand thoughts arranged alphabetically under 400 subjects.

75. Goan struggle for freedom. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1954. iv, 14 p.

76. God is truth, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan for A.T. Hingorani, 1957. vii, 90 p.

(Pocket Gandhi Series, 1.)

77. Gokhale : my political guru. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1955. xi, 67 p.

Collection of his writings about G. K. Gokhale.

78. The Good life, edited by Jag Parvesh Chander. Edn 2. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, n.d. 106 p.

79. The Gospel of renunciation, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. 32 p.

80. Great Thoughts of Mahatama Gandhi. Madras, Ganesh & Co, n.d. viii, 119 p.

81. A Guide to health. Allahabad, Rammohan Lal, 1930. 93 p.

Abridged and edited by R. R. Pal.

82. A Guide to health. Madras, Ganesan, 1923. xv, 114 p.

83. Health, wealth and happiness, compiled by All India Educational Society. New Delhi, Bharatiya Karmayogi Samaj, (c 1950). 124 p. Front.

Extracts from his writings arranged under three headings.

84. Hind swaraj or Indian home rule. Edn 2. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1939. 110 p.  
Written in 1909 in Gujarati.
85. Hindi and English in the South (India), edited by M.P. Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958. iv, 26 p.
86. Hindu dharma. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1950. xx, 443 p. index.  
Reprint, 1958.
87. Hindu-Muslim tension : its cause and cure. Ahmedabad, Young India Office, 1924. 7+40 p.  
Preface, Gandhiji, June 1924.  
Reproduced from the '*Young India*'.
88. The Hindu Muslim unity, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1965. xii, 153 p.  
(Pocket Gandhi Series, 10)
89. Homage to the departed, edited by S. B. Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958. xii, 208 p.  
Part 1 by Gandhi. p. 3-115  
Part 2 by others tributes paid to him, p. 119-192
90. How to compete with foreign cloth. Calcutta Book Co. 1931. xii, 123 p. Index.
91. How to serve the cow, edited by Bharatan Kuma-rappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1954. vi, 109 p.  
Deals with the question of Cattle in India.  
Part 2, p. 75-102 contains articles by others.
92. I ask every Briton. London, Baines & Scarsbrook, 1943. 78 p.



Collection of articles originally published in 'Harijan' in 1924.

93. India of my dreams, compiled by R. K. Praphu, with a Foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. vi, 129 p. 2nd Edn, Navajivan, 1959. x, 339 p.

94. India on trial. Madras, Ahimsa Ashram, (1922). 138 p.

A collection of his articles.

95. India's case for swaraj, being select speeches, writings, interviews etc. of Mahatma Gandhi in England and India, Sep. 1931—Jan. 1932, with text of Gandhi—Willingdon correspondence, and leaves from Mahadev's diary. Edn 2. Bombay, Yeshanand & Co, 1932. xii, 416 p.

Edited by P. Waman Kabadi.

96. India's food problem, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. 60 p.

97. The Indian states' problem. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1941. xi, 687 p. Index.

Collection of articles.

98. Industrialize and perish, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1966. iv, 120 p.

99. Search of the supreme, Vol. 1, compiled and edited by V. B. Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. xx, 388 p.

Vol. 2—1961. xx, 344 p.

Vol. 3—1962. xvi, 356 p.

Sections in V. 1.

1. God, 2. Faith, Reason & Morality, 3. Prayer, Worship, 4. Spirituality and Penance, 5. Life, Death and After.

## Sections in V. 2.

1. Truth, 2. Ahimsa, 3. Fearlessness, 4. Brahmacharya, 5. Control of the Palate, 6. Non-stealing, 7. Non-possession 8. Bread labour, 9. Humility, 10. Politics and Religion.

## Sections in V. 3.

1. Equality of Religions, 2. Religions, 3. Religious conversion, 4. Hinduism, includes seven sub-headings, 5. Sikhism, 6. Jainism, 7. Buddhism, 8. Theosophy, 9. Christianity 10. M. R. A. 11. Islam.

100. Is India different? The class struggle in India, correspondence on the Indian labour movement and modern conditions by S. Saklatvala and M. K. Gandhi. London, Communist Party of Great Britain, 1927. 35 p.
101. Jawaharlal Nehru—the jewel of India, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Pearl Publications, 1960. xiv, 218 p.  
(Gandhi Series, 1)  
Contains almost everything Gandhi said of Nehru.
102. Key to health, translated by Sushila Nayyar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1948. xxvi, 83 p.  
Written 1942-1944, Agakhan Palace, Poona.
103. Khadi (hand-spun cloth): why and how? edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1955. xii, 269 p. index.
104. The Law and the lawyers, compiled and edited by S.B. Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. xv, 246 p. index.
105. The Law of continence: brahmacharya, edited by



Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1964. iv, 103 p.

(Pocket Gandhi Series, 7)

106. The Law of love, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan for the Editor, 1957. viii, 102 p. index.

(Pocket Gandhi Series, 3)

107. Letters from prison, compiled by R. M. Khanna. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1946. 32 p.

108. (letters) to Ashram sisters (6-12-'26 to 30-12-'29), edited by Kaka Kalelkar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1952. xx, 115 p.

109. Letters to Manibahen Patel, translated by V. G. Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1963. iv, 100 p.

183 letters, including 17 to Dahyabhai and 3 to his little son, 1921-1948.

110. Letters to Raj Kumari Amrit Kaur. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. viii, 248 p.

Introduction by Richard B. Gregg.

289 letters, 1934-1947.

'About one quarter of all she received from Gandhi.'

111. Letters to Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, translated and edited from Gujarati by V. G. Desai and S.V. Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1957. vi, 250 p.

293 letters, 1921-1947.

112. Linguistic provinces, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1954. 15 p.

113. The Mahatma and the missionary : selected writings edited by Clifford Manshardt. Chicago, Henry Regnery Co, 1949. 140 p.

(The Humanist Library.)

114. Mahatma Gandhi on spinning, compiled by Manoranjan Bhattacharya. Calcutta, Bhattacharya & Sons, 1921. iv, 76 p.
115. Mahatma Gandhi's jail experiences. Madras, Tagore & Co. 1922. 81 p.  
Told by himself his experiences in South African jails.
116. Mahatma Gandhi's sayings, selected by Priyaranjan Sen. Calcutta, Orient Book Co. 1948. 31 p. Frontis.
117. Medium of instruction, edited by Bharatan Kuma-rappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1954. 16 p.
118. The Message of the Gita, compiled by R.K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. 40 p.
119. The Message of Jesus Christ, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, 1963. x, 111 p.  
(Pocket Gandhi Series, 6.)
120. The mind of Mahatma Gandhi, compiled by R. K. Prabhu and U.R. Rao & with a foreword by S. Radha-krishnan. Oxford University Press, 1945-1946. xi, 226 p. Frontis.
121. Mohanmala : a Gandhian rosary : being a thought for each day of the year gleaned from the writings and speeches of Mahatma Gandhi, compiled by R.K. Prabhu. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949.
122. The Moral basis of vegetarianism, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. 39 p.
123. My dear child : letters to Esther Faering, edited by Alice M. Barnes. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. xxiv, 123 p. illus.  
141 letters, 1917-1940, to Mrs. Esther Menon.

124. My early life (1869-1914), arranged and edited by Mahadev Desai. Oxford University Press, 1947. vi, 112 p.  
Reprint of Edn 1, 1932.  
For boys in Indian Schools.
125. My God, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. 57 p.
126. My non-violence, compiled and edited by Sailesh Kumar Bandyopadhyaya. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. xi, 373 p. index.
127. My philosophy of life, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Pearl Publications, 1961. vii, 271 p.  
(Gandhi Series, 3.)
128. My picture of free India, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1965. ix, 230 p.
129. My religion, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1955. vii, 168 p.  
Collection of his articles and parts of articles on religion and its implications.
130. My socialism, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. 56 p.
131. My soul's agony, being statements issued from Yeravda Prison about the removal of untouchability. Bombay, Servants of Untouchables Society, 1932. 154 p.
132. The Nature cure, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, 1966. xi, 258 p.
133. Nature cure, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa, with a Foreword by Morarji R. Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1954. viii, 68 p.  
Edn 2, 1964. 89 p.



Collection of articles mostly written during 1946-1947, with extracts from earlier books etc.

134. The New Indian states, compiled by R.K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. 40 p.
135. Non-co-operation : recent speeches and writings. Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1922. 97 p.
136. None high : none low, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1965. xi, 135 p.  
(Pocket Gandhi Series, II)
137. Non-violence in Peace and War. 2 Vols. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1948. Vol. 1, xii, 512 p. Vol. 17, 1949. xvi, 403 p. index.
138. Non-violent way to world peace, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. 51 p.
139. On removal of untouchability. Bombay, Director of Publicity, 1956. 28 p.
140. Our language problem. Karachi, Anand T. Hingorani. 1942. vi, 66 p.
141. Panchayat raj, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. vi, 41 p.
142. Poona statements issued by and correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru, September 1933. Lucknow, Jawaharlal Nehru, 1933. 13 p.
143. Presidential address at 39th Indian National Congress, Belgaum, 26-28 December 1924.  
Belgaum, the Reception Committee, 1924. 37 p.
144. The Problem of education. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. xv, 316 p. Index.  
Collection of articles.

145. Prohibition at any cost, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. 24 p.
146. Quit India, edited by R. K. Prabhu and U. R. Rao. Rev. and enlarged edn. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1942. 84 p.  
(Current Topics, Editor, Yusuf Meherally, 3.)
147. Ramanama. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. vii, 56 p.
148. Ramanama, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. 2nd enlarged edn. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. x, 80 p. faces.  
Reprint, 1964.
149. Ramanama, the infallible remedy, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Karachi, the Editor, 1947. viii, 104 p. index.  
(Gandhi Series—brochure, 4.)
150. Reasons for proposed retirement from Congress : Statements issued on 17th Sept. and 15th Oct. 1934. Delhi, Hindustan Times Press, (c 1934). 28 p.
151. Rebuilding our villages, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1952. v, 126 p. index.
152. The removal of untouchability, compiled and edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1954. xii, 304 p. index.
153. The role of women, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1964. ix, 120 p.  
(Pocket Gandhi Series, 9).
154. Ruskin's Unto this last : A Paraphrase, translated from the Gujarati by V. G. Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1951. vi, 64 p.
155. Sarvodaya : Its principles and programme. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1951. iv, 61 p. bibliog.

Collection of articles including those by others.

156. Sarvodaya : the welfare of all, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1954. xii, 200 p. index.  
Part I, p. 1-145 only are by Gandhiji.
157. Satyagraha, in his own words, 1910-1935. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, 1935. 99 p.  
Foreword by Gandhiji.  
Contents : 1. Greatest Force, 2. Satyagraha,  
3. Non-co-operation, 4. Non-violence,  
5. Civil Disobedience.
158. Satyagraha in South Africa, translated from the Gujarati by V. G. Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1928, 2nd edn., 1950. xv, 351 p. index.
159. Satyagraha : non-violent resistance. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1951. xvi, 406 p. index.
160. The science of satyagraha, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan for the editor, 1957. ix, 126 p. index.  
(Pocket Gandhi Series, 4.)
161. Selected letters (first series), translated by V. G. Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. vi, 56 p.  
Dates not given.
162. Selected letters : second series, translated by V. G. Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. viii, 59 p.
163. Selected writings of Mahatma Gandhi, selected by Ronald Duncan. London, Faber and Faber, 1951. 253 p. bibliog. frontis.
164. Selection from Gandhi, compiled by N. K. Bose. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1948. xxiii, 311 p. index.  
Foreword by Gandhi, Noakhali, 30-1-1947,



165. Self-restraint V. self-indulgence. Pt. 2. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1939. iv, 147 p. pt. 1. 1933. ix, 163 p.  
Preface by M. K. Gandhi Edn 2 and 3.
166. Self-restraint V. self-indulgence. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1947. viii, 232 p.  
Preface, edn 3, Gandhiji, 3-8-1928. This is one volume edn. of earlier 2 vols.
167. Socialism of my conception, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1957. xii, 315 p. index.
168. Songs from prison, translation of Indian lyrics made in jail by Gandhi and adopted for the Press by John S. Hoyland. London, George Allen, 1934. 160 p.  
(Translation was made by Gandhiji in Yervada Jail in 1930, principally for Mira).
169. Speeches and writings, with an introduction by C. F. Andrews and a biographical sketch by H.S.L. Polak. Madras, Natesan, 1918. xvi, ivi, 416, xv, vi p. illus.  
Rules of Sabarmati Ashram, Appendix-1.
170. Speeches and writings. Edn 4. Madras, Natesan, 1933. 1072, xv p. illus.
171. Stone walls do not a prison make, compiled and edited by V.B. Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1964. xv, 231 p. index.
172. The Story of my life, abridged and simplified with topics for essays by Bharatan Kumarappa and Grammar exercises by Dr. C. N. Zutshi. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1955. viii, 208 p. Frontis.  
For use in schools.
173. Strikes, compiled by Ravindra Kelekar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. 32 p.

174. The Supreme power, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1963. vii, 225 p.
175. Swadeshi-True or False. Poona, Chandrashankar Shukla, 1940. 17 p.
176. Swaraj in one year. Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1921. 91 p.
177. Swaraj and non-co-operation. Mymensing, J. N. Chakravartty, 1920. 79 p.  
Speeches and writings.
178. Swaraj through charkha, compiled by Kanu Gandhi, with a foreword by Rajkumari Amrit Kaur. Sevagram, All India Spinners' Association, 1945. 25 p.
179. The task before Indian students, compiled by R. K. Prabhu from his writings. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. 78 p.
180. The teachings of the Gita, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1962. ix, 103 p.  
(Pocket Gandhi Series, 5.)
181. Teachings of Mahatma Gandhi, with a foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1947. 620 p. Frontis.  
Subjects alphabetically arranged.
182. Thought currents : a selection from Mahatma Gandhi's writings & speeches. Baroda, Harilal M. Desai, n.d.  
Part I : 97 p.  
Part II : 135 p.
183. The thought of Mahatma Gandhi : a digest, compiled by Mirabeen. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. 32 p.

184. Thoughts on national language. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1956. xii, 216 p.  
Foreword, Gandhiji, 1-5-1945, written for the Gujarati edition.
185. Through self-control, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1964. 108 p.  
(Pocket Gandhi Series, 8)
186. Thus spake the Mahatma, compiled by M. K. Krishanan. Coimbatore, Ashok Betal Nut Factory, 1950. 152 p.  
III Series.
187. Thus spake Mahatma, Bangalore, Vichar Sahitya Ltd. 1950. 128 p.
188. To a Gandhian Capitalist : correspondence between Gandhi and Jamnalal Bajaj and members of his family, edited by Kaka Kalelkar and Foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Wardha, Jamnalal Seva Trust, 1951. xx, 204 p.
189. To the Hindus and Muslims, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Karachi, the editor, 1942. xix, 503 p. Frontis.  
Index. p. 479-503.  
(Gandhi Series, 3.)
190. To the Princes and their People, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Karachi, the editor, 1942. xvii, 465 p. Index. Frontis.  
Collection of articles.
191. To the protagonists of Pakistan, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Karachi, the editor, 1947. xvi, 268 p. index. Frontis.  
Collection of articles.
192. To the Students. Ahmedabad. Navajivan, 1949. xix, 324 p. frontis. index.



Introduction, Nirmal Kumar Bose.

193. To students, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1953. viii, 224 p. index.
194. To the students, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Karachi, the editor, 1943. xvi, 344 p. frontis. index. Earlier edns. 1935, 1938 & 1941.  
(Gandhi Series, 1.)
195. To the women, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Karachi, the editor, 1943. edn 1. 1941. xv, 247 p. frontis. index.
196. Towards lasting peace, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1956. xii, 264 p. index.
197. Towards new education, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1953. vii, 90 p. index.
198. Towards non-violent socialism, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1951. xi, 165 p. index.
199. True education. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. x, 267 p. index.
200. The Tug of war. Calcutta, Book Club, 1922. ii, 133 p.  
Articles and lettres on civil disobedience movement.
201. Unseen power, edited by Jag Parvesh Chander. Edn 4. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1944. 99 p.  
Collection of articles on Religion, God, Prayer etc.
202. Untouchability, edited by Dewan Ram Parkash. Lahore, Gandhi Publications League, n.d. 81 p.
203. Untouchability, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1954. iv, 16 p.

204. Varnashramadharma, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. 48 p.
205. Views on untouchability, being extracts from speeches & writings, edited by Mukut Beharilal, with a foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Kashi, the author, 1932. Front. (Gandhi), 52 p.
206. Village industries, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. 39 p.
207. Village swaraj, compiled by H.M. Vyas. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. xxii, 268 p.
208. Voluntary poverty, compiled by Ravindra Kelekar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. 30 p.
209. The Way to communal harmony, compiled and edited by U. R. Rao, with a Foreword by H. Kabir, and Introduction by Rajendra Prasad. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1963. xx, 522 p. index.  
Notes, p. 411-485.
210. What Jesus means to me, compiled by R.K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. 49 p. Appendix.  
Appendix I : Sermon on the Mount.  
Appendix II : two favourite Christian Hymns of Gandhiji.
211. Why the constructive programme, compiled and edited by the Constructive Programme Dept., All India Congress Committee, New Delhi, 1948. 45 p.
212. Why suffer: the meaning of Imprisonments. 12 p.
213. The wisdom of Gandhi, edited by Roy Walker. Calcutta, The Book Co, 1943. 64 p.  
Arranged under 12 subjects.
214. Wit and wisdom of Mahatma Gandhi, edited by N. B. Sen, with thoughts on Mahatma Gandhi by



- Jawaharlal Nehru (selected from his writings). New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1960. 248 p.  
Arranged alphabetically under 400 subjects.
215. The Wit and wisdom of Gandhi, edited by Homer A. Jack, with a preface by John Haynes Holmes. Boston, Beacon Press, 1951. xii, 234 p.  
Chronology, 205-210.  
Bibliography, 211-216.  
Indian edn : Bombay, Perennial Press, 1961. xxi, 200 p.
216. Women. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958. viii, 111 p. index.
217. Women and social injustice. Edn. 3. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1947, edn 1, 1942. xi, 216 p. index.  
Foreword, Amrit Kaur.
218. Women's role in society, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. iii, 35 p.
219. Writings and speeches of Gandhiji, relating to Bihar, 1917-1947, edited with an introduction by K. K. Datta. Patna, Govt. of Bihar, 1960. iii, 341 p. Index. illus.
220. Young India, 1919-1922, with an historical introduction by C.S. Ranga Iyar. Madras, Tagore & Co, 1922. xvii, 1191 p.  
Articles are included by Gandhi alone.
221. Young India, 1919-1922, with a brief sketch of the Non-co-operation movement by Rajendra Prasad. Madras, Ganesan, 1922. xiv, 1194 p.  
Articles earlier published in weekly *Young India*, arranged chronologically brought out in book form.
222. Young India, 1924-1926, with an introduction by

Rajendra Prasad. Madras, Ganesan, 1927. xxxviii, 1352 p.

All articles earlier published in the weekly *Young India* arranged under five headings in chronological order.

223. *Young India*, 1927-1928. Madras, Ganesan, 1935. xviii, 1104 p.

Preface by Rajendra Prasad.

Gives articles earlier published in the *Young India Weekly*, in chronological order, including those by others.

## —GANDHIANA

### —a BIBLIOGRAPHY

224. **Deshpande, P. G. Comp.**

*Gandhiana* : a bibliography of Gandhian literature. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1948. xii, 239 p.

Also lists books in Hindi, Gujarati, Marathi, Bengali, Urdu, Kannad, Sanskrit and Sindhi.

- 225.

*Indian National Bibliography*. Started in 1957 as quarterly and in 1964 turned in a monthly to be cumulated in an annual volume. Central Reference Library, Calcutta.

Lists all books on Gandhi published in India in any language.

- 226.

*The National Bibliography of Indian literature : 1901-1953*. Vol. 1 : Comprising Assamese, Bengali, English and Gujarati. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1962. vii, 797 p.

'Every language section is divided into the following categories : (1) General Works, (2) Philosophy

and Religion, (3) Social Sciences, (4) Linguistics, (5) Arts, (6) Literature, (7) History, Biography and Travel, (8) Miscellaneous.

All the important books by and on Gandhi published during the period have been listed.

**227. Sharma, Jagdish Saran**

Indian National Congress : a descriptive bibliography of India's struggle for freedom. Foreword by U. N. Dhebar and Preface by Shriman Narayan. Delhi, S. Chand, 1959. xxxviii, 816 p.

Total 9135 entries listing books, articles, circulars, resolutions etc. from 28 Dec. 1885 to 15 Dec. 1958.

**228. Sharma, Jagdish Saran**

Jawaharlal Nehru : a descriptive bibliography. Delhi, S. Chand, 1955. xvi, 421 p.

3710 entries listing books, articles, institutions, places, presents etc.

**229. Sharma, Jagdish Saran**

Mahatma Gandhi : a descriptive bibliography. Foreword by U.N. Dhebar. Delhi, S. Chand, 1955. xxxi, 565 p.

Entries cover, in addition to English, European books and articles. Arranged alphabetically under subjects which are arranged alphabetically.

**230. Wilson, Patrick**

Government and politics of India and Pakistan : 1885-1955 : a bibliography of works in Western languages.

South Asia studies, institute of East Asiatic studies, Uni. of California, Berkeley, 1956. viii, 356p.

1. Entries have serial numbers.

2. No annotation.

3. Arranged under broad subject headings e.g. politics, political parties and so on.



4. Within the subjects, sometime alphabetical and sometime chronological order.
5. Many entries have been taken from catalogues of other libraries and acknowledged as such.

—m PERIODICALS

231. Bhoodan (Weekly). Sarva Seva Sangh. Vol. 1-10. (1956-1966).  
Vol. No. 1 appeared on 18 April 1956.  
From Vol. 9 No. 1 the title was changed into *Bhoodan : Fortnightly News Letter* and appeared on 15 August 1964 and ceased publication after Vol. 10, No. 10 appearing on 16 Jan. 1966.
232. Gandhi Marg. (Quarterly) New Delhi, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi. Started Jan. 1957.
233. Harijan (Weekly). Vol. 1-19, 1933-1956.  
Started 11 Feb. 1933.  
Vol. 8. Nos. 1-36 (17 Feb. 1940-20 Oct. 1940).  
and No. 37 (10 Nov. 1940).  
Vol. 9. Nos. 1-32 (18 Jan-23 Aug. 1942).  
Vol. 10. Starts with No. 1 on Feb. 10, 1946.  
Vol. 19 last issue No. 52 (25 Feb. 1956)
234. Indian Opinion (Weekly) Vol. 1-12, 1903-1914.  
The organ of Indian community under Gandhiji's leadership, published from Phoenix, Natal, South Africa.
235. Indian Opinion. Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Number (March 1948). 26+32 p. English and Gujarati. illus.
236. Jagriti (Weekly) : Vol. 1 No. 1, 2 Oct. 1956.  
Devoted to Gandhian economics and published by All India Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay.



Changed into fortnightly from 16 Oct. 1965.

237. Khadi Gramodyog (Monthly). Vol. 1 No. 1 appeared in October, 1954.  
Devoted to Gandhian economics published by All India Khadi and Village Industries Commission (earlier by Board), Bombay.
238. Sarvodya (Monthly). Sarvodya Prachuralaya, Tanjore (South India.)  
Vol. 1 No. 1 July 1951.
239. The Sino—Indian Journal : Gandhi memorial number. Vol. 1 Pt. II December 1948. 181 p.  
Section 1 on Gandhi, 1-37
240. Young India (Weekly). Vol. 1-44, 1919-1932.  
Started under Gandhiji's editorship on October 8, 1919 with No. 44.  
Vol. 12 (1930) : Nos 1-26 only (2 Jan-26 June 1930.)  
Vol. 13 (1931) : Nos 11-53 (12 March-31 Dec. 1931).  
Vol. 14 (1932) : No 1-2 (7 Jan-14 Jan. 1932).

#### —w BIOGRAPHY

241. Alva, Joachim  
Mahatma Gandhi. In his *Leaders of India*. Bombay, Thacker & Co, 1943. 86 p. p. 7-37.
242. Alva, Joachim  
Mahatma Gandhi. In his *Men and Supermen of Hindustan*. Bombay, Thacker & Co, 1943. 403 p. illus. p. 107-138.
243. Andrews, C.F. Ed.  
Mahatma Gandhi at work, his own story continued.

London, George Allen, 1931. 407 p. illus. Bibliography, p. 403-404.

(The material is taken from Gandhiji's two books Satyagraha in South Africa and Autobiography and a chapter from Hind Swaraj).

**244. Andrews, C.F.**

Mahatma Gandhi : his own story. London, George Allen, 1930. 350 p. illus.

Bibliography, p. 345-346.

(The material for this is taken from Gandhi's two books Satyagraha in South Africa and Autobiography).

**245. Arunachalam, K.**

The experiments of Mahatma Gandhi. Madurai, Tamilnad Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, 1960. 32 p.

Study handbook.

**246. Athalye, D.V.**

The life of Mahatma Gandhi. Poona, Swadeshi Publishing Co, 1923. iii, 311 p. frontis.

**247. Ayyar, P.A. Subrahmanya**

Our Mahatma. Madras, Kaviraja Publishers, 1949. ii, 147 p.

**248. Bandyopadhyaya, Anu.**

Bahuroopee Gandhi. Foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1964. xii, 171 p. illus.

**249. Bannerjee, D.N.**

M. K. Gandhi. In his *India's Nation Builders*. 234 p. p. 164-173.

**250. Barr, F. Mary**

Bapu, conversations and correspondence with Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, International Book House, 1949. ix, 214 p. illus.

- A record of her 15 years' contact (1931-1946) with Gandhiji, incidents, letters and talks.
251. **Barr, F. Marry**  
Mahatma Gandhi : his life and teaching. Allahabad, Radhakrishanlal, 1934. 16 p.
252. **Basudevlal**  
Mahatma Gandhi. Author, 1947. 14 p.
253. **Bharati, Agehananda**  
The Ochre Robe. London, George Allen, 1961. 294 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
254. **Bhoodun, R.K.**  
The spiritual triumph of Gandhi Maharaj, being reflections on the spiritual and national significance of the life and doctrines of the Mahatma. Port Louis, Mauritius, 1943. xiv, 114. p.
255. **Birdwood, Lord**  
A continent decides, introducing the new members in the great and diverse family of the Commonwealth, and some of the problems which they offer for our understanding and solution. London, Robert Hale, 1953. xvii, 315 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
256. **Bolton, Glorney**  
The tragedy of Gandhi. London, George Allen, 1934. 326 p.  
Critical study and fresh interpretation of Gandhi's personality.
257. **Boodhun, R.K.**  
Indian independence and other writings. Port-Louis (Mauritius), Mental and Physical Culture Assiation, 1949. v. 87 p.  
Preface by M.P. Pillay.



Greatest historical tragedy in modern times, 25-57.

258. **Bose, Nirmal Kumar**

My days with Gandhi. Calcutta, Nishana, 1953.  
viii, 309 p. Appendices.

Appendix C. 'Last will and testament' of Gandhi.  
Deals with the period Oct. 1946—Jan. 1948.

259. **Bourke-white, Margaret**

Half way to freedom in the words and pictures.  
Bombay, Asia, 1950, London, Phoenix, 1950. 192 p.  
illus.

1. He is a man of God, 34-40,
2. Gandhi's last fast, 41-48,
3. Gandhi among the untouchables, 82-90.
4. Interview with Gandhi, 178-185.
5. The great light is extinguished, 186-192.

260. **Bright, J.S.**

Gandhi is India. Lahore, Indian Printing Works,  
1947. 312 p. illus.

261. **Brockway, Wallace Ed.**

Moment of destiny : stories of supreme crises in  
the lives of great men, as told by B. Ruzell and  
others. London, Alvin Redman, 1957. x, 273 p.

262. **Brown, Ermine A., Ed.**

Eminent Indians. Calcutta, Shanti Mitra, 1946. ii,  
214 p. illus.

Gandhi, p. 1-16, *passim*.

263. **Buranelli, Prosper**

Gandhi the mystic. In *M. K. Gandhi the man of the  
moment*. Calcutta, Saraswaty Library, 1921. 120 p.  
p. 78-86.

264. **Cama, A.E.**

Gandhi's path on the wheel of fortune. Bombay,  
the author, 1933. 50 p.



Studies the life of Gandhi from astrological point of view.

265. **Carnegie, Dale**

Little known facts about well known people. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1947. vi, 235 p. illus.  
Mahatma Gandhi. p. 67-71.

266. **Catlin, George**

In the path of Mahatma Gandhi. London, Macdonald, 1948. 332 p. illus.

267. **Chakravarty, Amiya**

A saint at work : a view of Gandhi's work and message. Philadelphia, 1950. 50 p.  
(William Pen lecture, 1950).

268. **Chaphekar, K.G.**

A pen-picture of Gandhi. Bombay, Lakhami Book Depot, 1956. 12 p.

269. **Chatterji, Nandlal**

Mahatma Gandhi—a torch-bearer of humanity. In his *India's Struggle for Freedom*. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1958. p. 101-107.

270. **Chintamani, C.Y.**

Indian politics since the mutiny, being an account of the development of public life and political institutions and of prominent political personalities. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1937, 1947. 238 p.  
Mahatma Gandhi, p. 195-201, *passim*.

271. **Chirol, Valentine**

India. London, Ernest Benn, 1926. 352 p.  
Non-co-operation movement, 200-224, and Gandhi *passim*.

272. **Chitamber, Jaswant Rao**

Mahatma Gandhi : his life, work, and influence.

Foreword by John R. Mott. Chicago, John C. Winston Co, 1933. xvii, 266 p. index. Bibliog. illus. Front (author).

**273. Consul, Govind Dass**

Mahatma Gandhi : the great rogue of India ? Delhi, National Publishers, 1939. ix, 161 p.

Contains facsimili of Gandhi's letter dated 9-10-39 to the author.

Interprets his life and principles.

**274. Damle, P.R.**

Three leaders : Tilak, Gokhale and Gandhi, Poona, the author, 1962. ix, 112 p.

Mahatma Gandhi, p. 82-112. *passim*.

Bal Gangadhar Tilak, p. 1-33. Gokhale, p. 34-81.

**275. Das, Frieda Hauswirth (Mrs Saranghar Das)**

Gandhi : a portrait from life. N. Y., the Vanguard Press, 1931. 25 p.

**276. Dekobra, Maurice**

Perfumed tigers : adventure in the land of the Maharajas. London, Cassell, 1931. viii, 248 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

**277. De Madariaga, Salvador**

The need of a life instilled with unity. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 177-182.

**278. Desai, Kantilal S.**

Gandhi and Gandhism, (the future voice for India). Ahmedabad, Sakarlal Bulakhidas, 1931. iv, 187 p.

The author is an astrologer. Contains Gandhi's horoscopes and observations on it in appendices.

**279. Desai, Mahadev**

How does Mr Gandhi live at Sevagram ? Srirangam, P.K. Rajagopal, 1940. 30 p. 13 illus.

280. **Deshpande, M.S.**  
 Light of India : the message of the Mahatma.  
 Bombay, Wilco Publishing House, 1950. xiv, 231 p.
281. **Dhanapala, D.B.**  
 Eminent Indians. Bombay, Nalanda Publications,  
 1947. 180 p.  
 Gandhi, p. 1-19.
282. **Dhirendra Narain**  
 Hindu Character : a few glimpses. University of  
 Bombay, 1957. v, 238 p. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
283. **Diwakar, R.R.**  
 The source of his strength. In his *Thoughts and  
 Reflections*. Patna, Secretariat Press, 1957. 308 p.  
 illus. p. 107-111.  
 19-9-1954 (a press release).
284. **Doke, Joseph J.**  
 M.K. Gandhi : an Indian patriot in South Africa.  
 London, the Londian Indian Chronicle, 1909. vi,  
 97 p. illus.  
 Introduction by Lord Ampthill.  
 Reprint by Sarva Seva Sangh, Kashi, 1956, with  
 the author's life sketch.
285. **Dutta, K. Iswara**  
 My Portrait Gallery. Masulipatam, Triveni Publi-  
 shers, 1957. 170 p. illus.  
 God's secret weapon, 1-5, talk broadcast from  
 Hyderabad, 11 Feb. 1948.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
286. **Eaton, Jeanette**  
 Gandhi : fighter without a sword. New York,  
 William Morrow, 1950. 253 p. illus.



287. **Edib, Halide**

Inside India. London, George Allen, 1937. 378 p. bibliog.

Gandhi, 65-80.

288. **Encyclopaedia Britannica, Vol. 10. M. K. Gaudhi.**  
p. 13-16. Written by H.G. A.R.289. **Ewart, Andrew**

Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi. In *100 great modern lives*, edited by John Canning. London, Odhams, 1965. 640 p. illus. p. 336-341.

290. **Fischer, Louis**

A week with Gandhi, with an introductory note by Carl Heath. Bombay, International Book House, 1944. 98 p. illus. (11 photoes at the end).

U.S.A. edition, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1943.

Author's diary, 4-6-1942 to 10-6-1942, at Sevagram.

291. **Fischer, Louis**

Gandhi : his life and message for the world. New York, New American Library, 1954. 189 p.

A signet Key Book.

292. **Fischer, Louis**

The life of Mahatma Gandhi. London, Jonathan Cape, 1951. 593 p.

Sources and bibliography, p. 545-584.

The first full and consecutive biography.

Published in India by Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan in 2 Vols.

293. **Fischer, Frederick Bohn**

That strange little brown man Gandhi. New York, Long and R.B. Smith, 1932. 329 p.



294. **Franks, H. George**  
 Queer India. London, Cassell, 1932. xi, 272 p.  
 index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.  
 Exploiting Gandhi's name, 70-71.
295. **Fulop-Miller, Rene**  
 Gandhi : the Holyman. London, Putnam's, 1930.  
 191 p.  
 Bibliography. p. 187-191.  
 Translated from German.  
 Sympathetic study of his teachings and technique.
296. **Fulop-Miller, Rene**  
 Lenin and Gandhi. London, Putnam's Sons, 1930.  
 xi, 343 p. illus.  
 Bibliography. p. 321-329.  
 On Gandhi, p. 159-320, brought out as : *Gandhi :  
 the Holy Man*, 1931. 191 p.
297. Gandhiji at Mani Bhavan, 1917-1934. New Delhi,  
 Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, 1959. 40 p. illus.
298. **Gandhi, Manubahen**  
 The end of an epoch, translated from Gujarati by  
 Gopalkrishna Gandhi, with a Foreword by C. Raja-  
 gopalachari. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. vi, 78 p.  
 Describes the last days of Mahatma Gandhi and  
 Kasturba.
299. **Gandhi, Manubahen**  
 Last glimpses of Bapu. Agra, Shivalal Agarwala &  
 Co, 1962. ii, 348 p. illus.  
 Original in Gujarati.  
 Foreword by S. Radhakrishnan.  
 Diary of Gandhi's attendant, 13-12-'47 to 30-1-1948
300. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
 Autobiography or the story of my experiments with

truth, translated from Gujarati by Mahadev Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1948. viii, 640 p. London Phoenix, 1949.

In U.S.A. Public Affairs, Washington, 1948.

Reprint of 2nd revised edn, 1940. Edn. 1. 1927. 2 vols.

Life's story upto 1920.

**301. Gandhi, M.K.**

Mahatma Gandhi's jail experiences. Madras, Tagore & Co, 1922. 81 p.

Told by himself his experiences in South African jails.

**302. Ganpat Rai**

Gandhi and Kasturba, the story of their life. Lahore, Kasturba Memorial Publications, 1945. 156 p.

Presented to Gandhi on his 76th birthday (2-10-1945).

Foreword by Rameshvari Nehru.

**303. Ganpat Rai, Ed.**

Mahatma Gandhi : builder and liberator. Ambala Cantt, National Publisher's Corporation, 1952 (?). Edn 2. 204 p.

Edn 1, 1946 (Lahore).

Collection of 32 articles on Gandhiji.

**304. Giri, V.V.**

Mahatma Gandhi. In his *Leaves from a Governor's Diary* (a collection of speeches). Vol. I. Uttar Pradesh, Prakashan Shakha (Lucknow), 1959. 236 p. p. 195-197.

Speech unveiling the portrait of Gandhi in Shastry Hall, Madras, 24 March 1958.

**305. Gordon, Robert L.**

Mohandas Gandhi : Politician and Statesman, a political biography till 1922.

Thesis, Wisconsin, 1951.

306. **Gray, R.M. & Parekh, Manilal C.**  
 Mahatma Gandhi, an essay in appreciation. Calcutta, Association Press, 1931. 140 p. illus.  
 Bibliography p. 131-132.  
 Reprint of 2nd revised edn, 1925.
  
307. **Gunther, John**  
 Inside Asia. New York, Harper, 1942. xii, 637 p.  
 Earlier edn, 1938.  
 Mr. Gandhi, p. 364-389.
  
308. **Hart, E.G.**  
 Gandhi and the Indian problem. London, Hutchinson, 1931. 155 p.  
 Biographical study of Gandhi, and the Indian political problem.
  
309. **Heath, Carl**  
 Gandhi. Guildford, the author, 1932. 30 p.
  
310. **Heath, Carl**  
 Gandhi. 2nd enlarged edn. London, George Allen, 1948. 43 p.  
 First edition, 1944.
  
311. Heroes of the hour, Mahatma Gandhi, Tilak Maharaj and Subramanya Iyer. Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1918. xv, 283 p. illus.  
 Mahatma Gandhi, p. 1-84.
  
312. **Hill, Claude H.**  
 India : step-mother. London, William Blackwood, 1929. xiii, 213 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
  
313. **Hofmeyer, Jan H.**  
 Gandhi in South Africa. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 120-123.



314. **Holmes, John Haynes**  
 My Gandhi. London, George Allen, 1954. 186 p.  
 illus.  
 Personal confession of author's friendship with Gandhi.
315. **Holmes, W.H.G.**  
 The twofold Gandhi : Hindu monk and revolutionary politician. London, A. R. Mowbray & Co, 1952. 144 p.  
 Written from a Christian missionary's stand point.
316. **Holland, W.E.S.**  
 The Indian outlook : a study in the way of service. London, Edinburgh House Press, 1926. 256 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
317. **Hossain, Syud**  
 Gandhi : the saint as statesman. Los Angeles, Sutton House, 1937. 68 p.  
 Front Gandhi and and Facsimile of Gandhi's message. Author's sketch, B. Wastson, p. 63-68.
318. **Hoyland, John S.**  
 Indian crisis, the background. London, George Allen, 1943. 195 p. index.  
 1. M. K. Gandhi, p. 169-176,  
 2. Satyagraha, p. 177-184.
319. **Hoyland, John S.**  
 They saw Gandhi. New York, Fellowship Publications, 1947. 102 p.  
 Introduction : John Haynes Holmes.
320. Indian Biographical Dictionary, 1915, edited by C.H. Rao. Madras, Pillar & Co, 1915. 472+31, XLviii p.  
 Gandhi, p. 154 (with S.A. address).



321. Indian Nation Builders, Part I & II. Madras, Ganesh & Co, (c 1926). Part I, 418 p. Part II, 487 p. Gandhi, *passim*.
322. The Indian Nation Builders. Part III. Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1924 (?). 449 p. illus. Gandhi, p. 33-63.
323. Japheth, M.D.  
Pursuit of truth : a short story of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Blaze Publications, 1948. 46 p.
324. Japheth, M.D.  
The truth about Gandhi. Bombay, author, 1940. 87 p. 2nd edn, 1944.  
Seeks to answer who is Gandhi? What is Gandhism?
325. Kabadi, Waman P.  
The immortal Mahatma. Bombay, Yeshananda Publications, 1950 (?). viii, 82 p. illus.
326. Kala, Satishchandra  
After Buddha Gandhiji. Allahabad, author, 1948. 16 p. illus.
327. Kalelker, Kaka  
A glimpse of Gandhi. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1962. 39 p.
328. Karaka, D.F.  
Out of dust. Bombay, Thacker & Co, 1940. iii, 301 p. Front (a sketch of Gandhi).
329. Karaka, D.F.  
This is India. Bombay, Thacker & Co, n.d. vii, 141 p.  
Homi Mehta on Gandhi, p. 123-124.  
Gandhi *passim*.  
A robot in Gandhism, p. 55-56.

330. **Kar, Paresh Chandra**

Romantic Gandhi : a search for Mahatma's originality. Calcutta, W. New Man & Co, 1933. 96 p.

331. **Kelton, Emery**

Peace in their time : men who led us in and out of war, 1914-1945. London, Gollancz, 1964. 444 p. illus.

Gandhi (I must reduce myself to zero) p. 253-268.

332. **Kennedy, Jean**

Here is India. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 154 p. illus by Alice Schalek and others and map by Raymond Lufken.

Gandhi *passim*.

333. **Khanna, G. D.**

Mahatma Gandhi. In his *Great Men of India*. Madras, Macmillan & Co, 1947. 88 p. p. 77-88.

334. **Khanna, G. D.**

Mahatma Gandhi. In his *They fought for freedom*. New Delhi, Gulab Singh & Sons, 1957. iii, 112 p. illus. p. 1-16.

335. **Khanna, R.N., Comp.**

Gandhi : saint or sinner, through western eyes. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1945 (?). 112 p.

336. **Lajpat Rai**

Unhappy India. Calcutta, Banna Publishing Co, 1928. 2nd edn. Lxx, 565 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

337. **Larsen, Egon**

Men who fought for freedom. London, Phoenix House, 1958. 191 p. Frontis, illus. Bibliog.

The great soul of India : Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi, p. 166-186.

338. **Lester, Muriel**  
 Entertaining Gandhi. London, Nicholson and Watson, 1932. 246 p.  
 Gandhi stayed with the author in 1931 in London, who gives an account of his stay there.
339. **M. K. Gandhi :** A sketch of his life and work. Ed. 3. Madras, Natesan, 1917. 80 p. Appendix. Appendix, p. 41-80, contain a collection of his speeches on many problems.
340. **Mahatma Gandhi :** His mission and message. London, G. S. Dara, (1930). 47 p.  
 Preface, A.F. Brockway.
341. **Mahatma Gandhi :** The man and his mission. Edn 9. Madras, Natesan, 1932. xv, 144+27, v p.  
 Includes appreciations of Gandhi by 13 great men. Chronology of his life p. xiii-xv.
342. **Maherally, Yusuf**  
 Mahatma Gandhi. In his *Leaders of India*. V. II. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946. 79 p., p. 5-20.
343. **Mair, J.H.**  
 Achivement. London, Macmillan, 1947. vii, 134 p.  
 Mahatma Gandhi, p. 111-117.
344. **Mangalvedkar, V.**  
 Mahatma Gandhi. Madras, Indian Literature Publishers, 1921. iii, 44 p.  
 Foreword by S. Srinivasa Iyengar.  
 An attempt to assess his personality, ideals and value of his work.
345. **Masani, R.P.**  
 Dadabhai Naoroji. Delhi, Publications Division (I & B), Government of India, 1960. vi, 195 p. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.



When in South Africa Gandhi met Dadabhai and was in correspondence with him.

**346. Masani, R.P.**

Dadabhai Naoroji : The Grand old man of India, with a Foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. London, George Allen, 1939. 367 p. illus. index.

Foreword dated 19 Oct. 1938.

**347. Maurer, Herrymon**

Great Soul : the growth of Gandhi. New York, Doubleday, 1948. 128 p.

**348. Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi**

*In One Hundred Great Lives.* London, Odhams Press Ltd., 1949. 760 p. illus.  
p. 341-352.

**349. Mubarak Singh,**

Mahatma Gandhi's Confessions. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944. 118 p.

Selections from Gandhi's Autobiography and his weeklies on various topics.

**350. Mukerjee, Hiren**

Gandhiji : A study. Edn 2. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1960. viii, 225 p.

Edn, 1, 1958.

A note on books, p. 221-225.

A rather critical yet sympathetic study of his thought and work.

**351. Munshi, K.M.**

Gandhiji the master. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1945 (?). 14 p.

An essay in understanding.

**352. Munshi, K.M.**

Gandhi : the master. Delhi, Rajkamal Publications, 1948. 96 p.



Collection of articles.

Contents :--

1. Gandhi and Gujarati Literature.
2. Yeravda Pact (1932).
3. Gandhism.
4. Gandhi Literature.
5. Gandhi.
6. Gandhi Tribute.

353. **Murphy, Gardner**

In the minds of men : the study of human behaviour and social tensions in India, based on the Unesco studies by social scientists conducted at the request of the Government of India. New York, Basic Book, 1953. xiv, 306 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

354. **Murthy, Nadig Krishna**

Mahatma Gandhi and other martyrs of India. Columbia, Journal Press, 1948. 78 p. illus.

Foreword by R. R. Diwakar.

Part I deals with Gandhi, p. 9-45.

355. **Muzumdar, Haridas T.**

Gandhi the apostle : trial and his message. Chicago, Universal Publishing Co, 1923. 208 p.

Contains two poems on Gandhi by B.C. Woodbury and Angela Morgan one each, previously published in 'Unity' Chicago'.

Pt 1 : Panorama of Indian history.

356. **Namboodiripad, E.M.S.**

The Mahatma and the ism. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1958. 130 p.

Study from the communist angle.

357. **Nanda, B.R.**

Mahatma Gandhi : a biography. London, George Allen, 1958. 542 p.

Bibliography p. 524-529.

Comprehensive and concise biography and a critique of his philosophy.

**358. Nanda, B.R.**

Mahatma Gandhi, a biography. London, Unwin Books, 1965. 272 p.

Abridged from the original edn. 1958.

**359. Narayanan, V.**

Mahatma Gandhi: the superman of the age. Madras, The Sunday Times Office, 1922 (?). 16 p.

**360. Nehru on Gandhi, a selection, arranged in the order of events, from the writings and speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru. New York, John Day, 1948. 150 p. index.**

**361. Nehru, Jawaharlal**

Mahatma Gandhi. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1949. 171 p. illust.

Selections from Nehru's writings and speeches upto Feb. 1948.

**362. Ould, Herman**

Gandhi. In *Mahatma Gandhi* edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 438-445.

**363. Page, Kirby**

Is Mahatma Gandhi the greatest man of the age : an interpretation...New York City, the author, (1930). 63 p.

**364. Parvate, T.V.**

Mohandas Karam Chand Gandhi. In his *Makers of modern India*. Delhi, University Publishers, 1969. vi, 160 p., p. 128-134.

**365. Peare, Catherine Owens**

Mahatma Gandhi. New York, Henry Holt, 1950. xv, 229 p. illus.

Bibliography, p. 223-229.

A biography for young people.

366. **Piddington, A.B.**

Bapu Gandhi. London, Williams & Norgate, 1930.  
54 p. illus.

Describing his visit to Satyagrah Ashram, Sabar-mati and Gandhi, the author comments approvingly on his programme.

367. **Polak, H.S.L. & Polak, M.G.**

M. K. Gandhi. In *Great Man of India*, edited by L. F. Rushbrook Williams. Bombay, Times of India, 1939. 640 p. p. 314-337.

368. **Polak, H.S.L. *et c.***

Mahatma Gandhi, by H.S.L. Polak, H. N. Brailsford and Lord Pethick Lawrence. London, Odhams, 1948. 320 p. illus.

Foreword by Sarojini Naidu.

Polak has dealt with years 1869-1914, Brailsford, 1915-1939 & Pethic-Lawrance, 1939-48.

369. **Polak, H.S.L. *et c.***

Mahatma Gandhi. Foreword by Sarojini Naidu. Bombay, Jaico Publishing House, 1962. 368 p.

Reprint of the earlier item.

370. **Polak, Millie Graham**

Mr. Gandhi : the man. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949.  
146 p.

Foreword by C. F. Andrews.

First published, London. 1931.

Very intimate biography of Gandhi for the period, 1904-1915.

371. **Pyarelal**

Mahatma Gandhi Vol. I : The Early Phase. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1965. xxiv, 854 p. illus. notes p. 750 806.



**372. Pyarela<sup>1</sup>.**

Mahatma Gandhi : Last Phase. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1956. illus.

Vol. 1. xxix, 750 p.

Vol. 2 (1958), xii, 887 p.

Introduction by Rajendra Prasad.

Covers the period 5 May 1944—30 Jan. 1948, the most detailed biography-cum-philosophy.

**373. Rama Rao, K.**

Mahatma Gandhi's daily routine. In *What Gandhiji has done for India*. Lahore, Ilami Markaz, 1946. 184 p. p. 17-34.

**374. Raphael, Dana**

The aura that was Gandhi. Patna, United Press, Ltd, 1953.

(It has been referred to in the Bibliography of Roucek Contemporary Political Ideologies. Philosophical Library, 1961).

**375. Reynolds, Reginald**

To live in mankind : a quest for Gandhi. London, Andre Deutsch, 1951. 215 p.

American edition published by Doubleday in 1952 under the title : *A quest for Gandhi*.

**376. Rolland, Romain.**

Mahatma Gandhi : a study in Indian Nationalism. Translated by L. V. Ramaswami Aiyar. Ed 2. Madras, Ganesan, 1931. 98 p.

Ed. 1, 1923.

**377. Rolland, Romain.**

Mahatma Gannhi : The man who became one with the universal being, translated from the French by Catherine D. Groth. London, George Allen, 1924. 159 p.



Bibliography.

Indian edn. by Shivalal Agarwal, Agra.

378. **Ronaldshay, Earl of**  
 India : a bird's eye view. London, Constable, 1924.  
 xiii, 322 p. map, illus.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
379. **Rowe, J.G.**  
 Gandhi, the Mahatma. London, Epworth Press,  
 1931. 120 p.  
 Frontis, Gandhi with Mira Behan.
380. **Roychoudhury, Amarbandhu**  
 M.K. Gandhi : In *Eminent Indians*, edited by Ermine  
 A. Brown. Calcutta, Shanti Mitra, 1946. ii, ii,  
 214 p. p. 1-16.
381. **Saggi, P.D.**  
 Life and work of Lal, Bal and Pal. New Delhi,  
 Overseas Publishing House, 1962. 363 p. illus.  
 Lajpatrai, p. 1-115.  
 Balgangadhar Tilak, p. 116-240.  
 Bipin Chandra Pal, p. 241-363.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
382. **Saksena, S.P. Ed.**  
 Indian Autobiographies, Calcutta, Oxford University  
 Press, 1949. xx, 144 p.  
 Mahatma Gandhi, p. 1-15.
383. **Sarin**  
 Mahatma Gandhi. In his *Eminent Contemporaries*.  
 Moradabad, Sahaspur, Bilari Estate, the Author. n.d.  
 95 p., p. 27-32.
384. **Sarin**  
 Eminent contemporaries ; with a Foreword by S.  
 Satyamurthi. Sahaspur Bilari Estate (Moradabad),  
 the Author, n.d. 95 p.

Gandhi, p. 27-32. *Passim*.

385. **Sarma, D.S.**

The father of the Nation or the life and teachings of Mahatma Gandhi. Madras, B. G. Paul & Co, 1956. vi, 603, xi, p. illus.

386. **Sarma, D.S.**

Mahatma Gandhi. In his *Hinduism through the ages*. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1961. Edn 2. vi, 284 p. p. 178-198.

Abridged edn of his *Renaissance of Hinduism*, 1944.

387. **Sastri, V.S. Srinivasa**

Mahatma Gandhi. In his *Thoumbnail Sketches*, a selections from the writings and speeches, edited by T. N. Jagdisan. Madras, S. Viswanathan, 1946. 253 p. p. 213-221

388. **Satya Charan**

The Torch-Bearers. Oxford University Press, 1943. 133 p.

Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi p. 112-126 (from one Hundred Great Lives. Odhams Press).

389. **Saunders, Kenneth**

Mahatma Gandhi. In his *The Heritage of Asia*. London, Student Christian movement, 1932. 224 p. illus, p. 128-143.

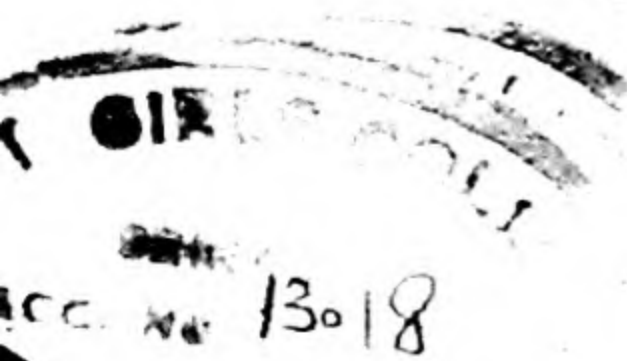
390. **Saunders, Kenneth**

Mahatma Gandhi and the Indian ideal of sainthood. In his *Whither Asia? A study of three leaders*. New York, Macmillan, 1933. 221 p. p. 31-64.

391. **Sen, Ela**

Gandhi. In her *Testament of India*. London, George Allen, 1939. 286 p. index.  
p. 17-34. *Passim*.

392. **Sen, Ela**  
Gandhi : a biographical study. Calcutta, Susil Gupta, 1945. 187 p.
393. **Sewell, W. Stuart**  
Brief Biographies of famous men and women. New York, Permabooks. 1949. 244 p.  
Mohandas K. Gandhi, p. 225-227.
394. **Shahani, Ranjee**  
Mr. Gandhi. New York, Macmillan Co, 1961. xiii, 211 p.  
Portrait of the man behind the public image.
395. **Sharga, B.N.**  
Gandhi : his life and teachings. Lucknow, Upper India Publishing House, 1950. ix, 491+5 p.  
Bibliography p. 488-491.
396. **Sharma, Diwanchand**  
Makers of today. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1953. vi, 208 p.  
Gandhi p. 129-153.
397. **Sheean, Vincent**  
Lead kindly light. New York, Random House, 1949. 374 p. index. bibliog. p. 365-369.  
Gandhi's hymns, p. 363-364.
398. **Sheean, Vincent**  
Mahatma Gandhi : a great life in brief. New York, Knopf, 1955. 204 p.
399. **Shridhavani, K.**  
The Mahatma and the world. Bombay, Thacker & Co, 1946. 207 p.  
Published in U.S.A. by Duell, Sloan & Pearce, New York.





400. **Sitaramayya, B.P.**  
 Gandhi in his many aspects. In *Mahatma Gandhi*,  
 edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen,  
 1949. 206-226.
  
401. **Slocombe, George**  
 Mahatma Gandhi. In *Great Contemporaries* Essays  
 by various hands. London, Cassell, 1935. 464 p.  
 p. 136-150.
  
402. **Spender, J.A.**  
 Changing East. London, Cassell, 1926. 256 p. illus.  
 A visit to Gandhi, p. 208-215.
  
403. **Sri Prakasa**  
 Pakistan : birth and early days. Meerut, Meenakshi  
 Prakashan, 1965. xi, 186 p. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*. Death of Mahatma Gandhi,  
 p. 104-111.
  
404. **Stephens, Jan**  
 Horned moon : an account of a journey through  
 Pakistan, Kashmir and Afghanistan. London, Chatto  
 & Windus, 1953. 288 p. illus. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
  
405. **Sundaram, V.A.**  
 Mahatma Gandhiji from the 'torch-bearers', Banaras,  
 1948. 18, xii p.
  
406. **Sykes, Marjorie**  
 East wind, West wind. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D.G.  
 Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publish-  
 House, 1945. p. 50-61.
  
407. **Tagore, Rabindranath**  
 Gandhi the man. In *Visvabharati Quarterly : Gandhi*  
 Memorial Peace Number, 2 Oct. 1949. p. 10-13.  
 Written in 1938.



408. **Tagore, Rabindranath**  
 Mahatma Gandhi. Calcutta, Visva Bharati, 1963.  
 71 p.  
 Collection of speeches and writings, not exhaustive.
409. **Taleyarkhan, Homi J.H.**  
 I have it from Gandhiji, being an intimate picture of  
 and an interview with India's Leader. Bombay, New  
 Book Co, 1944. 29 p. illus.
410. **Tandon, P.D.**  
 Leaders of Modern India. Bombay, Vora & Co,  
 1955. 159 p.  
 Mahatma Gandhi, p. 9-14.
411. **Teja Singh and Kapur, B.L.**  
 Mahatma Gandhi. In their *Builders of the Nation*.  
 Delhi, Uttar Chand Kapur & Sons, 1950 (?). 120 p.  
 illus. p. 94-120.
412. **Tendulkar, D.G.**  
 Mahatma : Life of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi,  
 8 Vols. New revised end. Delhi, Publications  
 Division, 1960. Vol. 1, xvii, 338 p. illus.  
 Foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru.  
 Edition 1, 1951.
413. **Thomas, Henry and Thomas, Dana**  
 Living biographics of religious leaders. New York,  
 Blue Ribbon Book, Garden City, 1942. viii, 297 p.  
 Gandhi, 285-297.
414. **Upadhyaya, J.M., Comp.**  
 Mahatma Gandhi as a student. Delhi, Publications  
 Division (I & B), Govt. of India, 1965. 84 p. illus.
415. **Venkatachalam, G.**  
 Mahatma Gandhi. In his *Profiles*. Bombay, Nalanda  
 Publications, 1949. viii, 309 p. p. 13-20. *Passim*.

416. **Walker, Roy**  
 Sword of gold : a life of Mahatma Gandhi. London, Indian Independence Union, 1945. 200 p. illus.  
 Principle events of his life upto 1944, p. 198-200.
417. **Wastson, Francis and Brown, Maurice**  
 Talking of Gandhi : four programmes for radio first broadcast by B. B. C. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1957. xvii, 141 p. illus.  
 Broadcast in the latter months of 1956.  
 The voice of 64, Indian and other persons was recorded, representing more than 15 miles of recording-tape. A unique venture of its kind.
418. **Weber, T.**  
 Gandhi. London, Pallas Pub. Co, n.d. 126 p.  
 (How they did it life stories).
419. **Williams, L.F. Rushbrook, Ed.**  
 Great men of India. Bombay, Times of India. 640 p. illus.  
 M.K. Gandhi by Polak, p. 314-337.
420. **Yajnik, Indulal K.**  
 Gandhi, as I know him, revised and enlarged. Delhi, Danish Mahal, 1943. vii, 523 p.  
 First appeared in two vols, 1923.  
 Critical study of Gandhi's public life from 1915-1932.
421. **Zinkin, Taya**  
 India changes. London, Chatto and Windus, 1958. xii, 233 p.  
 1. Gandhi, p. 175-179.  
 2. Bhoodan and Gramdan, p. 180-1950.

## —w2 BIOGRAPHY FOR CHILDREN

422. **Akkad, B.J.**  
 Mahatma Gandhi, a short life. Ed 2. Bombay,  
 Vora & Co, 1948. 88 p. illus.  
 Edition 1, 1946.
423. Anecdotes from Gandhiji's life. 1-3 parts. Calcutta,  
 Macmillan, 1952. illus.  
 Glossary and comprehensive tests.  
 For schools.
424. **Aniruddha**  
 Children's Gandhi. Lucknow, Universal Publishers,  
 1948. 18 p. illus.
425. **Bandyopadhyaya, Anu.**  
 Bahuroopee Gandhi. Bombay, Popular Prakashan,  
 1964. xii, 171 p.  
 Foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru, 10 March 1964.  
 Describes Gandhi in various forms e.g. spinner,  
 weaver and so on.
426. **Desai, Chitra**  
 Sage of Sevagram. Bombay, Bharat Prakashan, 1952.  
 75 p. frontis.
427. **Gandhi, Manubehn**  
 Bapu-my mother, translated from the Gujarati by  
 Chitra Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. 56 p.  
 illus.  
 Foreword by K. G. Mashruwala.  
 A few incidents of Gandhi's life.
428. **Gandhi, Manubehn**  
 My memorable moments with Bapu, translated from  
 Gujarati by Arvind Sheth. Ahmedabad, Navajivan,  
 1960. 47 p. illus.  
 Foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru, 27 Oct. 1959.  
 p. 4-5 for English version.



429. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Autobiography (abridged). Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1950. viii, 253 p.  
Abridged for students.
430. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Autobiography, abridged by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1952. 294 p.
431. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
My early life (1869-1914), arranged and edited by Mahadev Desai. Oxford University Press, 1947.  
Reprint of edn 1, 1932.  
For boys in Indian schools,
432. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
My student days, edited published by Anand T. Hingorani, Allahabad, 1958. v, 123 p.
433. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
The story of my life, abridged and simplified with topics for essays by Bharatan Kumarappa and Grammar exercises by Dr. C. N. Zutshi. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1955. viii, 208 p. frontis.  
For use in schools.
434. **Hutheesing, Krishna**  
The story of Gandhiji. Bombay, Kutub Publishers, 1949. 94 p. illus.
435. **Kalarthi, Mukulbhai. Comp.**  
Ba and Bapu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. xx, 146 p.  
Married life of Gandhi.
436. **Kannamwar, M.S.**  
Gandhi and children. Bombay, Book Centre, 1963. xi, 75 p. illus.  
Dedicated to Jawaharlal Nehru, 14-11-1963.



437. Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, National Book Stall, 1948. 16 p.
438. Mahatma Gandhi. The angel of annunciation. Madras, Ramulu & Co, 1947. 31 p.
439. M. K. Ghndhi. Oxford University Press, 1936. 29 p. illus.  
(Leaders of Modern India series.)  
For grade III.
440. Masani, Shakuntala  
The story of Bapu. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1952. 92 p. illus.
441. Murray, Gertrude  
A child's life of Gandhiji. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1949. 127 p. illus.
442. Nehru, Krishna  
Gandhi. New York, Didier, 1950. 64 p. illus.
443. Noor, H.S. Ed.  
Gandhiji in Africa. Delhi, Unity Publications, 1943. 36 p.  
Part I.  
Selections taken from Gandhi's Autobiography.
444. Prabhu, R.K. Comp.  
This was Bapu (150 anecdotes relating to Mahatma Gandhi). Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1954. xix, 178 p.  
Compiled from many sources, including *Young India* and *Harijan*.
445. Prabhu, R.K. and Shewak Bhojraj. Ed.  
Bapu and Children. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. 103 p. illus.  
Collection from Gandhi's life of events relating to children. p. 74-103. Contain Gandhi's articles.

446. **Ramachandran, G.**  
The man Gandhi. Madras, Gandhi Era Publications,  
1947. 79 p.  
Introduction, S. Radhakrishnan.
447. **Ramachandran, G.**  
A sheaf of Gandhi anecdotes. Bombay, Hind Kitabs,  
1945. 56 p. illus.
448. **Reynolds, Reginald**  
Mahatma Gandhi. London, Frederick Muller, 1959.  
144 p. illus.  
(True book).
449. **Sitaramayya, B. Pattbhi and Zutshi, C.N.**  
Gandhi the Patriarch : a study in outline of Gandhi's  
teachings, principles and programmes. Delhi,  
Hansraj Sharma, 1955. 182 p. Bibliog.
450. **Zaidi, Qudsia**  
Our Bapu. Foreword by J. Nehru. Madras, B. G.  
Paul, 1965. rev. ed. 99 p.  
Nehru's foreword, Sep. 1, 1952.
451. **Zinkin, Taya**  
The story of Gandhi. Illustrated by Robert Hale.  
London, Methuen, 1965. 190 p.

—w(Z, 5112) ASSASSINATION

452. **Agarwala, N.N.**  
India's saviour crucified. Agra, Shivalal Agarwal &  
Co, 1948. 62 p,
453. **Jain, Jagdish Chandra**  
I could not save Bapu. Banaras, Jagran Sahitya  
Mandir, n.d.

## 454. Jain, J.C.

The murder of Mahatma Gandhi : prelude and aftermath. Bombay, Chetana, 1961. 175 p.

Analysis of communalism in India leading to Gandhi's death and the way to eradicate it.

## 455. Khosla, G.D.

The murder of the Mahatma and other cases from a judge's notebook. London, Chatto & Windus, 1963. xii, 245 p., p. 201-245.

## 456. Munshi, K.M.

Swan love and other Kulapati's letters. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1958. vii, 236 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

Great Martyrdom, p. 81-87.

## 457. Syed, Anwar

Walter Lippmann's philosophy of international politics. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1964. 358 p. index.

Quotes Lippmann's comments on Gandhi's assassination, 317.

Lippmann commented on Gandhi's assassination in his column *Today and Tomorrow*, in *New York Herald Tribune*, 3 Feb. 1948.

## —w (Z 7,5) TRIALS

## 458. Durlabh Singh. Ed.

Famous trials of Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru and Abul Kalam Azad. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944. 107 p.

Mahatma Gandhi, p. 15-23.

## 459. Gauba, K.L.

Famous and historic trials Lahore, Lion Press, 1946. ii, 423 p.



The trial of Mahatma Gandhi, p. 23-42.

Gandhi *passim*.

460. Gandhi murder trial. New Delhi, Tagore Memorial Publications, 1949. 207 p.

461. The Great trial : being a report of Mahatma Gandhi's trial (1922). With an introduction by Mazharul Haque. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1965. xv, 46 p.

First published, Sadaquat Ashram, Patna, 1922.

462. **Kanchan, A.C.** *Comp.*

The historical trial of Mahatma Gandhi, with a foreword by Babu Bhagwan Das. Fyzabad, National Book Depot, 1923 (?) 24+279 p.

Foreword 24 p.

Contains full details of the trial, 10-18 March 1922 and reactions to it.

463. **Menon, K.P. Kesava, Ed.**

The great trial of Mahatma Gandhi and Mr. Sankarlal Banker (1922) Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1922. xi, 71 p.

Foreword by Sarojini Naidu.

Contains Gandhi's statement, judgement and the articles.

464. **Prabhu, R.K.** *Comp.*

Two memorable trials of Mahatma Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. vi, 86 p.

First for contempt of court, Dec. 1919 and the second March 1922.

465. Trial of Gandhiji. Ahmedabad, Registrar, High Court of Gujarat, 1965.

466. The trial of Mahatma Gandhi with the offending articles. Calcutta, Annual Register Office, n.d. 40 p.



## —w3 REMINISCENCES

467. **Agarwal, S.N.**  
 Gandhi anecdotes. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*,  
 edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949.  
 344 p., p. 1-3.
468. **Avinashilingam, T.S.**  
 The Gandhi I knew. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:4 (October  
 1957). p. 304-311.
469. **Balvant Sinha**  
 Under the shelter of Bapu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan,  
 1962. xii, 227 p.  
 Original Hindi.  
 Author was an inmate of Sevagram Ashram, 1935-  
 1948.
470. **Banerjea, Surendranath**  
 A nation in making, being the reminiscences of fifty  
 years of public life. 4th impression. London, Ox-  
 ford University Press, 1931. xv, 420 p. front. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
471. **Bhagavandas**  
 Reminiscences of Mahatma Gandhi. In *Incidents of  
 Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay,  
 Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 16-22.
472. **Birla, G.D.**  
 Gandhiji : 1940-1945. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*,  
 edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949.  
 344 p., p. 23-35.
473. **Birla, G.D.**  
 In the shadow of the Mahatma : a personal memoir,  
 with a foreword by Dr. Rajendra Prasad. Bombay,  
 Orient Longmans, 1953. xxi, 337 p.

474. **Brockway, Fenner**  
 Inside left : thirty years of platform, press, prison and Parliament. London, George Allen, 1947. edn. 1, 1942. 352 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
475. **Brockway, Fenner**  
 My personal memories. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 35-37.
476. **Casey, Lord**  
 Personal experience, 1939-1946. London, Constable, 1962. xi, 256 p.  
 Gandhi and Jinnah, p. 219-226 and *passim*.
477. **Catlin, George**  
 A talk at Simla. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 37-39.
478. **Chandiwala, Brijkrishna**  
 At the feet of Bapu, with a foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1954. vii, 345 p. illus.
479. **Chaplin, Charles**  
 My Autobiography. London, Bodley Head, 1964. vii, 545 p. illus.  
 Charles Chaplin meets Gandhi, p. 367-369.
480. **Chatterjee, G.C.**  
 Mahatma Gandhi : recollections and reflections. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:1 (January 1958). p. 8-18.
481. **Chaudhary, Ramnarayan**  
 Bapu as I saw him. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. vi, 274 p. frontis.  
 Original in Hindi.

482. **Curtis, Lionel**  
Two meetings with Gandhi. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 67-68.
483. **Desai, Mahadev**  
The diary of—, translated and edited by V.G. Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1953. viii, 336 p. illus.  
Vol. 1. Yervada Pact-eve, 1932.
484. **Diwakar, R.R.**  
Glimpses of Gandhiji. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949. 90 p. illus.  
Foreword, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel.
485. **Doke, C.M.**  
Recollections of Mahatma Gandhi. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 40-42.
486. **Doke, Olive C.**  
Reminiscences of M. K. Gandhi. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 42-46.
487. **Dynowska, Wauda (Umadevi)**  
Even when you differed. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 46-50.
488. **Fisher, Welthy Honsinger**  
Gandhi—man of God. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 51-57.
489. **Gandhi, Indira**  
My reminiscences of Bapu. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:3 (July 1957). p. 178-180.



490. **Gandhi, Manubehn**  
The Miracle of Calcutta, translated from Gujarati by Gopalrao Kulkarni. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. iv, 103 p. frontis.
491. **Gandhi, Prabhudas**  
My childhood with Gandhiji. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1957. xvi, 212 p. illus.  
Foreword by H.S.L. Polak.  
Abridged from the original Gujarati. Most personal account of South African days.
492. **George, S.K.**  
A sick visitation. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 58-60.
493. **Gregg, Richard B.**  
Great in little things. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 60-63.
494. **Harrison, Agatha**  
Some impressions. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 63-71.
495. **Hodge, J.Z.**  
When Mahatma Gandhi came to Champarana memory. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 78-83.
496. **Horabin, J.F.**  
That twinkling simile. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 84-85.
497. **Hoyland, J.S.**  
October 1931. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited



by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 86-89.

498. **Jairamdas Doulatram**

When God tested him. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 89-93.

499. **Jones, Rufus M.**

My visit to Mahatma Gandhi. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 93-94.

500. **Kalarthi, Mukulbhai**

Anecdotes from Bapu's life, translated from the original Gujarati by H.M. Vyas. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. 47 p.

42 anecdotes.

501. **Kalelkar, B.D.**

Potter : through the pot's eyes. In *Incidents of Gandhiji Life*, edited by C.S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 94-101.

502. **Kalelkar, Kaka**

Stray glimpses of Bapu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1950. iv, 153 p.

101 personal incidents of Gandhi's life, throwing light on his message.

Revised edn. 1960. viii, 166 p.

503. **Kanji Dwarkadas**

Gandhi through my diary leaves, 1915-1948. Bombay, the author, 1950. 85 p.

Cover pages 3-4 contain some biographical information about the author.

504. **Kelkar, N.C.**

My contacts with Mahatma Gandhi. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C.S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 102-110.

505. **Kinnaird, Emily**

My adopted country, 1889-1944, with introduction by Mahimohan Bose. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1944. viii, 126 p.

Friendship with Gandhi, p. 119-120.

506. **Kripalani, J.B.**

Pratham darshan. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C.S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 117-122.

507. **Kumarappa, Bharatan**

The great experimenter. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 123-131.

508. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

Lessons from his life. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 131-143.

509. **Lester, Muriel**

Gandhi : 1926-1939. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C.S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 143-148.

510. **Lester, Muriel**

Gandhi's signature. New York, Fellowship of Reconciliation, 1949. 31 p.

Intimate reminiscences of Gandhi.

511. **Lester, Muriel**

It occurred to me. New York, Harper and Brothers, 1937. viii, 281 p. (contd.)

With Gandhi's flying squad, p. 199-215  
 Gandhi *passim*.

512. **Lester, Muriel**  
 It so happened. New York, Harper and Brothers, 1947. xiv, 240 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
513. **Lindsay, Lord**  
 Mr. Gandhi in Oxford (1931). In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 148-151.
514. **Lohia, Rammanohar**  
 Anecdotes of Mahatma Gandhi. In his *Marx, Gandhi and Socialism*. Hyderabad, Navahind, 1963. p. 139-178.
515. **Loyola Furtado, R.De.**  
 End to a tree. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:4 (October 1957) : p. 327-330.
516. **Mallik, Gurdial**  
 A glimpse of Gandhiji. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 159-160.
517. **Mannin, Ethel**  
 To live in mankind : a memoir of Reginald Reynolds. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:2 (April 1959) : p. 95-99.
518. **Masani, Rustom**  
 Interviews with Gandhiji. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 161-172.
519. **Mavalankar, G.V.**  
 Some personal touches with Gandhiji. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 172-180.



520. **Mehta, Gaganvihari**  
Meeting Gandhiji. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*,  
edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949.  
344 p., p. 180-185.
521. **Mirabehn**  
His daily life. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*,  
edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949.  
344 p., p. 186-187.
522. **Narasimhan, V.K.**  
Kasturi Ranga Iyengar. Foreword by C. P. Rama-  
swami Aiyer. Delhi, Publications Division (I & B)  
1963. xvi, 239 p. index.  
(Builders of modern India).  
Gandhi *passim*.
523. **Natesan, B.**  
Gandhian memories of forty years ago. In *Gandhi*  
*Marg*, 3:1 (Jan. 1959) : p. 50-55.
524. **Nayyar, Pyarelal**  
Gandhiji as I knew him. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's*  
*Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co,  
1949. 344 p., p. 188-199.
525. **Pakvasa, M.M.**  
Dandi march and after. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's*  
*Life*, edited by C.S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co,  
1949. 344 p., p. 214-217.
526. **Polak, H.S.L.**  
Some South African reminiscences. In *Incidents of*  
*Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay,  
Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 230-247.
527. **Polak, H.S.L. and Millie Graham**  
Gandhi the man. Madras, Natesan, 1929.  
Reprinted from *Indian Review* November 1929.



528. **Polak, Millie Graham**  
Differing values. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:3 (July 1958) :  
p. 168-169.
529. **Polak, Millie Graham**  
In the South African days. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 247-251,
530. **Privat, Edmond**  
With Gandhiji on deck. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 252-255.
531. **Purshotamdas Thakurdas**  
Reminiscences. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 256-259.
532. **Rajan, T.S.S.**  
Since my students days. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 259-264.
533. **Rajendra Prasad**  
At the feet of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1955. vii, 350 p. index.  
Reprint, Asia Publishing House, 1961.
534. **Rajendra Prasad**  
Autobiography. Bombay, Asia, 1957. 624 p. front. index.
535. **Rajendra Prasad**  
Since he came to Champaran. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 264-277.
536. **Ramachandran, G.**  
My first darshan of Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:1 (Jan. 1957) : p. 43-46.

**537. Rao, P. Kodanda**

As I knew him. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C.S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 110-116.

**538. Ritch, L.W.**

His days in South Africa. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 287-291.

**539. Rolland, Madeleine**

Some reminiscences of the visit of Mahatma Gandhi to Romain Rolland in 1931. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C.S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 292-298.

**540. Sarkar, Nalini Ranjan**

When Gandhiji came to Bengal. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 299-305.

**541. Sastry, K.R.R.**

Reminiscences of a jurist. Madras, the author, 1963. viii, 96 p. frontis.

Gandhi *passim*.

Contains a letter from Gandhi, 11-11-1944.

**542. Sheridan, Clare**

Recalling Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:2 (April 1957) : p. 136-190.

**543. Shriman Narayan**

The tragedy of wall. New Delhi. S. Chand, 1963. 95 p,

Contents include : Gandhi anecdotes; Prince of beggars; America admires Gandhi; The Story of Bhoodan, Gandhi wept; my last interview with Gandhiji.

544. **Shukla, C.S.**  
How some of his decisions were made. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 305-328.
545. **Shukla, Chandrashanker. Ed.**  
Gandhiji as we know him, by seventeen contributors. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1945. 145 p.  
Foreword, Sarojini Naidu.  
Contents : The man himself, by J.J. Doke; A man among men, by G.K. Gokhale; on the battle-field, by Vere Stont; His life in South Africa, by P. J. Mehta; The home life in London, by S. Naidu; Gandhi the leader, by G. A. Natesan; Saint, Patriot and Statesman, by H.S.L. Polak; Gandhiji and women, by Millie G. Polak; A liberated soul, by Rabindranath Tagore; At the Sassoon hospital, by V.S. Srinivas Sastri; His message to the English people, by Muriel Lester; At Sabarmati by Horace G. Alexander; His personality, by R. Reynolds; 88, Knights Bridge London, by Agatha Harrison, What I saw in Gandhi, by J. H. Holmes; The voice of the Indian People, by Jawaharlal Nehru; How Gandhiji lives, by Mahadev Desai; Last days in the Agakhan Palace, by Pyarelal.  
All reproduced from other sources.
546. **Shukla, C.S. Ed.**  
Incidents of Gandhiji's life. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p.  
54 contributors.
547. **Shukla, Chandrashanker. Ed.**  
Reminiscences of Gandhiji, by 48 contributors, with a Foreword by Rajkumari Amrit Kaur. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1951. 219 p. illus.
548. **Sinha, Satyanarayan**  
China strikes. London, Blandford Press, 1964. viii,



160 p. illus. index.

I meet Gandhi, p. 11-15.

Gandhi *passim*.

549. **Sitaremayya, B. Pattabhi**

At Gandhiji's feet. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C.S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 217-229.

Contains four letters from Gandhiji. (29-12-1934 to 22-6-1936).

550. **Srinivasan, V.**

A Gandhian causerie. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2 : 4 (Oct. 1958) : p. 349-354.

551. **Subbarayan, P.**

His way of conversion. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C.S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 329-330.

552. **Templewood, Viscount**

Nine troubled years. London, Collins, 1954. 448 p. front. index.

Gandhi *passim*, p. 54-67.

553. **Young Husband, Francis**

Gandhi—After forty seven years. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 323-325.

—w4 LETTERS

554. **Durlabh Singh. Ed.**

Famous letters and ultimatums to the British Government. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944. 204 p.

Contains Gandhi's letters to the Viceroy dated 1-8-1920, 9-2-1922, 2-3-1930, Ultimatum to Irwin,



Gandhi-Willingdon, Gandhi-Hoare and Gandhi-Ramsay Macdonald Correspondence, beside other letters.

555. **Fielden, Lionel**

You must not grieve. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 50-51.

Gandhi's letter, dated Wardha, 3-1-1937 to the author.

556. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Bapu's letters to Mira (1924-1948). Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. 387 p. illus.

386 letters.

557. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Gandhi's correspondence with the Government, 1942-1944. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1945. xxvi, 308 p.

Foreword by M. K. Gandhi dated 7-3-1945, p. xi-xii.

558. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Correspondence with the Government, 1944-1947. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. xLViii, 375 p.

Includes replies from the Government.

406 letters and 26 appendices.

559. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Letters to Ashram sisters (Dec. '26 to Dec. '29), edited by Kaka Kalelkar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1952. xx, 115 p.

560. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Letters to Manibahen Patel, translated by V. G. Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1963. iv, 100 p.

183 letters, including 17 to Dahyabhai and 3 to his little son, 1921-1948.

**561. Gandhi, M.K.**

Letters to Rajkumari Amrit Kaur. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. viii, 248 p.

Introduction by Richard B. Gregg.

289 letters, 1934-1947.

"About one quarter of all she received from Gandhi."

**562. Gandhi, M.K.**

Letters to Richard Gregg. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3 : 4 (October 1959) : p. 275-281.

Dated 27 and 29 May 1927, Nandi Hill.

**563. Gandhi, M.K.**

Letters to Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, translated and edited from Gujarati by V.G. Desai and S.V. Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1957. vi, 250 p.

293 letters, 1921-1947.

**564. Gandhi, M.K.**

My dear child : letters to Esther Faering, edited by Alice M. Barnes. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1956. xxiv, 123 p. illus.

141 letters, 1917-1940 to Mrs Esther Menon.

**565. Gandhi, M.K.**

Selected letters (first series), translated by V. G. Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. vi, 56 p.

Dates not given.

**566. Gandhi, M.K.**

Some letters to Tagore, 1932-1935. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:3 (July 1959) : p. 197-203.

**567. Gandhi's letters on Indian affairs.** Madras, V. Narayanan & Co, 1923. viii, 175 p.

From his writings.

**568. Gandhi's letters to a disciple, with an introduction by John Haynes Holmes.** London, Gollancz, 1951. 234 p. (contd.)

Glossary of Indian words, p. 233-234.

This is an American edition of *Bapu's letters to Mira*, published in India in 1949. Contains 351 letters written during 1924-1948.

569. **Kalelkar, Kaka.** *Ed.*

To a Gandhian Capitalist, correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and Jamnalal Bajaj and members of his family. Bombay, Hind Kitabs (sole distributors), 1951. xx, 203 p. illus.

Foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru.

570. **Khipple, R.L.** *Ed.*

Famous letters of Mahatma Gandhi. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1947. 147 p.

Mostly addressed to Viceroy and others from 1918 to 1943.

571. **Reynolds, Reginald**

Letters from Bapu. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C.S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 278-287.

—w5 RELATED BIOGRAPHIES

572. **Bright, J.S.**

The woman behind Gandhi. Lahore, Paramount Publishers, 1944. vi, 160 p.

573. **Chandra, (miss) Dhan**

Kasturba Gandhi. Lahore, Free India Publications n.d. 44 p.

574. **Elwin, Verrier**

Mahadev. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 18-22.

Gandhi *passim*.



575. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Kasturba. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 6-17.
576. Indian opinion ; Kasturba Memorial Number (March 1944).
577. Kasturba Gandhi. Oxford University Press, 1948. 38 p.  
(Women of modern India.)
578. **Khanna, R.N.** *Comp.*  
The glorious woman. Lahore, Kasturba Memorial Publications, n.d. 16 p.
579. **Nayyar, Sushila**  
Kasturba : a personal reminiscence. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. ix, 102 p.  
The book dealing with Mrs Gandhi has a lot of material about Gandhiji.
580. **Nayyar, Sushila**  
Kasturba : wife of Gandhi. Wallingford, Pendle Hill, 1948. 71 p.  
Introduction : Mahatma Gandhi.
581. **Panjabi, Kewal L.**  
The Indomitable Sardar : a political biography of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1962. xii, 239 p. illus. index.  
Gandhi *passim*. 'Mahatma and Sardar', p. 75-82.
582. **Parikh, Narhari D.**  
Mahadev Desai's early life. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1953. vii, 71 p. front.  
Translated by Gopalrao Kulkarni.  
Gandhi *passim*.



583. **Parikh, Narhari D.**

Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1953. Vol. 1, xii, 905 p; Vol. 2, 1956. vi, 493 p. illus. index.

The 2nd Vol. brings the story up to 9th August 1942.

Gandhi *passim*.

584. **Parvate, T.V.**

Jamnalal Bajaj (a brief study of his life and character). Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. v, 174 p. illus.

Describes his contacts with Gandhi.

585. **Patel, Gordhanbhai I.**

Vithalbhai Patel : life and times. 2 Vols. Bombay, R.A. Moramkar, 1951. xci, 1287 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

586. **Prabhu, R.K. Ed.**

Sati Kasturba, a life-sketch with tributes in memoriam. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1944. 87 p.

587. **Sen, Ela**

Kasturba Gandhi. In her *Wives of famous men*. Bombay, Thacker & Co, 1943. 104 p., p. 20-28.

588. **Thomas, K.P.**

Kasturba Gandhi : a biographical study. Calcutta, Orient Illustrated Weekly, 1944. 96 p. illus.

Contains a memoir by V.L. Pandit.

## —x COLLECTIONS

589. **Audholia, B.S. and Tripathi, D. Ed.**

Gleanings from Gandhian thought. Jabalpur, Satyarth Publications, 1959. 155 p. (contd.)

The title is a little misleading. The book is a collection of Essays on Gandhiji.

1. The Political Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi, by G. N. Dhawan.
2. Gandhian Economic Thought : an interpretation by B.S. Audholia.
3. Gandhism and Socialism, by B.G. Gokhle.
4. Sarvodaya and Socialism, by Usha Mehta.
5. The Gandhian Approach to a classless Society, by J.S. Mathur.
6. Gandhian Approach to Indian History, by G.C. Pande.
7. A study of Gandhian Philosophy in the context of history, by D. Tripathi.

590. **Bose, N.K.** *Comp.*

Selections from Gandhi. Calcutta, Navavidhan Publication Committee, 1934. vi, 235 p.

591. **Bose, Nirmal Kumar**

Selection from Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1948. xxiii, 311 p. Edn. 2, 1957. xvi, 320 p.

Quotations from Gandhi's writings arranged under subject headings, with a good index.

Foreword, Gandhiji, 30-1-1947.

592. **Char, K.T. Narasinha.** *Ed.*

A day book of thoughts from Mahatma Gandhi with a foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1951. 208 p. illus.

For 365 days of the year.

593. **Datta, K.K.** *Ed.*

Writings and speeches of Mahatma Gandhi relating to Bihar, 1917-1947, with an introduction by K. K. Datta. Patna, Government of Bihar, 1960. iii, 341 p. illus.

594. **De Bary, Wm Theodore, etc.** *Comp.*

Sources of Indian tradition, compiled by Wm

Theodore De Bary, Stephen Hay, Royal Weiler, Andrew Yarrow. New York, Columbia University Press, 1958. xxvii, 961 p. bibliog. index.

M.K. Gandhi, p. 799-826; Vinoba Bhave, p. 924-931.

595. **Desai, Mahadev**

Unworthy of Wardha. Lahore, Dewan Publications, n.d. 85 p.

8 articles reproduced from *Harijan* 1940.

596. **Desai, Mahadev**

With Gandhiji in Ceylon, a journal of the tour with authorised version of all important speeches. Madras, Ganesan, 1928. vi, 159 p. illus.

Speeches, p. 13-29 Nov. 1927.

597. **Duncan, Ronald.** *Comp.*

Selected writings of Mahatma Gandhi, selected and introduced by R. Duncan. London, Faber, 1951, 1951. 253 p. frontis.

Bibliography p. 249-250.

598. **East Punjab. Public Relations (Directorate), Publicity (Department).**

Bapu. 33 p.

Collection of Photographs and Quotations from Gandhi's writings.

599. **Fischer, Louis.** *Ed.*

The essential Gandhi : an anthology. London, George Allen, 1963. 369 p.

An overall view of his entire life and work.

600. **Gandhi, M.K.**

All men are brothers, life and thoughts of Mahatma Gandhi as told in his own words. Calcutta, Orient Longmans (for Unesco), 1958. xvi, 196 p. illus.

Introduction by S. Radhakrishana.

Indian edition, Navajivan.



601. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India, 1958. xxxm, 404 p. illus. maps, chronology.

Vol. 1, p. 1884-1896.

Chronology from p. 1869-1896.

602. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India, 1958. xv, 398 p. illus. chronology.

Vol. 2, 1896-1897.

Arranged Chronologically.

603. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India (I & B), 1960. xxii, 498 p. illus. chronology.

Vol. 3, 1898-1903.

604. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India (I & B), 1960. xxii, 520 p. illus. chronology.

Vol. 4, 1903-1905.

605. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India (I & B), 1961. xxiii, 520 p. illus. chronology.

Vol. 5, 1905-1906.

606. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India (I & B), 1961. xxii, 560 p.

Vol. 6, 1906-1907.

607. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division,



Government of India, 1962. xxi, 576 p. illus. chronology.

Vol. 7, June-December 1907.

608. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India (I & B), 1962. xxii, 603 p. illus. chronology.

Vol. 8, Jan.-Aug. 1908.

609. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India, 1963. xxiv, 668 p. illus. chronology.

Vol. 9, Sep. 1908—Nov. 1909.

610. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India, 1963. xxvi, 580 p. illus. chronology.

Vol. 10, Nov. 1909—March 1911.

611. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India (I & B), 1964. xxv, 666 p. facsim. index. chronology.

Vol. 11, April 1911—March 1913.

612. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India (I & B), 1964. xxvi, 700 p. illus. facsimile. index.

Vol. 12, April 1913—December 1914.

613. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India, 1964. xxiii, 646 p. frontis.

Vol. 13, January 1915—October 1917.

614. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division,  
Government of India, 1965. xxiii, 580 p. frontis.  
Vol. 14, October 1917—July 1918.
615. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division,  
Government of India, 1965. xxiv, 538 p. frontis.  
index.  
Vol. 15, August 1918—July 1919.
616. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division,  
Government of India, 1965. xxii, 581 p.  
Vol. 16, August 1919—January 1920.
617. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division,  
Government of India, 1965. xxi, 616 p.  
Vol. 17, February—June 1920.
618. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division,  
Government of India, 1965. xviii, 515 p.  
Vol. 18, July—November 1920.
619. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Daridranarayan, edited by Anand T. Hingorani,  
Karachi, the Editor, 1946. 110 p.  
(Gandhi Series, 3).  
Collection of articles on food and cloth shortages.
620. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
A day book of thoughts, edited by K. T. Narasimha  
Char, with a Foreword by Rajendra Prasad.  
Calcutta, Macmillan, 1951. xxiv, 208 p. illus.
621. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Delhi diary, prayer speeches from 10-9-1947 to

30-1-1948. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1948. xxiv, 405 p.

622. **Gandhi, M.K.**

The essential Gandhi : an anthology, edited by Louis Fischer. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1963. 369 p.

Arranged under 29 subjects.

623. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Freedom's battle, being a comprehensive collection of writings and speeches on the present situation. Edn 2. Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1922. v, 341 p.

624. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Gandhian gems, teachings of Mahatma Gandhi on more than 500 topics, compiled by R. S. Kaushala. Ambala, Standard Publishing Co, (1954 ?) Also New Delhi, Clifton Co, 1948, under the title : *Precious Pearls*. xcvi, 272 p. illus.

Topics alphabetically arranged.

625. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Glorious thoughts of Gandhi, edited by N. B. Sen. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1965. 307 p.

About ten thousand thoughts arranged alphabetically under 400 subjects.

626. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Health, wealth and happiness, compiled by All India Educational Society. New Delhi, Bharatiya Karmayogi Samaj, (c 1950). 124 p. front.

Extracts from his writings arranged under three headings.

627. **Gandhi, M.K.**

India of my dreams, compiled by R. K. Prabhu, with a foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. vi, 129 p. 2nd edn, Navajivan 1959. x, 339 p.



628. **Gandhi, M.K.**

India's case for Swaraj, being select speeches, writings, interviews etc. of Mahatma Gandhi in England and India, Sep. 1931—January 1932, with text of Gandhi-Willingdon correspondence, and leaves from Mahadev's diary. edn 2. Bombay, Yeshanand & Co, 1932. xii. 416 p.

Edited by P. Waman Kabadī.

629. **Gandhi, M.K.**

The mind of Mahatma Gandhi, compiled by R. K. Prabhu and U. R. Rao and with a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Oxford University Press, 1945, 1946. xi, 226 p. frontis.

630. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Mohanmala—a Gandhian rosary : being a thought for each day of the year gleaned from the writings and speeches of Mahatma Gandhi, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949. no pages.

631. **Gandhi, M.K.**

My picture of free India, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1965. ix, 230 p.

632. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Selections from Gandhi, compiled by N. K. Bose. Allahabad, Navajivan, 1948. xxiii, 311 p. index.

Foreword by Gandhi, Noakhali, 30-1-1947.

633. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Selected writings of Mahatma Gandhi, selected by Ronald Duncan. London, Faber and Faber, 1951. 253 p. bibliog.

634. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Speeches and writings. Introduction, C.F. Andrews and biographical sketch by H.S.L. Polak. Madras, Natesan, 1918. xvi, ivi, 416, xvi, vi p. (contd.)



Edn 3, 1922. xvi, 64+848+47, viii p.  
Rules of Sabarmati Ashram, Appendix 1.

635. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Speeches and writings. 'Edn 4. Madras, Natesan, 1933. 1072, xv p. illus.
636. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Thought currents : a selection from Mahatma Gandhi's writings and speeches. Baroda, Harilal M. Desai, n.d.  
Pt. I : 97 p.  
Pt. II : 135 p.
637. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
The thought of Mahatma Gandhi : a digest, compiled by Mirabeen. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. 32 p.
638. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Thus spake Mahatma. Bangalore, Vichar Sahitya Ltd., 1950. 128 p.
639. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Thus spake the Mahatma, compiled by M. K. Krishnan. Coimbatore, Ashok, Betal Nut Factory, 1950. 152 p.  
III Series.
640. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
The wisdom of Gandhi, edited by Roy Walker. Calcutta, The Book Co, 1943. 64 p.  
Arranged under 12 subjects.
641. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
The wit and wisdom of Gandhi, edited by Homer A. Jack, with a preface by John Haynes Holmes. Boston, Beacon Press, 1951. xii, 234 p.  
Chronology, p. 205-210.  
Bibliography, p. 211-216.

Indian edn. Bombay, Perennial Press, 1961. xxi, 200 p.

642. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Wit and wisdom of Mahatma Gandhi, edited by N.B. Sen, with thoughts on Mahatma Gandhi by Jawaharlal Nehru (selected from his writings). New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1960. 248 p.

Arranged alphabetically under 400 subjects.

643. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Writings and speeches of Gandhiji relating to Bihar, 1917-1947, edited with an introduction by K.K. Datta. Patna, Government of Bihar, 1960. ii, 341 p. index. illus.

644. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Young India, 1919-1922, with an historical introduction by C. S. Ranga Iyer. Madras, Togore & Co, 1922. xLvii, 1191 p.

645. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Young India, 1919-1922, with a brief sketch of the non-co-operation movement by Rajendra Prasad. Madras, Ganesan, 1922. Lxiv, 1194 p.

Articles earlier published in the weekly *Young India*, arranged chronologically brought out in book form.

646. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Young India, 1924-1926, with an introduction by Rajendra Prasad. Madras, Ganesan, 1927. xxxviii, 1352 p.

All articles earlier published in the weekly *Young India* arranged under five headings in chronological order.

647. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Young India, 1927-1928. Madras, Ganesan, 1935. xviii, 1104 p. (contd.)

Preface by Rajendra Prasad.

Gives articles earlier published in *Young India*, weekly, in chronological order, including those by others.

648. The great national campaign ; an anthology. New Delhi, Jag Parvesh Chandra. 15 p.  
Quotations from Gandhi.
649. Great thoughts of Mahatma Gandhi. Madras, Ganesh & Co, n.d. viii, 119 p.  
Sayings are arranged under heads of Satyagraha, Politics, Ethics, Unity, Social Reform and Economics.
650. **Jack, Homer A.** *Ed.*  
The Gandhi reader, a source book of his life and writings. London, Dennis Dobson, 1958. xxiii, 532 p. Indiana University Press, 1956.  
Bibliography, p. 519-526.
651. **Jag Parvesh Chander.** *Comp.*  
Teachings of Mahatma Gandhi, with a foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1947. 620 p. frontis.  
Subjects alphabetically arranged.
652. **Kaushala, Ram Swarupa.** *Comp.*  
Gandhian Gems, teachings of Mahatma Gandhi on more than 500 topics. Ambala, Standard Publishing Co., n.d. xcvi, 272 p. illus.  
Chronology, i—xcvi.
653. **Kaushala, R.S.** *Comp.*  
Precious pearls : glittering galaxy of Gandhian Gems, teachings of Mahatma Gandhi on more than five hundred topics. New Delhi, Clifton & Co, 1948. 272 p.  
Alphabetically arranged.



654. **Kohli, M.S.**  
Mahatma Gandhi's confessions. Lahore, Associated Publications, 1943. 116 p.  
Mainly selections from Gandhi's writings on his life, purity etc.
655. **Krishnan, M.K.** *Comp.*  
Thus spake the Mahatma. Coimbatore, Ashoka Betel-nut Factory, 1950. 152 p.  
III Series.
656. Mahatma Gandhi, his life, writings and speeches, with a foreword by Sarojini Naidu. Enlarged edn. Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1918. ii, 436 p. illus.  
Life sketch, p. 1-89.
657. Mahatma Gandhi in Krishnnath College Berhampore (Bengal), Krishnath College, 1925, reprinted 1948. 16 p. Photo of Gandhi with the Principal, August 1925. Contains Gandhi's Speech, 6 Aug. 1925. At the College (wordsworth quoted).
658. **Manmade, Kamalini.** *Comp.*  
Highlights of the diamond : Gandhiji and his words of wisdom. Bombay, Lotus Publications, n.d. 48 p. illus.  
A collection of his sayings.
659. **Mira**  
Gleanings, gathered at Bapu's feet. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. 26 p.
660. **Mirabehn.** *Comp.*  
The thought of Mahatma Gandhi—a digest. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. 32 p.
661. **Mirabehn**  
New and old gleanings. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1964. 50 p. (contd.)

Edn 1, 1949, had the title : *Gleanings*.

662. **Poplai, S.L.** *Ed.*  
India, 1947-1950 : Vol. 1 : Internal affairs. London, Oxford University Press, 1959, issued under the auspices of the Indian Council of World Affairs. Lii, 672 p.  
Mahatma Gandhi's fast and assassination, p. 417-437.  
Speeches p. 254-286, 377-378.
663. **Prabhu, R.K. and Rao, U.R.** *Comp.*  
The mind of Mahatma Gandhi, with a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Edn 2. Oxford University Press (Indian Branch), 1946. xi, 226 p. frontis.  
Chronology, p. 203-210.  
Arranged under 36 headings.
664. **Prabhu, R.K.** *Comp.*  
Mohanmala : a Gandhian rosary, being a thought for each day of the year, gleaned from the writings and speeches of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949. No pages.
665. **Rao, Raja and Iqbal Singh.** *Ed.*  
Changing India. London, George Allen, 1939. 271 p.  
Selection from Gandhi's writings, p. 127-147.
666. **Ram Parkash, Dewan.** *Ed.*  
Gandhi's wisdom box. Lahore, Dewan Publications, n.d. 111 p.  
Gandhi's quotations arranged under 14 headings.
667. Sayings of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, National Youth Publications, 1944. 31 p,  
Contents : Political, Moral, General.

668. **Sen, N.B.** *Ed.*  
Glorious thoughts of Gandhi, being a treasury of about ten thousand thoughts of Mahatma Gandhi, classified under four hundred subjects. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1965. 307 p.
669. **Sen, N.B.** *Ed.*  
Wit and wisdom of Mahatma Gandhi, being a treasury of several thousand thoughts classified under 400 subjects. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1960. 248 p.
670. **Sen, Priyaranjan.** *Ccomp.*  
Mahatma Gandhi's sayings. Calcutta, Orient Book Co, 1948. 31 p.
671. **Shikhare, D.N.**  
Gandhi greetings. Poona, Author, 1944. 32 p. illus.  
Collections of sayings.
672. **Shukla, Chandrashanker**  
Conversations of Gandhiji. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 138 p.  
Reports of talks Gandhiji had with visitors during 1933-1934 when the author acted as secretary to him.
673. Thought currents, a selection from Mahatma Gandhi's writings, with a foreword by Motilal Nehru. Baroda, Harilal M. Desai, 1920. 97 p. (Part I).  
Part II. ii, 135 p., foreword by Jayakar.
674. **Tikekar, S.R.** *Comp.*  
Gandhigrams. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. 91 p. Bibliography p. 86-91.



675. Vinoba says. Cuttack, Gram Sevak Samavaya Prakashan, 1959. 54 p.

A collection of speeches.

676. Walker, Roy. *Comp.*

The wisdom of Gandhi, in his own words. Calcutta, Book Company, 1943. 64 p.

—: g CRITICISM. APPRECIATION. TRIBUTE.

677. Alexander, Horace G.

Mahatma Gandhi : an estimate. In Radhakrishnan ed., *Mahatma Gandhi*. Edn 2. George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 40-46.

678. All India Radio.

Homage to Gandhi : tributes broadcast to his memory. n.d. 96 p.

Collection of tributes.

679. Andrews, C.F.

The tribute of a friend. In Radhakrishnan, ed. *Mahatma Gandhi*. Edn 2. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 46-53.

680. Arundale, George S.

The essence of Gandhiji. In Radhakrishnan ed., *Mahatma Gandhi*. Edn 2. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 53-56.

581. Azariah, V.S.

The servant of India. In Radhakrishnan ed., *Mahatma Gandhi*. Edn 2. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 56-58.

682. Barker, Ernest

Gandhi, as bridge and reconciler. In Radhakrishnan ed., *Mahatma Gandhi*. Edn 2. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 58-62.

683. **Bedi, B.P.L.** *Ed.*  
The saint of human rights : Gandhi. Delhi, Unity Book Club of India, n.d.  
Tributes paid in Indian and Pakistan Parliaments and at UNO.
684. **Bhagavan Das**  
Gandhi and the Congress. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 68-79.
685. **Binyon, Laurence**  
A light upon his name. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 62.
686. **Bright, Jagat S.**  
The Himalayan blunders of Mahatma Gandhi. Lahore, Northern India Publishers, 1945. 181 p.
687. **Brittain, Vera**  
Gandhi the martyr. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 361-366.
688. **Buck, Pearl S.**  
A way of living. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 63.
689. **Buck, Pearl S.**  
To the gates of liberty. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. xii-xiii.
690. **Cameron, James**  
Men of the time : Mahatma Gandhi. *Gandhi Marg*, 8:1 (Jan. 1964) : p. 47-55.

691. **Carsun Chang**  
 Gandhi's work of world revolution. In his *China and Gandhian India*. Calcutta, Book Company, 1956. xii, 318 p., p. 295-316.
692. **Chakravarty, Amiya**  
 Gandhi and the modern world—the new image. *Gandhi Marg*, 8:1 (Jan. 1964) : p. 62-67.
693. **Chakravarty, Amiya**  
 A saint at work : a view of Gandhi's work and message. William Pen Lecture, 1950, delivered at Race Street Meeting House, Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Young Friends Movement of the Philadelphia Yearly Meetings. 50 p,
694. **Char, K.T. Narasimha. Ed.**  
 The quintessence of Nehru. London, George Allen, 1961. 271 p. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
695. **Cole, G.D.H.**  
 Tribute to Gandhi. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 373-381.
696. Congress, conferences and conventions of 1909. A collection of the presidential and inaugural speeches held in 1909, also resolutions passed therein. Madras, Natesan, 1909. p. 158+135+24.  
 G. K. Gokhale's speech on the transvaal question, p. 64-79.
697. **Congress Sahitya Sangh.**  
 World's homage to Mahatma. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee & Co, 1948. 56 p.
698. **Coomaraswamy, Ananda K.**  
 Mahatma. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 63-67.



699. **Cripps, Stafford**

Gandhi. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 381-385.

Speech at a service in West Minister Abbey, 17 Feb. 1948.

700. **Crocker, Walter**

Nehru : a contemporary's estimate, with a foreword by Arnold Toynbee. London, George Allen, and Unwin, 1966. 186 p. frontis.

Gandhi *passim*.

701. **Devas, S.**

Gandhiji and some of his thoughts. Madras, Good Pastor Press, 1949. xiii, 375 p.

Tributes from all over the world, with brief biography,

702. **Einstein, Albert**

Gandhi's Statesmanship. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 79-80.

703. **Einstein, Albert**

Ideas and opinions. London, Alvin Redman, 1954. 377 p.

Mahatma Gandhi, p. 77-78, written on Gandhi's seventieth birthday in 1939 and published in *Out of My Later Years*. New York, Philosophical Library, 1950.

704. **Einstein, Albert**

Mahatma Gandhi (1939). In *his out of my later years*. London, Thames and Hudson, 1950. viii, 282 p. index. 240 p.

(Generation to come...).

705. **Einsten, A.**

On Gandhi. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D.G. Tendulkar

and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. xi.

706. **Forster, E.M.**  
Mahatma Gandhi. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 386-388.
707. **Freeman, John**  
A tribute to Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:2 (April 1965). p. 167-168.
708. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Homage to the departed, edited by S. B. Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958. xii, 208 p.  
Part I, by Gandhi, p. 3-115.  
Part II, by others tributes paid to him, p. 119-192.
709. **Gandhi-Mahatma : an anthology of appreciations**  
from all quarters of the globe, with a foreword by Shri Upendranath Basu. Calcutta, Bharat Grantha Bhandar, 1922. Lx, 223 p.  
Contents at the end.
710. **Gandhi, our homage and our pledge : on his 79th birthday.** Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1947. 4 p.
711. **Gogate, Rajaram Vinayak**  
A brief study of Mahatma Gandhi. (Reprinted from American Federationist), December 1926. 4 p
712. **Gokhale, Gopal Krishna**  
Speeches. Madras, Natesan, 1919. vii, xxxi, 1029+199, xxviii p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
713. **Grensted, L.W.**  
Mahatma Gandhi. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by

S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949.  
557 p., p. 388-394.

714. **Grubb, Frederick**

Mahatma Gandhi : a Carlylean study. Colombo,  
Ceylon Daily News, 1945. 16 p.

715. **Guha, S.C. Ed.**

Gandhi-Mahatma : an anthology of appreciations  
from all quarters of the globe. Calcutta, Bharat  
Grantha Bhandar, 1922. ix, 223 p.

Contains 55 pieces by different persons.

716. **Gunther, John**

The Mahatma. In his *Procession*. London, Hamish  
Hamilton, 1965. xiv, 514 p., p. 166-186.

This is almost a reprint of the 23 Chapter : *Mr  
Gandhi in his Inside Asia*. p. 364-389.

717. **Gupta, Nagendranath**

Gandhi and Gandhism. Edn 2. Bombay, Hind  
Kitabs, 1948. 139 p.

718. **Halifax, Lord**

M..K. Gandhi. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S.  
Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949.  
557 p., p. 394-398.

719. **Heard, Gerald**

The hour and the man. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited  
by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949.  
557 p., p. 87-90.

720. **Heath, Carl**

M.K. Gandhi. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited  
by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p.,  
p. 72-77.

721. **Heath, Carl**

M.K. Gandhi : apostle of light and truth-force. In



- Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 91-93.
722. **Hoernle, R.F. Alfred**  
A South african's tribute. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 114-120.
723. **Hole, F.D.**  
My interest in Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 5:3 (July 1961) : p. 243-244.
724. **Holmes, John Haynes**  
Mahatma Gandhi ; a memorial service. New York City, Community Church, (1948). 19 p.
725. **Holmes, John Haynes**  
Mahatma Gandhi : the greatest man since Jesus Christ. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2 Oct. 1949. p. 239-256.
726. **Holmes, John Haynes. etc.**  
Mahatma Gandhi : the world significance by J. H. Holmes, P. G. Bridge and F. E. James, appended with Gandhi's Jail experiences and all about his fast. Calcutta, c.c. Bask, Research Home, (1932 ?). 240 p.
727. **Hsiung, S.I.**  
On Mahatma Gandhi. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 399-401.
728. Humanity's homage to Gandhiji. Allahabad, New Literature, 1948. 252 p. illus.
729. **Huxley, Aldvus**  
A note on Gandhi. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2 Oct. 1949, p. 184-189.

730. **India Publications Division**  
Homage. Delhi, 1948. 65 p. illus.  
Tributes arranged country wise.
731. *Indian Review*. Gandhi diamond Jubilee Number. 1929. Madras. Ganesan, 1929. 24+40 p. illus.  
Tolstoy and Gandhi by Pant Birukoff, 2 p.  
Gandhi the avatar by B.P. Sitaramayya 2 p. and others' articles on Gandhi.
732. Indonesia mourns Mahatma Gandhi. Issued by the Press Attache, Indian Consulate General, Indonesia. p. 24+2+2.
733. **Ismail, Mirza M.**  
An Indian Statesman's tribute. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 149-155.
734. **Jack, Homer, A.**  
Gandhi alive. in *Gandhi Marg*, 8:1 (January 1964) : p. 68-71.
735. **John, Joseph. Comp.**  
Gandhi as others see him : a collection of articles, opinions, speeches, sermons, etc. Colombo, Bastian, 1933. xii, 96 p. illus.  
(Contains opinions, favourable as well as critical of Gandhiji from 41 persons and papers).
736. **Keyserling, Hermann**  
Gandhi's place in world history. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 169-173.
737. **Khan, Sourindra Kumar**  
Mahatma Canonisation. In his *Hindu-Buddhist conflict and other essays*. Calcutta, New India Publications, 1952. 95 p., p. 63-65.

738. **Kher, B.G.**

Mahatma Gandhi. In his *Pageant of Life*, edited by S. B. Kher and G. K. Rao. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. xv, 305 p. frontis. index.

Three speeches on Gandhi, p. 37-44.

Gandhi *passim*.

739. **Khuda Bukhsh, S.**

Studies : Indian and Islamic. London, Kegan Paul, Treuch, Trubner & Co, 1927. xii, 275 p. .

Mahatma Gandhi, p. 249-251.

740. **King-Hall, Stephen**

Our times, 1900-1960. London, Faber and Faber, 1961. 352 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

741. **Koestler, Arthur**

The Lotus and the Robot. London, Hutchison, 1960. 296 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

Acharya Vinoba Bhave, p. 15-36.

742. **Kripalani, J.B.**

Gandhi the Statesman. Delhi, Ranjit Printers, 1951. v, 111 p. front.

743. **Krishnayya, Pasupuleti Gopala. Ed.**

Mahatma Gandhi and the U.S.A. New York, Orient and World Publication, 1949. 48 p.

Tributes paid to Gandhi by Americans arranged under four heads Washington, Governors, Press and Public.

744. **Kunnikaunan, K.**

A civilization at bay : India : past, present and future. Madras, Natesan, 1931. xvii, 504, xvi p.

Gandhi, p. 481-498 and *passim*.



**745. London, Perceval**

An estimate of Mr. Gandhi. In *M.K. Gandhi : the man of the moment*. Calcutta, Saraswatya Library, 1921. 120 p., p. 32-39.

(From Daily Telegraph.)

**746. Lansbury, George**

A birthday greeting. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 173-174.

**747. Macdonald, Dwight**

Gandhi. In his *Responsibility of peoples and other essays in political criticism*. London, Gollancz, 1957. 240 p., p. 207-210.

Earlier published in *Winter*, 1948.

**748. Mahatma Gandhi as viewed by eminent men of the world, with Mahatma Gandhi's views on prayer.**

Bangalore, Caxton Press, 1932. 42 p.

Collection of writings by Holmes, Tagore, Gokhale etc.

**749. Mahatma Gandhi as viewed by foreigners in 3 Vols. Testimonials of Englishmen and American.**

Allahabad, Rammohanlal, 1931. 95 p.

**750. Mahatma Gandhi Karachi, Akbar Ashram, 1931. 27 p.**

1. A. H. Jaisinghani : Mahatma Gandhi : a short study, p. 3-19.

2. M.K. Spencer : Mahatma Gandhi, the seditious fakir, p. 20-24.

**751. Mahatma Gandhi ( the world's greatest man), with an appreciation by Lajpat Rai. Bombay, National Literature Publishing Co, 1922. v, 133 p.**

Collection of 19 articles and assessments of Gandhi, besides leaders' messages.

752. **M. K. Gandhi : The man of the moment by friends and foes.** Calcutta, Saraswatya Library, 1921. 120 p. frontis.  
A collection of 19 articles from Indian and foreign press.
753. **Mallik, B.K.**  
Mahaprasthan. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 407-413.
754. **Manshardt, Clifford**  
The terrible meek : an appreciation of M.K. Gandhi. Hinsdale, Henry Regency Co, 1948. 16 p.
755. **Martin, Kingsley**  
Critic's London diary from the new statesmen, 1931-1956. London, Secker & Warburg, 1960. xiii, 312 p. illus. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
756. **Martin, Kingsley**  
Mahatma Gandhi. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1959. 557 p., p. 414-423.
757. **Maunier, Rene**  
The Sociology of colonies : an introduction to the study of race conflict. ed. and tr. by E. O. Lorimer. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1949.  
2 Vols. xii, 767 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
758. **Mayo, Katherine**  
Mother India. London, Jonathan Cape, 1927. 391 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
759. **Mehta, G.L.**  
Mahatma Gandhi's legacy. In his *Understanding India*. Bombay, Asia, 1959. p. 13-17.

760. **Mehta, Pheroza Shah**

Some unpublished and later speeches and writings, edited by with notes by J. R. B. Jeejeebhoy. Bombay, the editor, the Commercial Press, 1918. 13. viii, 500 p. illus. index.

Speech to welcome Mr. and Mrs. M.K. Gandhi, Bombay, 12 Jan. 1915. p. 477-478

761. **Mookerjee, Syamaprasad**

Educational speeches. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee & Co, (1959). 226 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

Foreword, S. Radhakrishnan.

762. **Morell, Andrea**

My interest in Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 5 : 3 (July 1961) : p. 247-248.

763. **Mountbatten of Burma, the Earl**

Broadcast speech on the special day of mourning for Mahatma Gandhi, 12 Feb. 1948. In his *Time only to look forward*. London, Nicholas Kaye, 1949. vii, 276 p. index. illus. p. 123-124.

764. **Muzumdar, Haridas T.**

Gandhi the apostle : his trial and his message. Chicago, Universal Publishing Co, 1923. 208 p.

765. **Nag, Kalidas**

Gandhi the great reconciler. In his *Greater India*. Calcutta, Institute of Asian African Relations, 1960. x, 912 p., p. 646-647.

Earlier Published in *India and the world*, June 1933.

766. **Nariman, K.F.**

Whither Congress ? Spiritual idealism or political realism. Bombay Book Depot, 1933. xvi, 143 p.

Gandhi *passim*.



767. **Natarajna. K.**  
What Gandhiji has done for India. In *What Gandhiji has done for India*. Lahore, Ilami Markaz, 1946. 184 p. 129-134.
768. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
India's Spokesman : speeches and writings, edited by C.D. Narasimhaiah. Madras, Macmillan, 1960. 306 p.  
Gandhi, p. 285-297 (three speeches about Gandhi).
769. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
Introduction. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. ii-iv.
770. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
On Mahatma Gandhi. In *Independence and after*, collection of more important speeches, Sep. 1946—May 1949. Delhi, Publications Division (I & B). Govt. of India, 1949. 403 p. illus. p. 17-40.
771. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
Speeches, Vol. 3 : March 1953—August 1957. Delhi, Publications Division, 1958. xii, 527 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
772. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
Speeches, Vol. 4 : September 1957—April 1963. Delhi, Publications Division, 1964. xiv, 461 p.  
On Gandhi, p. 431-433 (Speech at Gandhi Sangrahalaya) Madurai, 15 April 1959.
773. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
The spirit of India. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 1-5.
774. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
Nehru remembers Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3 : 3 (July 1959) : p. 192-196. (contd.)

Jawaharlal Nehru's address at Gandhi Memorial Museum, Madurai (Madras State), 15 April 1959.

**775. Noguchi, Yone**

A visit from the far east. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 203-206.

**776. Pines, Burton**

My interest in Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 5:3 (July 1961) : p. 244-245.

**777. Powys, Llewelyn**

The triumph of the spirit. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 236-241.

**778. Qadir, Abdul**

A Statesman in beggar's garb. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 242-247.

**779. Quo Tai-Chi, M.**

Homage from China. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 241.

**780. Rajendra Prasad**

India's debt to Gandhi. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 247-250.

**781. Rallia Ram, B.L.**

Gandhi's contribution to India. In *What Gandhi has done for India*. Lahore, Ilami Markaz, 1946. 184 p., p. 166-184.

**782. Ramachandran, G.**

Gandhian ideals : an interpretation. In *Gandhi Marg*, 8:1 (January 1964) : p. 31-38

783. **Reynolds, Reginald**  
The fool of God. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 250-255.
784. **Samuel, Viscount**  
The fruits of true leadership. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 262-265.
785. **Segal, Ronald**  
The crisis of India. London, Jonathan Cape, 1965. 319 p. index. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.
786. **Shaw, Maude Royden**  
Master Christian? In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number*, 2 Oct. 1949. p. 130-134.
787. **Sheridan, Clare**  
The great little Mahatma. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 272-280.
788. **Sinai, I.R.**  
The challenge of modernization : the West's impact on the non-Western World. London, Chatto and Windus, 1964. 256 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
789. **Smith, Marcia**  
My interest in Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 5 : 3 (July 1961) : p. 245-246.
790. **Srinivasa Sastri, V.S.**  
Mahatma Gandhi. In his *The other Harmony : a selection from his writings and speeches*, edited by T. N. Jagedisan. Madras, S. Viswanathan, G. T. 1945. 147 p. frontis. p. 46-53. (contd.)



Address at Hindu High School, Madras, 1930.

791. **Srinivasa Sastri, V.S.**

Mahatma Gandhi. In his *Speeches and Writings*.  
Madras, Natesan, 1924. v, p. 598, ix, p. 305-314.  
Originally published in *Survey Graphic*.

792. **Srinivasa Sastri, V.S.**

Speeches and writings. Madras, Natesan, 1924.  
V, 598, ix p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.

793. **Tagore, Rabindranath**

Letter to C. F. Andrews from Chicago, March 2,  
1921. In *A second treasury of the worlds' great  
letters*. London, Heinemanor, 1950. xxix, 590 p.,  
p. 532-534.

794. **Tagore, Rabindranath**

Mahatma Gandhi. in *Greater India*, by Kalidas  
Nag. Calcutta, Institute of Asian African Relations,  
1960. x, 912 p., p. 648-650.  
Earlier published in *India and the world*, June  
1933.

795. **Tagore, Rabindranath**

The poet's verdict. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited  
by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949.  
557 p., p. 286.

796. **Thompson, Edward**

Gandhi : a character study. In *Mahatma Gandhi*,  
edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen,  
1949. 557 p., p. 287-298.

797. **Toynbee, Arnold**

One world and India. New Delhi, Indian Council  
for cultural relations, sole distributors : Orient  
Longmans, 1960. xi, 63 p.  
Azad Memorial Lectures, 1960.

798. **Toynbee, Arnold J.**  
 The present-day experiment in Western civilization. London, Oxford University Press, 1962. vii, 74 p.  
 The Beatty Memorial Lectures delivered at McGill University Montreal, 1961.  
 Gandhi, p. 73.
799. **Toynbee, Arnold**  
 A study of history, abridgement of Vols. i-vi by D. C. Somervell. London, Oxford Uni. Press, 1946. xiii, 617 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
800. **Toynbee, Arnold**  
 A study of history, abridgement of Vol. vii-x by D.C. Somervell. London, Oxford University Press, 1957. xii, 414 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
801. **Vijatunga, J.**  
 Gandhi—a man alone. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:3 (July 1958) : p. 237-244.
802. **V.V.M. Ed.**  
 Gandhi is India. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1943. 78 p.  
 Collection of writings of many well-known personalities.
803. **Wedgwood, Col.**  
 Gandhi : India's saint. In *M.K. Gandhi, The man of the moment*. Calcutta, Saraswaty Library, 1921. 120 p., p. 108-113. (from the *Nation*).
804. What Gandhiji has done for India : being a collection of articles on Gandhiji's life and work. Lahore, Ilami Markaz, 1946. 184 p.

805. **Wood. H.G.**  
Reflections on Mr. Gandhi's leadership. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 318-323.
806. **Worlds tribute to Mahatma Gandhi.** Bombay, Lotus Publications, n.d. 101 p. illus.
807. **Wynne-Tyson, Esme**  
Gandhi as a seer and prophet. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:2 (April 1959) : p. 100-103.
808. **Wynne-Tyson, Esme**  
The true significance of Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:4 (October 1958) : p. 337-343.
809. **Zweig, Arnold**  
Thanks to Gandhi. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edied by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 331-333.
810. **Zimmern, Alfred**  
Patriotism and public spirit. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 326-330.

## —:g (V 58) SOVIET CRITICISM

811. **Kolarz, Walter**  
Communism and colonialism. London, Macmillan, 1964. xvi, 147 p. index.  
Introduction by Edward Crankshaw. *Gandhi*, p. 138.
812. **Kulski, Wladyslaw W.**  
Peaceful co-existence : an analysis of Soviet foreign policy. Chicago, Henry Regency Co, 1959. xxi, 662 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*



813. **Laqueur, Walter Z.**

The Soviet Union and Middle East. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1959. x, 366 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

814. **Satindra Singh**

Mahatma in the Marxist mirror. Delhi, Siddhartha Publications, 1962. 35 p.

815. **Tidmarsh, Kyril.**

Soviet Re-assessment of Mahatma Gandhi. In *South Asian Affairs*—No. 9, edited by Raghavan Iyer. London, Chatto and Windus, 1960. 153 p., p. 86-115.

—:goaA **GANDHI STUDIED IN RELATION TO OTHER PERSONS**

—Mo5 **ABRAHAM LINCOLN**

816. **Natesan, B.**

Thoughts on Lincoln and Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:4 (October 1959) : p. 293-298.

## 817. They belong to the ages. Abraham Lincoln and Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, USIS (?) 22 p. illus.

—M17 **HENRY THOREAU**

818. **Kalelkar, Satish D.**

Thoreau and Mahatma Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 8:1 (January 1965) ; p. 56-61.

819. **Mehta, G.L.**

Thoreau and Gandhi. In his *Understanding India*. Bombay, Asia, 1959. p. 18-24.

820. **Natesan, B.**

Gandhi and Thoreau. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:3 (July 1958) : p. 218-222.

—M19 JOHN RUSKIN

821. **Clark, Kenneth.** *Ed.*

Ruskin today. Chosen and annotated by K. Clark. London, John Murray, 1964. xxi, 362 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

—M25 DADABHAI NAOROJI

822. **Masani, R.P.**

Dadabhai Naoroji. Delhi, Publications Division. 1960. 195 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

—M28 LEO TOLSTOY

823. **Jayaprakash Narayan**

Tolstoy and India. In *Gandhi Marg*, 5:1 (Jan. '61) : p. 61-64.

Adopted from an address at the Venice Tolstoy Seminar, 1960.

824. **Nag, Kalidas**

Tolstoy and Gandhi. In his *Greater India*. Calcutta, Institute of Asian African Relations, 1960. x, 912 p. p. 1-70.

825. **Nag, Kalidas**

Tolstoy and Gandhi. Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1950. xix, 136 p.

Includes Gandhi—Tolstoy Correspondence (9 letters).

## —M32 EDWIN ARNOLD

826. **Wynne-Tyson, Esme**

Gandhi and Sir Edwin Arnold—a case of Karma.  
In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:2 (April 1965) : p. 160-163.

## —M42 M.G. RANADE

827. **Ambedkar, B.R.**

Ranade, Gandhi and Jinnah, address delivered,  
101st birthday celebration of Mahadev Govind  
Ranade, 18 Jan. 1943, Poona. Bombay, Thacker &  
Co, 1943. 85 p.

828. **Karve, D.G.**

Ranade : the prophet of liberated India. Poona,  
Arya Bhushan Press, 1942. xLiv, 215 p. front.  
index.

Ranade's outlook compared with that of Gandhi.

829. **Parvate, T.V.**

Mahadev Govind Ranade : a biography, Bombay,  
Asia, 1963. x, 326 p. biblio. index.

Ranade and Gandhi, p. 248-253.

## —M44 BADRUDDIN TYABJI

830. **Tyabji, Husain B.**

Badriddin Tyabji : a biography. Bombay, Thacker  
& Co, 1952. xxiii, 410 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

## —M45 PHEROZESHAH MEHTA

831. **Mody, H.P.**

Sir Pherozeshah Mehta : a political biography, 2  
Vols. Bombay, The Times Press, 1921. xii, 698 p.  
(both). front. index.

Gandhi *passim*.



—M47 ANNIE BESANT

832. **Gandhi, M.K.**

(Tribute to Annie Besant). In *A Woman World-Honoured : Annie Besant Warrior*. India, Theosophical Publishing House, 1943. 128 p., p. 71-72.

833. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Veneration despite differences. In *The Annie Besant Centenary Book, 1847-1947*. Madras, Besant Centenary Celebration Committee, 1947. 21+264 p. illus. 94 p.

834. **Nethercot, Arther H.**

The first five lives of Annie Besant. London, Rupert Hart-Davis, 1960. 435 p. illus. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.

835. **Nethercot, Arthur H.**

The last four lives of Annie Besant. London, Rupert Hart-Davis, 1963, 483 p. index. illus.  
Annie and the new Mahatma, p. 330-340.  
Gandhi takes command, p. 413-422.  
Gandhi *passim*.

836. **Sri Prakasha**

Annie Besant. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1954. Lxiii, 173 p. illus. Edn 1.  
Theosophical Publishing House, Madras, 1941.  
Gandhi *passim*.

837. **Williams, G.M.**

The passionate pilgrim : a life of Annie Besant. N. Y., Coward-Mccann, 1931. 382 p. illus. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.

—M56 BAL GANGADHAR TILAK

838. **Chirol, Valentine**

Tilak and Gandhi. In *M. K. Gandhi : the man of*

*the moment*. Calcutta, Saraswaty Library, 1921.  
120 p., p. 26-31.

Originally published in London Times.

839. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Reminiscences of Tilak. In *Reminiscences of Lokamanya Tilak*, edited by S. V. Bapat. Poona, the Editor, 566 Narayan Peth, 1924. ii, ii, 54 p. front.

840. **Jog, N.G.**

Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak. Delhi, Publications Division (I & B), Government of India, 1962. 208 p. front. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

841. **Kanetkar, M.J.**

Tilak and Gandhi : a comparative character sketch. Nagpur, the Author, 1936 (?). 74 p.

842. **Karandikar, S.L.**

Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak : The Hercules and Prometheus of Modern India. Poona, the Author, 1957. xxxiv, 665 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

843. **Karmarkar, D.P.**

Bal Gangadhar Tilak : a study, with an appreciation by Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1956. 307 p. bibliog. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

844. **Parvate, T.V.**

Bal Gangadhar Tilak : a narrative and interpretative review of his life, career and contemporary events. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958. xi, 550 p. bibliog. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

845. **Parvate, T.V.**

Tilak and Gandhi. In his *Bal Gangadhar Tilak*.

Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958. xi, 550 p., p. 511-530.

846. **Ram Gopal**

Lokamanya Tilak : a biography. Bombay, Asia, 1956. xi, 467 p. front.

Gandhi *passim*.

847. **Shay, Theodore L.**

The legacy of the Lokamanya : the political philosophy of Bal Gangadhar Tilak. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1956. xxi, 215 p.

Tilak and Gandhi, p. 140-164.

848. **Shay, Theodore, L.**

Tilak and Gandhi. In his *The Legacy of the Lokamanya*. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1956. xx, 215 p., p. 140-164.

849. **Tahmankar, D.V.**

Lokamanya Tilak : father of Indian unrest and maker of modern India. London, John Murray, 1956. xii, 340 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

850. **Wolpert, Stanley A.**

Tilak and Gokhale : revolution and reform in the making of modern India. Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1962. xviii, 370 p. bibliog. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

—M61N MOTILAL NEHRU

851. **Chablani, S.P. Ed.**

Motilal Nehru : essays and reflection on his life and times : birth centenary commemoration volume. Delhi, S. Chand, 1961. xvi, 292 + Hindi 27 p.

Gandhi *passim*.



852. Motilal Nehru : birth centenary souvenir, edited by L. R. Nair. Delhi, Motilal Nehru Centenary Committee, 1961. 203 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.
853. Nanda, B.R.  
The Nehrus : Motilal and Jawaharlal. London, George Allen, 1962. 357 p. illus. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.  
Tussle with Gandhi, p. 234-244.
854. Nanda, B.R.  
Motilal Nehru. Delhi, Publications Division, 1964. 235 p.  
Tussle with Gandhi, p. 151-159.
855. Nehru, Jawaharlal  
My father and Gandhiji. In his *Autobiography*. London, Bodley Head, 1955. p. 124-133.
856. Pershad, A. and Suri Promila  
Motilal Nehru : a short political biography. Delhi, S. Chand, 1961. vi, 118 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.

—M61R P.C. RAY

857. Ray, Prafulla Chandra  
Autobiography of a Bengali Chemist, with a foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Calcutta, Orient Book Co, 1958. xv, 462 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.

—M61T RABINDRANATH TAGORE

858. Bhattacharya, Vivek  
Gandhi and Tagore : the two friends. In his *Tagore—the citizen of the world*. 118 p., p. 77-83.

859. **Chattopadhyaya, Nirmal Chandra**  
Mahatma Gandhi at Rabindranath's Santiniketan.  
In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : Gandhi Memorial  
Peace Number, 2 Oct. 1949. p. 319-336.
860. Gandhiji at Santiniketan (Gandhiji's third visit to  
Shantiniketan). Lahore, Tagore Memorial Publi-  
cations, 1946. 15 p.  
Reprint of Pyarelal's articles in *Harijan*, 9 May  
1940.  
Contains Gandhiji's note, 20 February 1940.
861. Gandhi and Tagore, a study in comparison, with a  
foreword by M. K. Acharya. Madras, Seshadri,  
1922. 24 p.  
Two articles earlier published in the 'Standard  
Bearer'.
862. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Rabindranath Tagore. In *The Golden Book of  
Tagore*, a homage to Rabindranath Tagore on his  
70th Birthday (1931). Calcutta, Golden Book Com-  
mittee, 1931. xx, 374 p. illus. p. 1.
863. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Two centenaries. In *Tagore Centenary Souvenir*,  
edited by Dewan Ram Parkash. New Delhi, Tagore  
Memorial Publications, 1961. 403 p. illus. p. 22-23.  
Gandhi's autograph.
864. **Jag Parvesh Chander. Ed.**  
Tagore and Gandhi argue. Lahore, Indian Printing  
Works, 1945. 181 p.  
Tagore's views of Gandhi's ideas and programme  
and Gandhi's replies, period covered 1919-1940.
865. **Khanolkar, G.D.**  
The lute and the plough : a life of Rabindranath  
Tagore, translated by Thomas Gray from Marathi.  
Bombay, Book Centre, 1963. xii, 376 p. (contd.)

Parting of the ways with Gandhiji, p. 247-249,  
Gandhiji's fast, p. 325-328.

866. **Kripalani, K.R.**

Gandhi and Tagore. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 33-49.

867. **Kripalani, K.R.**

Gandhi, Tagore and Nehru. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. 104 p.

Includes 1—Tagore and Gandhi, p. 1-25. 2—Democracy and non-violence, p. 26-32. 3—Nehru and Gandhi, p. 58-65.

868. **Kripalani, Krishna**

Gurudev and Gandhiji. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly*. Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2 Oct. 1949. p. 281-300.

869. **Kripalani, Krishna**

Rabindranath Tagore : a biography. London, Oxford University Press, 1962. 417 p. illus. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.

870. **Mallik, Gurudial**

Gandhi and Tagore. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. vii, 77 p. frontis.

871. **Natesan, B.**

Tagore and Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 5:2 (April 1961) : p. 167-175.

872. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**

Tagore and Gandhi. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2 Oct. 1949. p. 279-280.



873. **Prabhu, R.K. and Kelekar, Ravindra.** *Comp.*  
Truth called them differently : Tagore-Gandhi controversy. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. xvi, 139 p.
874. **Pyarelal**  
Gandhiji at Shantiniketan. In *Tagore Centenary Souvenir*, edited by Dewan Ram Parkash. New Delhi, Tagore Memorial Publications, 1961. 403 p. illus. p. 50-56. originally H., 9-3-'40.
875. **Pyarelal**  
The Santiniketan pilgrimage. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly*. Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2 Oct. 1949. p. 301-318.
876. **Pyarelal**  
The Shantiniketan pilgrimage. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958. iv, 27 p.  
Introduction by K.G. Mashruwala.  
First published in *Harijan*, 1949.
877. **Roy, Kshitish**  
The Mahatma and Gurudev. In his *Rabindranath Tagore : a life story*, translated by Lila Ray. Delhi, Publications Division (I & B), Government of India, 1961. 92 p. illus. p. 78-82.
878. **Sen, Sachin**  
Political thought of Tagore. Calcutta, General Printers and Publishers, 1947. ii, 360 p. bibliog.  
Gandhi *passim*. Tagore and Gandhi, p. 22-32.
879. **Sinha, Sasadhar**  
Social thinking of Rabindranath Tagore. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xiv, 198 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.

880. **Thompson, Edward**

Rabindranath Tagore : poet and dramatist. Oxford.  
University Press, 1948. xii, 330 p. index. frontis.  
illus. Edn 1, 1926.  
Gandhi *passim*.

881. **Verma, Rajendra**

Rabindranath Tagore : prophet against totalitaria-  
nism. Bombay, Asia, 1964. x, 84 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

882. **Watson, B.**

Gandhi and Tagore. In *M. K. Gandhi : the man of  
the moment*. Calcutta, Saraswaty Library, 1921.  
120 p., p. 115-120.

—M61V **M. VISVESVARAYA**883. **Visvesvaraya, M.**

Memoirs of my working life. Bangalore, the Author,  
1951. ii, 162 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

—M63G **LLOYD GEORGE**884. **Owen, Frank**

Tempestuous Journey : Lloyd George, his life and  
times. London, Hutchinson, 1954. 784 p. illus.  
Gandhi, p. 722-723.

—M63V **VIVEKANANDA**885. **Avinashilingam, T.S.**

Vivekananda and Gandhi—some aspects. In *Gandhi  
Marg*, 6:4 (Oct. 1962) : p. 351-359.

—M65M S.C. MUKHERJI

886. **Mukherjee, Haridas and Uma**

The origins of the national education movement, 1905-1910. Calcutta, Jadavpur University, 1957. xxii, 440 p. index. Frontis of S.C. Mukherji.  
Part 2. The Dawn & Dawn Society.  
*Gandhi passim.* p. 204-206.

—M65S C.M. SETALVAD

887. **Setalvad, Chimanlal H.**

Recollection and reflections : an autobiography. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946. xxix, 580 p. bibliog.  
*Gandhi passim.*

—M66 G.K. GOKHALE

888. **Deogirikar, T.R.**

Gopal Krishna Gokhale. Delhi, Publications Division, 1964. 219 p. index.  
Gokhale, Gandhiji and South Africa, p. 143-158.

889. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Gokhale : my political Guru. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1955. xi, 67 p.  
Collection of his writings about Gokhale.

890. **Hoyland, John S.**

Gopal Krishna Gokhale : his life and speeches. Calcutta, Y.M.C.A. Publishing House, 1933. viii, 200 p. index.  
(Builders of modern India).

891. **Parvate, T.V.**

Gopal Krishna Gokhale : a narrative and interpretative review of his life, career and contemporary



events. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. ix, 484 p.  
front. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

892. **Shahani, T.K.**

Gopal Krishna Gokhale : a historical biography.  
Bombay, Jeewanlal & Sons, 1929. 8+388 p. front.

Gandhi *passim*.

893. **Srinivasa Sastri, V.S.**

My Master Gokhale, selected and edited by T. N.  
Jagadisan, with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi.  
Madras, Model Publications, 1947, edn. 1, 1946.  
285 p.

Foreword by Gandhi, 20-1-1946.

894. **Wolpert, Stanley A.**

Tilak and Gokhale : revolution and reform in the  
making of modern India. Los Angeles, Uni. of  
California Press, 1962. xviii, 370 p. bibliog.

Gandhi *passim*.

—M69S V.S. SRINIVAS SASTRI

895. **Sastri, V.S. Srinivasa**

Letters of—, edited by T. N. Jagadisan. Ed. 2.  
Bombay, Asia, 1963. xv, 378 p.

Contains number of letters from and to Gandhi,  
1912-1946.

—M69T A.V. THAKKAR

896. **Pyarelal**

Bapa of Bapu. In *Thakkar Bapa*, Eightieth Birthday  
Commemoration Volume. Madras, 1949. xxiv,  
420 p. illus. p. 80-83.

897. **Ramachandran, G.**

Bapu and Bapa. In *Thakkar Bapa Eightieth Birthday Commemoration Volume*. Madras, 1949. xxiv, 420 p. illus. p. 101-103.

898. **Thakkar Bapa : Eightieth Birthday Commemoration Volume** edited and compiled by T. N. Jagadisan and Shyamlal. Madras, 1949. xxiv, 420 p. illus.

Gandhi, *passim* and facsimile of Gandhi's.

Hindi letter, 27-11-1939 (70th birthday).

—M70 C.R. DAS

899. **Chatterjee, Dilip Kumar**

C.R. Das and Indian National Movement : a study in his political ideas. Calcutta, Post-graduate Book Mart, 1965. xxiv, 262 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

900. **Dasgupta, Hemendranath**

Chittranjandas. Delhi, Publications Division, 1960. 234 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

901. **Gandhi, M.K.**

'Long live Deshbandhu'. In *Indian Quarterly Register* (1925) Vol. 2, July-Dec. 1925. p. 29-31. Published in *Forword*, 19 June 1925 as Editorial.

—M71 C.F. ANDREWS

902. **Chaturvedi, Benarsidas and Sykes, Marjorie**

Charles Freer Andrews : a narrative, with a foreword by M. K. Gandhi. London, George Allen, 1949. xiv, 334 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

903. **Hoyland, John S.**

C. F. Andrews : minister of reconciliation. London, Allenson, 1940. 175 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

—M72 **SRI AUROBINDO**904. **Mohanty, J.N.**

Sarvodaya and Aurobindo : a rapprochement. In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:3 (July 1969) : p. 203-211.

905. **Varma, V.P.**

Political philosophy of Sri Aurobindo. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xxii, 471 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

—M75J **M.A. JINNAH**906. **Suleri, Zia-ud-Din Ahmad**

My leader, being an estimate of Jinnah's work for Indian Mussalmans. Lahore, Lion Press, 1945. 195 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

—M75P **SARDAR PATEL**907. **Parikh, N.D.**

Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1953. 2 vols. Life upto 1942 only.

908. **Patel, P.U.**

Sardar Patel : India's man of destiny. Bombay, the author, 1963. 275 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

Bardoli, p. 43-65.



—M79 C. RAJAGOPALACHARI

909. **Felton, Monica**

I meet Rajaji. London, Macmillan, 1962. vi, 193 p. front.

Gandhi *passim*.

910. **Perumal, Nilkan**

Rajaji : a biographical study. Calcutta, Maya Publications, 1948. iv, 133 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

Gandhiji and Rajaji, p. 96-106.

911. **Rajagopalachari, C.**

University addresses. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949. vi, 112 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

—M79 SAROJINI NAIDU

912. **Sengupta, Padmini**

Sarojini Naidu : a biography. Bombay, Asia, 1966. xi, 359 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

—M81 B.C. ROY

913. **Thomas, K.P.**

Dr. B. C. Roy. Calcutta, West Bengal Pradesh Congress Committee, 1955. 279 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1. With Gandhiji, p. 162-174, includes letters.

2. Gandhian Influence, p. 204-212.

—M82 N.B. KHARE

914. **Khare, N.B.**

My political memoirs or autobiography. Nagpur, J.R. Joshi, 1959. iii, 640 p. front. index. facsi.

Gandhi *passim*.

(contd.)

Gandhi's letter, facsimile, p. 618A-618B.

—M83 MIRZA ISMAIL

915. **Mirza Ismail**

My public life : recollections and reflections.  
London, George Allen, 1954. 180 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

M83P H.S.L. POLAK

916. **Jack, Homer A.**

Henry S.L. Polak. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:4 (October 1959) : p. 289-292.

—M83S V.D. SAVARKAR

917. **Keer, Dhananjay**

Savarkar and his times. Bombay, A. V. Keer, 77 Bhageshwar Bhavan, Lady Hardinge Road, 1950. vi, 421 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

—M84 RAJENDRA PRASAD

918. **Chakrabarti, Atulananda**

The Mahatma and his men : Rajendra Babu. Calcutta, Oxford Book and Stationery Co, 1956. 104 p.

Studies Gandhiji in his leader making role.

919. **Krishnamurti, Y.G.**

Rajendra Prasad : his personality and philosophy, with a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Madras, C.M. Manavalan, Literary Agent, 1953. xiv, 118 p. illus.

920. **Panjabi, Kewal L.**

Rajendra Prasad : first president of India. Bombay, Macmillan, 1960. 215 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.

921. **Wasi, S.M.**

President Prasad : a biography, with a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1962. xii, 363 p. illus. index.

1. Meeting with Gandhiji and Champaran, p. 29-34.
2. Exponent of Gandhian Philosophy, p. 208-217.

—M85 **KAKA KALELKAR**

922. **Madho Prasad**

A Gandhian patriarch : a political and spiritual biography of Kaka Kalelkar, foreword by Lal Bahadur Shastri. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1965. x, 378 p. index. frontis.  
Gandhi *passim*.

—M87M **K.M. MUNSHI**

923. **Munshi, K.M.**

City of paradise and other Kulapati's letters. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan for Hindustan Cellulose & Paper Co, 1955. vii, 247 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.

—M87P **G.B. PANT**

924. **Shyam Sunder and Savitri Shyam**

Political life of Pt. Govind Ballabh Pant, 1887-1945, with a foreword by Sampurnanand. Lucknow, Shailanil, 1960. 398 p. illus. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.



## —M87H JOHN S. HOYLAND

925. **Reynolds, Reginald**

Jack Hoyland : an English follower of Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:4 (Oct. 1958) : p. 283-294.

## —M88A ABUL KALAM AZAD

926. **Desai, Mahadev**

Maulana Abul Kalam Azad : the president of the Indian National Congress, with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. London, George Allen, 1941. 191 p. index. Agra, Shivalal Agarwal, 1946. 136 p. Foreword, 18 May 1940. *Gandhi passim*.

## —M88K J.B. KRIPALANI

927. **Narayanswami, C.K.**

St. Paul of Gandhism. In *Acharya J. B. Kripalani*, edited by P. D. Tandon. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948. p. 111-121.

928. **Ramachandran, G.**

A devoted Gandhi-ite. In *Acharya J.B. Kripalani*, edited by P. D. Tandon. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948. p. 84-90.

929. **Tandon, P.D. Ed.**

*Acharya J. B. Kripalani*. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948. 132 p. illus. *Gandhi passim*.

## —M89 JAWAHARLAL NEHRU

930. **Abid Husain, S.**

The way of Gandhi and Nehru. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xxi, 184 p. (contd.)

Foreword by Zakir Husain.

Comparative study of Gandhi and Nehru.

931. **Agarwal, S.N.**

Gandhi's great heir. In *Nehru Abhinandan Granth : a Birthday Book*. Presented to Nehru on his 60th (Birthday). New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth. Committee, 1949. xxxi, 705 p. illus. p. 4-5.

932. **Ahuja, B.N.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : the leader of East and West. Lahore, Varma Publishing Co, 1947. xvi, 192 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

933. **Anup Singh**

Nehru : the rising star of India. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1940. xvii, 168 p.  
Gandhi and Nehru, p. 121-146.

934. **Bali, A.N.**

Nehru unlimited. New Delhi, S.S. Bros, 1948. x, 260 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.  
Advent of Gandhi, p. 1-6; un-Gandhian methods to collect Gandhian fund, p. 67-82.

935. **Banjahi, H.C.**

Jawaharlal's discovery of America. Delhi, East and West Publishers, 1950. xiv, 214 p. illus.  
Gandhian Technique, p. 17-18.

936. **Brecher, Michael**

Nehru : a political biography. London, Oxford University Press, 1959. xvi, 682 p. maps. illus. bibliog.  
Gandhi *passim*. 'And then comes Gandhi, p. 58-83.

937. **Brecher, Michael**

Nehru : a political biography. Abridged edn. Beacon

Press, Boston, 1962. viii, 267 p. frontis (Nehru).  
*Gandhi passim.*

938. **Bright, J.S.**

The great Nehrus. Lahore, Tagore Memorial Publications, 1947. 330 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*

939. **Bright, J.S.**

The life of Jawaharlal Nehru. 2nd rev. edn. New Delhi, Indian Printing Works, 1958. 259 p. illus.  
*Gandhi passim.*

940 **Brockway, Fenner**

Gandhi and Nehru. In *Gandhi Marg*, 8:3 (July 1964) :  
 p. 195-197.

941. **Brockway, Fenner**

Gandhi and Nehru. In *Nehru Abhinandan Granth*—presented to him on Nov. 14, 1949. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949. xxxi, 705 p. illus. p. 117-118.

942. **Chakrabarti, Atulananda**

The Mahatma and his men : Nehru. Calcutta, Oxford Book and Stationery Co, 1956. xii 103 p.  
 Studies Mahatma Gandhi in his leader making role.

943. **Chaudhary, Ramnarayan**

Nehru in his own words, his replies to various questions. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1964. xi, 218 p. Index. front.  
*Gandhi passim.*

944. **Char, K.T. Narasimha**

Profile of Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Book Centre, (1965). xi, 275 p. index frontis.  
*Gandhi passim.*



945. **Cousins, Norman**

Talks with Nehru : India's Prime Minister speaks out on the crisis of our time; a discussion between Nehru and Norman Cousins. London, Gollancz, 1951. 64 p.

Gandhi *passim*

946. **Das, M.N.**

The political philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru. London, George Allen, 1961. 255 p. bibliog. index. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

947. **Diwakar, R.R.**

The Gandhi-Nehru era. In *Gandhi Marg*, 8:3 (July 1964) : p. 177-180.

948. **Edwards, Michael**

Nehru, a pictorial biography. London, Thames & Hudson, 1962. 141 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

949. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Jawaharlal Nehru—the jewel of India, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Pearl Publications, 1960. xiv, 218 p.

(Gandhi Series, 1.)

Contains almost everything Gandhi said of Nehru.

950 **Gupta, K. R.**

Jawaharlal Nehru—biography. New Delhi, Modern Publishers, 1954. 256 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

His nonviolence. p. 28-41. In *the footsteps of Gandhiji*, p. 103-118.

951. **Hutheesing, Krishna**

With no regrets : an autobiography. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946. xiii, 170 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

952. **Ienger, H.V.R.**  
 What Gandhi was to Nehru. In *Gandhi Marg*, 8:3  
 (July 1964) : P. 252-255.  
 From *Indian Express*, 1 July 1964.
953. **Kafir, A.L.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru : The man and his message.  
 Allahabad, Rammohan Lal. iii, 138 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*  
 Mahatma, Father and son, p. 37-48.
954. **Karaka, D.F.**  
 Nehru : the lotus eater from Kashmir. London,  
 Derek Verschoyle, 1953. 114 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
955. **Karanjia, R.K.**  
 The mind of Mr. Nehru, as revealed in a series of  
 interviews, with a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan.  
 London, George Allen, 1960. 557 p., 112 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
956. **Krishnamurti, Y.G.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru : the man and his ideas, with  
 preface by Bhulabhai J. Desai and Mrs. Rameshwari  
 Nehru. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1942.  
 xxxvii, 174 p. front. index.  
*Gandhi passim.*
957. **Mende, Tibor**  
 Conversations with Nehru. London, Seeker and  
 Warburg. 1956. 144 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
958. **Moraes, Frank**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru : a biography. New York, Mac-  
 millan, 1956. x, 511 p. illus. index.  
*Gandhi passim.*  
 Civil disobedience, p. 151-163. (contd.)

End of an epoch (Gandhi's death), p. 346-362.

959. **Moraes, Frank**

Nehru Sunlight and Shadow. Bombay, Jaico Publishing House, 1964. 208 p.

Gandhi and Nehru, p. 1-15, *passim*.

960. **Narasimhaiah, C.D.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : a study of his writings and speeches, with a foreword by K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar. Mysore, Rao & Raghavan, 1960. xix 174 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

961. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**

An autobiography. 2nd. London, Bodley Head, 1942, reprint 1955. xiii, 623 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

962. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**

A bunch of old letters, written mostly to Jawaharlal Nehru and some written by him. Bombay, Asia, 1958. xvii, 511 p. facsim.

Contains more than 90 letters of Gandhi.

963. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**

Letters to his sister, edited with an Introduction by Krishna Nehru Hutheesing. London, Faber and Faber, 1963. front.

Gandhi *passim*.

964. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**

Speeches in America : a voyage of discovery. New Delhi, National Book Stall, 1950. 226 p.

Gandhi, *passim*.

965. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**

Speeches, 1949-1953. Delhi, Publications Division (I & B), Govt. of India, 1954. x, 586 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.



966. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
Speeches, 1953-August 1957. Delhi, Publications Division (I & B), Govt. of India, 1958. xii, 527 p. illus. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
967. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
Towards freedom : autobiography. Boston, Beacon Press, 1958. 440 p. paper back,  
First American edn, John Day, 1942.
968. **Radhakrishnan S.**  
On Nehru. Delhi, Publications Division, 1965. 70 p. frontis.  
Gandhi *passim*.  
Gandhi and Nehru, p. 52-53.
969. **Ram Gopal**  
Trials of Jawaharlal Nehru, with a foreword by Rafiq Zakaria. Bombay, Book Centre, 1962. xix, 133 p. front.  
Gandhi *passim*.
970. **Range, Willard**  
Jawaharlal Nehru's world view : a theory of international relations. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1961. ix, 139 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
971. **Sahagal, Nayantara**  
Prison and chocolate cake. London, Gollancz. 1954. 224 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.
972. **Sen, N.B. Ed.**  
Wit and wisdom of Nehru, being a treasury of about seven thousand thoughts collected from his speeches and writings classified under eight hundred subjects. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1960. 616 p. Gandhi, p. 223-235.

973. **Shah, A.B. Ed.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : a critical tribute. Bombay, Manaktals, 1965. 125 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

974. **Smith, Donald Eugene**

Nehru and democracy : the poltical thought of an Asian democrat. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1958. xiv, 194 p. front. index,

Gandhi : ethics and action, p. 13-15.

Gandhi *passim*.

975. **Snow, Edgar**

The great soul's heir. In *Nehru Abhinandan Granth*—presented to him on his 60th Birthday, Nov. 14, 1949. New Delhi, N.A.G. Committee, 1949. xxxi, 705 p. illus. p. 88-92.

976. **Spencer, Cornelia**

Nehru in India. N.Y., John Day, 1948. 184. p.

Gandhi *passim*.

977. **Zakaria, Rafiq. Ed.**

A study of Nehru, with a foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Bombay, Times of India, 1959. xxiv, 478 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

--M90 **ABDUL GAFFAR KHAN**

978. **Desai, Mahadev**

Two servants of God, with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Hindustan Times, 1936. map. ii, 106 p. illus.

Abdulgaffar Khan and Khan Saheb.

Gandhi *passim*.

## 979. Spain, James W.

The way of the pathans. London, Robert Hale, 1962. 190 p. illus. index

Gandhi, p. 90

## —M91 B.R. AMBEDKAR

## 980. Keer, Dhananjay

B.R. Ambedkar : life and mission. Bombay, A.V. Keer, 1959. vi, 450 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

## —M91 SAMPURNANAND

## 981. Sampurnanand

Memories and reflection. Bombay, Asia, 1962. vii, 188 p. front. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

## —M92H AGATHA HARRISON

## 982. Harrison, Irene

Agatha Harrison : an impression, with a foreword by V. L. Pandit. London, George Allen, 1956, 157 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

## —M92K J.C. KUMARAPPA

## 983. Vinaik, M.

J.C. Kumarappa and his quest for world peace, with a foreword by Amrit Kaur. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1956. xi, 171 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.



—M92M MIRABEHN

984. **Mirabehn (i.e. Madeleine Slade)**

The spirit's pilgrimage. Foreword by Vincent Sheean. New York, Coward-McCann, 1960. 318 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

—M92S BHAWANI DAYAL SANYASI

985. **Agarwal, Prem Narayan**

Bhawani Dayal Sanyasi : a public worker of South Africa. Etawa (U.P.), Indian Colonial Association, 1939. xi, xLii 180 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*

—M93 YOGANANDA PARMAHANSA

986. **Yogananda, Paramahansa**

Autobiography of a yogi with a preface by W.Y. Evans-Wentz. revised edn. Los Angeles, self realization fellowship, 1959, 1st edn. 1946. xvi, 514 p. illus. index. facsimile of Gandhi's letter.

Gandhi *passim*.

With Mahatma Gandhi in wordh, p. 434-453.

1. A photograph with Gandhi, 1935, 434 p.

2. A facsimile of Gandhi's Hindi comments about Yoga Sat Sanga Bramacharya Vidyalaya, Ranchi which he visited on 17 Sep. 1925.

—M94B G.D. BIRLA

987. **Chakarabarti, Atulanand**

Gandhi and Birla. Calcutta. General Printers & Publishers, 1955. 91 p.

(Mahatma and his mentor series.)

## —M94 R.R. DIWAKAR

988. **Deshpande, Gangadhar Rao**

A great son of Karnatak. In *Karnatak Darshana*, presented to Shri R.R. Diwakar on his 60th birthday. Bombay, Popular Book Depot. (Sole distributor) 1955. xv, 564 p. illus. p. 544-545.

989. **Hukerikar, R.S.**

Diwakar, as I know him. In *Karnatak Darshana* presented to R.R. Diwakar on his 60th birthday. Bombay, Popular Book Depot. (sole distributor), 1955. xv, 564 p. illus. p. 533-543.

## —M94H ALDOUS HUXLEY

990. **Byles, Marie B.**

Aldous Huxley. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:4 (Oct. 1962): p. 376-380.

In the light of Gandhi's ideas, a review of Huxley's book : *Island*.

991. **Sarma, G.V.L.N.**

Gandhian influences in Aldous Huxley. In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:3 (July 1965) : p. 240-243.

## —M94K RAFI AHMAD KIDWAI

992. **Chopra, Prannath**

Rafi Ahmad Kidwai : his life and work, with a foreward by U.N. Dhebar. Agra, Shivalal Agarwala & Co, 1960. x, 231 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

993. **Jain, Ajit Prasad**

Rafi Ahmad Kidwai : a memoir of his life and times. Bombay, Asia, 1965. ix, 130 p. frontis. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

—M95 VINOBA

994. **Acharya Vinoba Bhave**

Delhi Publications Division (I & B), Govt. of India,  
1955. 52 p. illus.

995. **Del-vasto Lanza**

Gandhi to Vinoba : the new pilgrimage, translated  
from the French by Philipdeon, London, Rider &  
Co, 1956. 231 p. illus.

996. **Diwakar, R.R.**

Vinobaji : The spiritual humanist. In his *Thoughts  
and Reflections*, Patna, Secretariat Press, 1957.  
308 p. illus. p. 119-127.

997. **Polak, H.S.L.**

Gandhi and Vinoba. In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:1 (Jan.  
1958) : p. 25-26.

998. **Tondon, P.D. Ed.**

Vinoba Bhave : the man and his mission. Bombay,  
Vora & Co, (1952). 107 p.

—M96 MORARJI DESAI

999. **Karaka, D.F.**

Morarji : Bombay. The Times of India Press,  
1965. vii, 160 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

1000. **Ayer, S.A.**

The lone sentinel, glimpses of Morarji Desai.  
Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1960. x, 154 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.

—M97 SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE

1001. **Ayer, S.A.**

Unto him a witness : the story of Netaji Subhas



Chandra Bose in East Asia. Bombay, Thalker & Co, 1951. xxix, 342 p. map. illus.  
Gandhi, p. 255-262.

1002. **Bose, Subhas Chandra**

Crossroads, being the works of 1938-1940, compiled by Netaji Research Bureau, Calcutta. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xi 367 p. front. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

Bose Gandhi correspondence, p. 126-170 (March-May 1939).

1003. **Bose, Subhas Chandra**

Important speeches and writings 1927-1945, edited by J. S. Bright. Edn 2. Lahore, Indian Printing Press, 1947. 407 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

Gandhi and Rolland, p. 124-130.

Gandhi-Bose correspondence, p. 273-311.

1004. **Bose, Subhas Chandra**

The mission of life. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & Co, 1949. 238 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1005. **Bright, J.S.**

Subhas Bose and his ideas. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1946. 276 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1006. **Dasgupta, Hemendranath**

Subhas Chandra. Calcutta, Jyoti Prokasalaya, 1946. xi, 254 xii, p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1007. **Elenjimitam, Anthony**

The hero of Hindustan. Calcutta, Orient Book Co, 1947. viii, 152 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

1008. **Ghosh, Jitendra Nath**

Netaji Subhas Chandra : political philosophy of Netaji. Calcutta, Orient Book Co, 1946. xiii, 180 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1009. **Lahiri, Amar**

Said Subhas Bose. Calcutta, The Book House, 1947. 151 p. iii, illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

1010. **Saggi, P.D. Ed.**

Life and work of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose, with a foreword by B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya. Bombay, Overseas Publishing House, 1949 (?). vii, 53+190+78 p.

Gandhi *passim* and p. 55-59.

1011. **Sengupta, B.K.**

India's man of destiny : an exhaustive penetrating study of Subhas Chandra Bose as a man, statesman and revolutionary leader. Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1948. 224 p.

Gandhism, p. 96-107.

Gandhi *passim*.

1012. **Sharma, Shriram. Ed.**

Netaji : his life and work. Agra, Shivalal Agarwala & Co, 1948. 6, xvi, 367 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

Netaji's unique achievement, by Mahatma Gandhi, p. iii-iv.

1013. **Toye, Hugh**

The springing tiger : a study of Subhas Chandra Bose. London, Cassell, 1959. xx, 288 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

## —No0 VIJAYALAKSHMI PANDIT

1014. **Abdul Majid Khan**

The great daughter of India, an appreciative study of Mrs. Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit and her ideas. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1946. 226 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

1015. **Brittain, Vera**

Envoy extra-ordinary : a study of Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit and her contribution to modern India. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1965. 178 p. index. frontis.

Gandhi *passim*.

1016. **Guthrie, Anne**

Madame Ambassador : the life of Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit. New York, Harcourt, Race & World, 1962. 192 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

## —No1 GEORGE ORWELL

1017. **Falk, Avner**

George Orwell. *Gandhi Marg*, 6 : 4 (Oct. 1962) : p. 380-382.

A review of Orwell's views of Gandhi.

## —No1 EDWINA MOUNTBATTEN

1018. **Masson, Madeline**

Edwina : the biography of the countess Mountbatten of Burma. London, Robert Hale, 1958. 261 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.



—No2E VERRIER ELWIN

1019. **Hivale, Shamrao**

Scholar gypsy : a study of Verrier Elwin. Bombay,  
K.M. Tripathi, 1946. 227 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

—No2J JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN

1020. **Seth, Hiralal**

The red fergitive, reviscd 3rd edn. by J. S. Bright,  
with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Lahore,  
Indian Printing Works, 1946. 163 p.

—M24 DANILO DOLCI

1021. **McNeish, James**

Fire under the ashes : the life of Danilo Dolci.  
London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1965. 255 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

—N29 MARTIN LUTHER KING

1022 **Hendrick, George**

Gandhi and Dr. Martin Luther King. In *Gandhi  
Marg*, 3:1 (January 1959) : p. 18-22.

1023. **Hendrick, George**

Dr. King's pilgrimage to non-violence. In *Gandhi  
Marg*, 3:1 (January 1959) : p. 63-65.

The review of *stride towards freedom*, by Dr.  
Martin Luther King.

—:g(m7311) NEW YORK TIMES

1024. **Hannon, Mark**

Gandhi in the New York Times, 1920-1930. In  
*Gandhi Marg*, 4:2 (April 1960) : p. 127-133.

## —(A) SCIENCE

1025. **Vinoba**

Science and self knowledge, translated and edited by Jitendranath Mohanty. Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1959. 60 p.

Advocates synthesis of science and sarvodaya.

## —(F) TECHNOLOGY

1026. **Mathur, J.S.**

Technology from a Gandhian angle. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:4 (Oct. 1958) : p. 316-328.

## —(F : 943) VANASPATI GHEE

1027. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Vanaspati and Ghee. In *Nakali Ghee* (Hydrogenated oil. Wardha, Go Seva Sangh, 1947. 31 p., p. 7-9.

Earlier published, *Harijan*, 14-4-46.

## —(G : 66) EVOLUTION

1028. **Wynne-Tyson, Esne**

Gandhi and Darwin. In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:4 (October 1960) : p. 331-336.

## —(J) AGRICULTURE

1029. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Food shortage and agriculture. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. xii, 227 p. index.

Reprint, 1961. xii, 267 p.

## —(JF) MECHANISATION OF AGRICULTURE

1030. **Ali, Jabir A.**

The case against mechanisation of agriculture. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:4 (October 1957) : p. 323-326.

## (JM) CO-OPERATIVE FARMING

1031. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Co-operative farming, edited by Shriman Narayan.  
Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. 16 p.

1032. **Patil, R.K.**

Farming : individual or co-operative ? In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:4 (October 1957) ; p. 312-315.

## —(KZ 311) THE COW

1033. **Dasgupta, Satish C.**

The cow in India. Calcutta, Khadi Patishthan,  
1945. Edn 2. 2 Vols. xLiv, 1263. xx, 700 p.

Foreword by Gandhiji, dated 20 May 1945.

1034. **Gandhi, M.K.**

How to serve the cow, edited by Bharatan Kuma-  
rappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1954. vi, 109 p.

Deals with the question of cattle in India. Part 2,  
p. 75-102, contains articles by others.

1035. **Kumarappa, J.C. and others.**

The cow in our economy. Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh,  
1957. 87 p.

1036. **Mira Behn**

The cow's true devotee. In *Visva-Bharati Quar-  
terly* : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2 Oct.  
1949. p. 157-159.

## —(L) MEDICINE

1037. **Dasgupta, Satish C.**

Home and village doctor. Edn 2. Calcutta, Khadi  
Pratisthan, 1945. xxiv, 1287 p. Edn 1, 1940.

Gandhi's observations on the book, iii-iv, dated  
4th March 1940.



1038. **Gandhi, M. K.**

A guide to health. Translated from Hindi by A. Rama Iyer. Madras, Ganesan, 1930. 132 p.  
Edn 1, 1921, edn 2, 1922. viii, 147 p.

1039. **Gandhi, M.K.**

A guide to health. Allahabad, Rammohan Lal, 1930. 93 p.

Abridged and edited by R.R. Pal.

1040. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Key to health, translated by Sushila Nayyar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1948. xxvi, 83 p.

Written 1942-1944, Agakhan Palace, Poona.

1041. **Nayyar, Sushila**

Medicine for the masses. In *Gandhiji* edited by D. G. Tendulkar and other. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 199-204.

1042. **Talwalkar, G.R.**

Gandhiji and medicine. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C.S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 331-333.

## —(L:394) BIRTH CONTROL

1043. **Chandrasekhar, S.**

Population and planned parenthood in India. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1955. xii, 108 p. index.

Gandhi, p. 50-51.

1044. **Desai, M.P.**

Gandhiji and birth control. In his *Population Control*. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. p. 30-34.

1045. **Desai, M.P.**

Population control : a modern Shibboleth. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. iv, 53 p. (contd.)

Gandhi re. birth control, p. 43-53.

1046. **Devanandan, P.D. & Thomas, M.M.** *Ed.*  
The changing pattern of family in India. Bangalore, Christian Institute for the study of religion and society, 1960. xxi, 166 p.  
Gandhi, p. 85 and *passim*.  
Gandhi on family ideal, p. 97-110.
1047. Gandhiji's position re. birth control. In *Population Control*, by M. P. Desai, Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. p. 43-53.
1048. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Birth control, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1962. v, 198 p.
1049. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Birth control vs. self-control, edited by Dewan Ram Parkash. Lahore, Dewan Publications, (1941), 63 p.
1050. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Birth control : the right way and the wrong way, compiled by R.K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. iv, 58 p.
1051. **Gyan Chand**  
Some aspects of the population problem of India. Patna University Bihar, (1956). iii, 167, ii p. index.  
Bannailli Readership lectures, University of Patna, 1954.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1052. **Malkani, N.R.**  
Two talks on birth control. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C.S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 152-158.
1053. **Ram Parkash Dewan.** *Ed.*  
Gandhi's birth control. Lahore, Dewan Publications, n.d. 70 p. (codtd.)

Collection of some of his articles from *Harijan* and *Young India*.

1054. **Sauvy, Alfred**

Fertility and survival; population problems from Malthus to Mao-Tse-Tung. London, Chatto & Windus, 1961. 232 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(L:4:1, d) RED CROSS WORK

1055. **Joyce, James Avery**

Red cross international and the strategy of peace. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1959. xii, 270 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(L:573) FOOD

1056. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Diet and diet reform. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. xii, 176 p.

Reprint, 1958, 1964.

Part two, p. 85-173, contains articles by others on this problem.

1057. **Gandhi, M.K.**

India's food problem, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. 60 p.

1058. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

Our food problem. Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1949. 2+107 p.

1059. **Patel, Jhaverbhai P.**

What shall we eat? : a hand book on dietetics. Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1947. v, 137 p.

Foreword by Gandhiji dated 7-3-45,



—(L:573 (J)) VEGETARIANISM

1060. **Gandhi, M.K.**

The earliest writings—from the vegetarian, 1891.  
The London Vegetarian Society, (1948). 12 p.

1061. **Gandhi, M.K.**

The moral basis of vegetarianism, compiled by  
R.K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. 39 p.

—(LB) AYURVEDA

1062. **Megaw, John**

Public health. In *Social Service in India*, edited by  
Sir Edward Blunt. London, H.M. Stationery Office,  
1939 (reprint, 1946). xxiii, 447 p. index. illus.  
p. 216-245.

Gandhi quoted.

—(LM) NATUROPATHY

1063. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Nature cure, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa, with  
a foreword by Morarji R. Desai. Ahmedabad,  
Navajivan, 1954. viii, 68 p.

Collection of articles mostly written 1946-1947,  
with extracts from earlier books etc.

1064. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Nature cure, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa, with  
a foreword by Morarji R. Desai. Ahmedabad,  
Navajivan, 1964. x, 84 p.

1065. **Gandhi, M.K.**

The nature cure, edited by Anand T. Hingorani.  
Bombay, Bharatiya Bhavan, 1966. xi, 258 p.

## —(M2) JOURNALISM

1066. **Bhattacharya, S.N.**

Mahatma Gandhi the journalist. Bombay, Asia, 1965. x, 195 p. illus.

1067. **Hendrick, George**

Gandhi. 'Indian Opinion', and freedom. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:2 (April 1958) : p. 153-159.

## —(N) ART

1068. **Naravane, V.S.**

Gandhiji on art and culture. In his *the Elephant and the Lotus* : Essays in philosophy and culture. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xii, 221 p., p. 155-163.

1069. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**

Perfect artist. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 433-438.

(Chapter viii of the author's *Discovery of India*.)

1070. **Roy, Dilip Kumar**

Among the great, conversations with R. Rolland, Mahatma Gandhi, B. Russell, Tagore and Aurobindo; with Introduction by S. Radhakrishnan. Bombay, Nalanda Publications, 1949. 291 p. illus.

Mahatma Gandhi, p. 75-106, records of author's four meetings with Gandhiji, two in 1924 and two in 1938, including some letters, comments.

1071. **Tendulkar, D.G.**

Truth in beauty. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 62-70,

—(O) LITERATURE

1072. **Rao, S.V. Krishnamoorthy**  
Writings of Diwakar. In *Karnataka Darshana*,  
volume presented to Shri R.R. Diwakar on his 60th  
Birthday. Sole distributor : Bombay, Popular  
Book Depot, 1955. xv, 564 p. illus. p. 546-556.
  1073. **Santhanam, K.**  
Gandhian literature. In his *Transition in India*.  
Bombay, Asia, 1964. 297 p., p. 255-258.
- (O—,1) POETRY
1074. **Appaiah, V.**  
Mystery of Agakhan Palace or the temple of  
Kasturba. Bhimavaram (Andhra), Mahandhra, n.d.  
9 p.
  1075. **Beardsley, Willard P.**  
The voice. In *Gandhi Marg*, 7 : 2 (April 1963) :  
p. 113-116.
  1076. **Bose, Biman Chandra**  
Gandhi-Gita. Calcutta, Thacker Spink & Co, 1933.  
xvi, 139 p.  
Gandhi's life in verse.
  1077. **Bose, B:C.**  
Gandhi-Gita (Poems). Calcutta, Thacker, Spink &  
Co, 1948. xvi, 97 p.
  1078. **Hernandez, Amado V.**  
Mahatma Gandhi (March 15, 1930). In *Gandhi Marg*,  
8:2 (April 1964) : 113 p.
  1079. **Kabir, Humayun**  
Mahatma and other poems. Bombay, Asia, 1956.  
47 p. First Published 1944. Hind Kitabs, Bombay.  
Mahatma, p. 1-2.



1080. **Kaikini, P.R.**  
Light everlasting. In *Gandhi Marg*, 5:3 (July 1961) : 238 p.
1081. **Moolson, Melusa**  
The saint and satan (Poems). London, India Publications Ltd., 1930. 48 p. cartoons and sketches.
1082. **Morgan, Angela**  
Gandhi. In *Gandhi : voice of the new revolution*. Calcutta, Saraswaty Library, (1922). 56 p., p. 13-14.
1083. **Natabehari Das**  
Gandhi the great. Cuttack, Saraswati Bhandar, (1948). 5 p.
1084. **Natabehari Das**  
Passing of Bapuji. Cuttack, Mahaprasad Bros, (1948). 16 p.
1085. **Ramamurti, M.S.**  
Gandhi : an epic fragment. Vizianagram, Grace & Co, 1935. vi, 21 p.
1086. **Sahney, B.L.**  
Mahatma Gandhi (a poem in blank verse : classical style); with a foreword by Amarnath Jha. 1948. ii, ii, 7 p.
1087. **Sanq.**  
The lament : Indian independence, Calcutta fast, Delhi fast and death of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, N.S. Rao, 4/776 Tilak Road, 1948. 59 p.
1088. **Siegrist, Mary**  
Gandhi. In *Gandhi : voice of the new revolution*, by B. Watson. Calcutta, Saraswaty Library, 1922. 56 p., p. 55-56.

1089. **Thadani, N.V.**

He walked alone. Delhi, Bharat Publishing House, 1948. 72 p. illus.

1090. **Venkatachalam, K. Tr.**

Bapuji. Trichur, the translator, 1955. ii, ii, 24 p. illus.

Translation of Vallathol's poem.

—(O—,2) DRAMA

1091. **Ambady, G.K.**

The passion of Mahatma Gandhi (a play). Madras, Hoe & Co, 1953. 95 p.

Foreword by K.M. Panikkar.

1092. **Freeman, J.B.**

Gandhiji in South Africa, an historical drama in five acts. Madras, Vishwanathan, 1950. 145 p.

1093. **Thadani, T.V.**

Gandhi : the man of destiny : a passion play. Karachi, the author, 1930. viii, 55 p.

—(O—,3) NOVEL

1094. **Huxley, Aldous**

Ape and essence. London, Chatto and Windus. 1960. 153 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1095. **Munshi, K.M.**

Tapasvini or the lure of power. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1964. viii, 616 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

A novel translated from the original Gujarati.

1096. **Narayan, R.K.**

Waiting for the Mahatma, (a novel). London, Methuen, 1955. 256 p.

1097. **Wolpert, Stanley**

Nine hours to Rama. London, Hamish Hamilton, 1962. 320 p.

## —(O152) HINDI LITERATURE

1098. **Gupta, Prakash Chandra**

The impact of Gandhi on Hindi Literature. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:1 (Jan. 1959) : p. 40-49.

## —(O152, 1J34, 1) TULSIDAS RAMAYAN

1099. **Raghavacharya, T. Srinivasa**

Ramayan's influence on Mahatma Gandhi, with an introduction by Sri U.N. Dhebar. Chittoor, 1953. 16 p.

It is a brief summary of lecture the author gave at Rajkot on 30-7-1951.

## —(O155) MARATHI LITERATURE

1100. **Shikhare, D.N.**

Impact of Gandhism on Marathi Literature. In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:3 (July 1960) : p. 253-257.

1101. **Shikhare, D.N.**

Impact of Gandhism on Marathi Literature (2). In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:4 (Oct. 1960) : p. 337-342.

## —(O156) GUJARATI LITERATURE

1102. **Jhaveri, Krishanlal M.**

The present state of Gujarati Literature. Bombay, University of Bombay, 1934. c, 114, xvi p. index.  
Mahatma Gandhi's style, 17 p.  
Lectures.



1103. **Munshi, K.M.**

Gujarat and its literature : a survey from the earliest times. Calcutta, Longmans, Green, 1935. xxii, 407 p. illus.

Foreword, Gandhi, p. iii-iv.

Mahatma Gandhi and the triumph of Aryan Culture, p. 307-323.

1104. **Thakore, Dilip J.**

Gandhi era in Gujarati literature. Rajkot, the author, 1955. 71 p. illus.

—(O158) ASSAMESE LITERATURE

1105. **Das, Omeo Kumar**

Impact of Gandhi on Assamese literature. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:1 (January 1959) : p. 56-62.

—(O31) TAMIL LITERATURE

1106. **'Andal'**

Tamil literature after Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:4 (October 1958) : p. 306-315.

—(O32) MALAYALAM LITERATURE

1107. **Pillai, G. Kumara**

Impact of Gandhi on Malayalam literature. In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:1 (January 1960) : p. 75-81.

—(O33) KANNADA LITERATURE

1108. **Yamunacharya, M.**

Gandhi in Kannada literature. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:3 (July 1959) : p. 208-214.

## —(P) LANGUAGE PROBLEM

1109. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Our language problem. Karachi, edited and published by Anand T. Hingorani, 1942. vi, 66 p.

(Gandhi series—Brochure, 1).

1110. **Kalelkar, Kaka**

Gandhi and the language question. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:1 (January 1957) : p. 51-59.

1111. **Ramanathan, G.**

Gandhiji on language. In his *Educational Planning and National Integration*. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xi, 252 p., p. 121-131.

## —(P111) ENGLISH LANGUAGE

1112. **Desai, M.P.**

The problem of English. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1964. vi, 160 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

Expounds Gandhi's views.

## —(P152) HINDI HINDUSTANI

1113. **Desai, M.P.**

The Hindi prachar movement. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1957. iv, 70 p.

Includes Gandhi's views etc. on National Language in Appendix.

1114. **Desai, M.P.**

The language pattern under the constitution. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1957. iv, 39 p.

1115. **Desai, M.P.**

Problem of English. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1964. vi, 160 p.

(contd.)

Gandhi *passim*.

Hindi medium and Gandhiji, p. 47-49.

1116. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Hindi and English in the South (India), edited by M.P. Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958. iv, 26 p.

1117. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Thoughts on national language. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1956. xii, 216 p.

Foreword, Gandhiji, 1-5-1945, written for the Gujarati edition.

1118. **Harrison, Selig S.**

India : The most dangerous decade. Madras, Oxford University Press, 1960. x, 350 p. maps.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(Q) RELIGION

1119. **Badley, Brenton Thoburn**

The solitary throne, some religious beliefs of Mahatma Gandhi in the light of Christ's teachings. Madras, Methodist Publishing House, 1931. iv, 61 p.

For comparison, thoughts of Gandhi and Christ are given on opposite pages.

1120. **Federation of International Fellowships**

Report of the 1st annual meeting of the council of the F.I.F., Satyagraha Ashram, Sabarmati, 13-15 January 1928. 40 p. The religious objective of the fellowship by Gandhi, p. 17-22.

The closing message by Gandhi, p. 30-32.

1121. **Gandhi, M.K.**

All religions are true, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Pearl Publications, 1962. x, 253 p.

(Gandhi series, 4).



1122. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Ethical religion (Niti Dharma), translated from Hindi by A. Rama Iyer and with an appreciation by Rev. J. H. Holmes Ed 2. Madras, Ganesan, 1922. 64 p.

1123. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Fellowship of Faiths and Unity of Religions. Madras, Natesan, 1948. xvi, 53 p.

Edited by Abdul Majid Khan, with an introduction by Acharya J.B. Kripalani.

1124. **Gandhi, M.K.**

In search of the supreme, Vol. 1, compiled and edited by V. B. Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. xx, 388 p.

Vol. 2—1961. xx, 344 p.

Vol. 3—1962. xvi, 356 p.

Sections in Vol. 1. 1. God, 2. Faith, Reason and Morality, 3. Prayer, Worship, 4. Spirituality and Peanance, 5. Life, Death and After.

Vol. 2. 1. Truth, 2. Ahimsa, 3. Fearlessness, 4. Brahmacharya, 5. Control of the Palate, 6. Non-Stealing, 7. Non-Possession, 8. Bread labour, 9. Humility, 10. Politics and Religion.

Vol. 3. 1. Equality of Religions, 2. Religious toleration, 3. Religious Conversion, 4. Hinduism, (includes seven sub-headings), 5. Sikhism, 6. Jainism, 7. Buddhism, 8. Theosophy, 9. Christianity, 10. M.R.A., 11. Islam.

1125. **Gandhi, M.K.**

My religion, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1955. xii, 168 p.

Collection of his articles and parts of articles on religion and its implications.

1126. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
(Religion). In *Contemporary Indian Philosophy*,  
edited by S. Radhakrishnan and J. M. Muirhead.  
London, George Allen, 1952, 2nd ed. 648 p., p. 21,  
(ed. 1, 1936).  
Gandhi *passim*.
1127. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Unseen power, edited by Jag Parvesh Chander.  
Edn 4. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1944. 99 p.  
Collection of articles on Religion, God, Prayer  
etc.
1128. **Gandhi, M.K. and Rajchandraji**  
Questions—answered. Translated by Goverdhan-  
das. Ahmedabad, Rajchandra Gyan Pracharak  
Trust, n.d. 8+20 p.
1129. **George, S.K.**  
Basic religion : a study in Gandhiji's religion. In  
*Visva-Bharati Quarterly : Gandhi Memorial Peace*  
Number, 2 Oct. 1949. p. 94-99.
1130. **Hocking, William Ernest**  
The coming world civilization. New York, Harper  
Bros, 1956. xiv, 210 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1131. **Keithahn, Ralph Richard**  
Mahatma Gandhiji's revolutionary religion. In  
*Visva-Bharati Quarterly : Gandhi Memorial Peace*  
Number, 2 October 1949. p. 85-93.
1132. **Key to freedom.** Calcutta, Jain House, 16 p. The  
last chapter V, Religion, by Gandhiji.
1133. **Macmurray, John**  
Gandhi's faith and influence. In *Mahatma Gandhi*,  
edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen,  
1949. 557 p., p. 174-176.

1134. **Mujeeb, M.**  
World history : our heritage. Bombay, Asia, 1960.  
344 p. bibliog.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1135. **Mukerji, Satish Chandra**  
Mahatma Gandhi and religion. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number*,  
2 October 1949. p. 70-84.
1136. **Murray, Gilbert**  
Gandhi's spiritual authority. In *Mahatma Gandhi*,  
edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen,  
1949. 557 p., p. 201-203.
1137. **Radhakrishnan, S.**  
Eastern religions and western thoughts. Ed 2.  
London, Oxford University Press, 1940. xiii, 396 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1138. **Radhakrishnan, S.**  
Gandhi's religion and politics. In his *Mahatma Gandhi*, London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 13-40.
1139. **Ramachandra Rao, D.S.**  
Gandhi, in a *Seminar on Saints*, edited by T. M. P. Mahadevan, Distributers. Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1960. viii, 456 p., p. 187-200.  
Papers presented at the second Seminar of the Union for the study of the great religions.
1140. **Ramanathan, P.S.**  
Ethical and religious ideas of Mahatma Gandhi. In *Social and Political ideas of Mahatma Gandhi*. Oxford University Press, 1949. p. 60-84.
1141. **Wadia, Sophia**  
Gandhiji's contribution to world culture and religion. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number*, 2 Oct. 1949. p. 60-68.



1142. **Yamunacharya, M.**

Gandhi on religion and ethics : selections from his writings. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:3 (July 1958) : p. 195-200.

1143. **Zaehner, R.C.**

Hinduism. London, Oxford Uni. Press, 1962. 272 p.

(The Home University of Modern Knowledge, 247 p.)

Chapter viii entitled *Yudhishthira returns* is mainly on Gandhi and Gandhi *passim*.

—(Q : 31) GOD

1144. **Dhingra, Baldoon.** *Comp.*

Asia through Asian eyes : parables, poetry, proverbs, stories and epigrams of the Asian peoples, with a foreword by K.M. Panikkar. London, Thames and Hudson, 1959. 295 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1145. **Gandhi, M.K.**

God is. Edn 2. Anand T. Hingorani, 1935. 8 p.

1146. **Gandhi, M.K.**

God is truth, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan for A. T. Hingorani, 1957. vii, 90 p.

(Pocket Gandhi series, 1.)

1147. **Gandhi, M.K.**

My God, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. 57 p.

1148. **Gandhi, M.K.**

On God. In *Things of Beauty* : an anthology, edited by V.N. Bhushan. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1952. xvi, 232 p., p. 198-201,

1149. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
The supreme power, edited by Anand T. Hingorani.  
Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1963. vii, 225 p.
1150. **Gora (i.e. Ramachandra Rao)**  
An atheist with Gandhi, with an introduction by  
K. G. Mashruwala. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1951.  
55 p.
1151. **Prabhu, R.K.** *Comp.*  
Truth is God, gleanings from the writings of Gandhi  
bearing on God, God-realization and Godly way.  
Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1955. vi, 168 p. frontis.
1152. **Rao, Ramachandra**  
An atheist with Gandhi, with an introduction by  
K.G. Mashruwala. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1951.  
55 p.

—(Q : 34) MAN

1153. **Diwakar, R.R.**  
Gandhi : the spiritual seeker. Bombay, Bharatiya  
Vidya Bhavan, 1964. 99 p. Contains three talks—  
the talk, Gandhi : *the spiritual seeker* was given at  
Kerala University on 11 and 12 November 1963.
1154. **Frydman, Maurice**  
Man and machine. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G.  
Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publish-  
ing House, 1945. p. 140-150.
1155. **Fulop-Muller, Rene**  
Dehumanization ;n modern society : its roots and  
dangers. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1963. vii, 28 p.  
A lecture.
1156. **Iyer, Raghavan N.**  
Gandhi's interpretation of history. In *Gandhi Marg*,  
6:4 (October 1962) : p. 319-327,

1157. **Iyer, Raghavan N.**  
Gandhi's view of human nature. In *Gandhi Marg*,  
6:2 (April 1962) : p. 134-146.
1158. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
Unity : Gandhiji's conception. In *Visva-Bharati  
Quarterly* : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2  
Oct. 1949. p. 16-22.
1159. **Mohanty, Jitendranath**  
Vinoba's Gandhism : an aspect. In *Gandhi Marg*,  
2:1 (Jan. 1958) : p. 31-34.
1160. **Nayak, V. Tellis**  
Gandhi on the dignity of the human person. In  
*Gandhi Marg*, 7:1 (Jan. 1963) : p. 40-52.

—(Q : 361) DEATH

1161. **Roa, U.R.**  
The martyrdom of the Mahatma. (from Gandhi's  
writings and speeches). In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:2  
(April 1957) : p. 81-84.

—(Q : 4146) PRAYER

1162. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Food for the soul, edited by Anand T. Hingorani.  
Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan for A.T. Hingo-  
rani, 1957. vii, 100 p.  
(Pocket Gandhi Series, 2.)
1163. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Remanama. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. vii,  
56 p.
1164. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Ramanama, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. 2nd



enlarged edn. Ahmedabad, Navijivan, 1949. x,  
80 p. facs.

Reprint, 1964.

1165. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Ramanama the infallible remedy, edited by Anand  
T. Hingorani. Karachi, the editor, 1947. viii,  
104 p. index.

(Gandhi series-brochure, 4.)

—(Q:415) SYMBOLS

1166. **Kumarappa, Bharatan**

Gandhian symbols. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* :  
Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2 Oct. 1949.  
p. 33-46.

Spining wheel, cow, goat, loin cloth, watch, stick.

—(Q:417) HYMNS

1167. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Songs from prison, translation of Indian lyrics made  
in jail by Gandhi and adapted for the press by John  
S. Hoyland. London, George Allen, 1934. 160 p.

(Translation was made by Gandhiji in Yervada  
Jail in 1930, principally for Mira).

1168. **Pandia, Mahendra N.**

Devotional airs dear to Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*,  
3:2 (April 1959). p. 141-144.

—(Q : 433) VOWS

1169. **Bedekar, V.M.**

The vrata in ancient Indian culture and Gandhi.  
In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:4 (Oct. 1960) : p. 312-322.

—(Q : 454) WORSHIP

1170. **Alexander, Horace G.**

Mahatma Gandhi and silent worship. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C.S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 4-7.

—(Q : 4941) ANIMAL SACRIFICE

1171. Mahatma Gandhi on animal sacrifice. Madras, South Indian Humanitarian League, 1954. 16 p.

Extracts from his writings in English and translations into Tamil.

—(Q2) HINDUISM

1172. **Gandhi M.K.**

Hindu Dharma. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1950. xx, 443 p. index.  
Reprint, 1958.

1173. **Sarma, D.S.**

A great prophet of Hinduism. In *Mahatma Gandhi* edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 269-272.

1174. **Sen, K,M.**

Hinduism. Penguin Books, 1961. 160 p. index.  
Cover title.  
Gandhi *passim*.

—(Q2-7) HINDU MUSLIM UNITY

1175. **Abdul Karim, Maulvi**

Letters on Hindu-Muslim pact. Calcutta, Oriental Printers & Publishers, (1924?). p. 56+16,  
Gandhi *passim*.

1176. **Abdul Majid Khan**  
Communalism in India. Lahore, Paramount Publications, 1944. 78 p.  
Foreword, Rajendra Prasad.
1177. **Abdul Majid Khan**  
Gandhiji and Hindu-Muslim Unity. In *What Gandhiji has done for India*. Lahore, Ilami Markaz, 1946. 184 p., p. 117-122.
1178. **Agarwala, Nursingdas**  
The Hindu-Muslim question. Calcutta, Atulananda Chakrabarti, 1951. 80 p.  
Gandhi and Hindu Muslim Unity, p. 63-69.
1179. **Bapat, Narayan Sadashiv**  
Nationalism vs Communalism. Ed. 3. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1943. 90 p.  
Gandhism, p. 47-48.
1180. **Bedi, B.P.L. Ed.**  
Gandhi's nonviolent weapon. Delhi, Unity Book Club of India, (1949). 8 p.
1181. **Beni Prasad**  
The Hindu-Muslim question. Allahabad. Kitabistan, 1941. xii, 171. p.  
Gandhi *passim*
1182. **Beni Prasad**  
India's Hindu-Muslim question. London, George Allen, 1946. 152 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1183. **Central Khilafat Committee of India**  
Muslims and the Congress, being a statement of the Khilafat Working Committee on the campaign of civil disobedience about to be launched by Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, 1930. 27 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.



1184. **Chakrabarti, Atulananda**  
Hindus and Musalmans of India. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & Co, 1940. xxox. 183 p.  
Introduction by W.C. Wordsworth.
1185. **Chaudhuri, Binayendra Mohan**  
Muslim politics in India. Calcutta, Orient Book Co, 1946. vi, 104 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1186. Communal violence (a perspective). Varanasi, Serva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1964. 48 p.  
(Sarvodaya topics, 2).
1187. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Communal Unity. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. xxxii, 1006 p. Index.  
Foreword, Rajendra Prasad.
1188. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Hindu-Muslim tension : Its Cause and cure. Ahmedabad, Young India Office, 1924. 7 + 40 p.  
Preface, Gandhiji, 4 June 1924.  
Reproduced from the *Young India*.
1189. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
The Hindu-Muslim unity, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1965. xii, 153 p.  
(Pocket Gandhi Series, 10).
1190. **Gandhi M.K.**  
To the Hindus and Muslims, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Karachi, the Editor 1942. xix, 503 p. frontis.  
Index, p. 479-503.  
(Gandhi Series, 3)

1191. **Gandhi, M.K.**

The way to Communal harmony, compiled and edited by U.R. Rao, with a foreword by H. Kabir, and introduction by Rajendra Prasad. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1963. xx, 522 p. index.

Notes, p. 411-485.

1192. **Ghosh, Sachindralal. Ed.**

Gandhiji's do-or-die mission. Calcutta, Book Corporation, 1947 (?). 93 p.

Includes a map of Gandhi's Noakhali tour and his speeches. Account of Noakhali tour up to 20 Nov. 1946.

1193. **Gupta, J.P. Ed.**

Unity, selections from writings of Gandhi, Azad, Jawaharlal Nehru and others. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications, 1943. viii, 79 p.

Gandhi, p. 1-19.

1194. **Indian National Congress**

Congress and the problem of minorities, being the resolutions adopted by the Congress since 1885 and connected matter. Allahabad, A.I.C.C, 1948. 257 p.

Gandhi-Jinnah talks, (1944) 176 p.

Gandhi's fast (1924). 48 p.

1195. **Indian National Congress**

Cawnpore riots enquiry committee (1930) A history of the Hindu-Muslim Problem in India from the earliest contacts upto its present phase with suggestions for its solution (Report of the committee). Allahabad, Cawnpore Enquiry Committee, 1933, xxvii, v, p. 544+5. frontis.

Gandhi *passim*.

1196. **Indian National Congress**

Gauhati session report of the 41st, 26 Dec. 1926, session of the Congress. Madras, Swadesh Mitran, 1927. vi. 104, p. illus. (contd.)

Gandhi's speeches, p. 42-45, p. 51-52.

1197. **India, Publications Division**

After partition. 1948. 125 p, illus. (Modern India series, 7).

Role of Mahatma Gandhi, p, 45-49.

1198. **Jinnah-Gandhi talks, September 1944, text of correspondence and other relevant documents etc., with a foreword by Liaquat Ali Khan. 2nd impression. Delhi, All India Muslim League, 1945. 126 p.**

1199. **Karim, Rezaul**

For India and Islam. Calcutta, Chuckerverty Chatterjee & Co. 1937. vii, 156 p.

Has Gandhism failed, p. 75-81 and *passim*.

1200. **Kaushik, B.G.**

The house that Jinnah built. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1944. 148 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1201. **Kotewal, Jahangir Framjee**

The India charter. Karadi, the Author, 1944. xxxv, 459 p.

Gandhi *passim* and to Mahatmaji, p. 376-377.

1202. **Lajpat Rai, Lala**

Hindu-Muslim Unity : the problem and its solution. Madras, Swarajya Press, (1925) 41 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1203. **Mehta, Asoka and Patwardhan, Achyut**

The communal triangle in India. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942. 263 p. bibliog. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1204. **Mehta, N.R. Ed.**

Gandhiji on communal disorders. Allahabad, India Publishers, 1947. ii, 70 p. illus.



1205. **Mellor, Andrew**  
 India since partition. London, Turnstile Press,  
 1951. viii, 156 p. bibliog.  
 Mahatma Gandhi, p. 64-74.
1206. **Nehru-Jinnah Correspondence, including Gandhi-  
 Jinnah and Nehru-Nawab Ismail Correspondence.**  
 Allahabad, A.I.C.C, (1938). 90 p.  
 Gandhi-Jinnah Correspondence (1937). p. 81-90.
1207. **Peerzada, Syed Shariffuddin Ed.**  
 Leader's Correspondence with Mr. Jinnah. Bombay,  
 Nazir Ahmed, 1944. 225 p.  
 Correspondence with Gandhi, p. 37-57.
1208. **Sarva Seva Sangh**  
 A time to speak : an appeal for rethinking on  
 communal disturbances. Varansi, S.S. Sangh, (1964).  
 24 p.  
 Only for private circulation.

—(Q29M2) BRAHMO SAMAJ

1209. **World fellowship of faiths : a short review of the  
 work done in India and a speech delivered by  
 Mahatma Gandhi.** Delhi, 1950. 11 p.  
 Gandhi's speech given on the occasion of the  
 Centenary Celebration of Brahmo Samaj, 1928-29.  
 p. 7-11.

—(Q29M8) RAMAKRISHNA MISSION

1210. **Gambhirananda, Swami**  
 History of the Ramakrishna math and mission,  
 foreword by C. Isherwood. Calcutta, Advait Ashram,  
 1957. xii, 452 p. illus. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.

—(Q4 : 31) BUDDHIST ATHEISM

1211. **Bharati, Agehananda**

Gandhi and Buddhist atheism. In *Gandhi Marg*, 5:2 (April 1961) : p. 125-130.

1212. **Byles, Marie B.**

Gandhi and Buddhist atheism. In *Gandhi Marg*, 5:3 (July 1961) : p. 264-265.

—(Q4 : 33) BUDDHA

1213. **Byles, Marie B.**

The Buddha and the Mahatma. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:2 (August 1962) : p. 122-133.

—(Q58) ZIONIST

1214. **Buber, Martin and Magnes, J.L.**

Two letters to Gandhi. Jerusalem, Rubin Mass, 1939. 44 p.

Includes Gandhi's Statement. *Harijan*, 26 Nov. 1938.

1215. **Falk, Avner**

Buber and Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 7:4 (October 1963) : p. 235-247.

—(Q6) CHRISTIANITY

1216. **George, S.K.**

Gandhi's challenge to Christianity; with a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1939. 112 p. 2nd edn. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1947. xxi, 93 p. with an additional foreword by Horace Alexander.

1217. **George, S.K.**  
 Gandhi and the Church. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D.G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 151-159.
1218. **Roberts, Thomas**  
 Christian comments on Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:4 (October 1959) : p. 299-301.
1219. **Thomas, P.**  
 Christians and Christianity in India and Pakistan : a general survey of the progress of Christianity. London, George Allen, 1954. 260 p. illus.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1220. **Toynbee, Arnold**  
 Christianity among the religions of the world. Oxford University Press, 1958. xii, 116 p. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1221. **Vinoba**  
 Christ : the love incarnate. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1964. 62 p.  
 Extracts from his speeches. Gandhi Quotations, p. 60-62.
1222. **Wynne-Tyson, Esme**  
 Gandhi's rediscovery of Christianity. In *Gandhi Marg*, 5:2 (April 1961) : p. 119-124.

—(Q6 : 33) CHRIST

1223. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
 The message of Jesus Christ, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavah, 1963. x, 111 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.



1224. **Gandhi, M.K.**

What Jesus means to me, compiled by R.K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. 49 p. Appendix. Appendix 1 : Two fourite Christian Hymns of Gandhiji.

1225. **George, P.V.**

The unique Christ and the mystic Gandhi. Travancore, Malabar Christian Office, 1934. xxxi, 240 p.

1226. **Gupta, J.P. Ed.**

He follows Christ, with forewords by Metropolitan of Calcutta and S. Radhakrishnan. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications, 1943. Edn. 2. 39 p. Collection of articles by various persons.

—(Q6 : 417) CHRISTIAN HYMNS

1227. **Davey, J.H.**

Gandhiji's favourite English Hymn. Ahmedabad, the author, Mission House, 8 p.

—(Q6 : 65) CHRISTIAN MISSIONS

1228. **Macnicol, Nicol**

India in the dark wood. London, Edinburgh House, Press, 1930. 224 p. Gandhi *passim*.

1229. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Christian missions : their place in India. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1941. vii, 311 p. 2nd rev. edn. 1957. viii, 239 p.

1230. **Gandhi, M.K.**

The Mahatma and the missionary : selected writings, edited by clifford Manshardt. Chicago, Henry Regnery Co, 1949. 140 p. (The Humanist Library).

1231. Gandhi and the Anglican Bishops. Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1922. 64 p.

1232. **Manshardt, Clifford.** *Ed.*  
The Mahatma and the missionary, selected writings of Mohandas K. Gandhi. Chicago, Henry Regnery Co, 1949. 140 p.  
(The Humanist Library).

—(Q66) QUAKERS

1233. **Reynolds, Reginalds**  
My life and crimes. London, Jarrolds, 1956. 260 p.  
index.  
Gandhi *passim*.

1234. **Yinger, J. Milton**  
Religion, society and the individual : an introduction to the sociology of religion. New York, Macmillan, 1957. xvi, 655 p.  
Gandhi, p. 259.

—(Q68N21) MORAL RE-ARMAMENT

1235. **Wynne-Tyson, Esme**  
Moral re-armament and the Gandhian ethic. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:2 (April 1962) : p. 105-108.  
See also Gandhi's book : In search of supreme, Vol. 3.

—(Q7) ISLAM

1236. **Abbas, K.A.**  
Friend of Islam. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 160-165.

1237. **Aga Khan**

The memoirs : world enough and time. London, Cassell, 1954. xvii, 350 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1238. **Ahmad, Aziz**

Studies in Islamic culture in the Indian environment. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1964. x, 311 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1239. **Azim Husain**

Fazl-i-Husain : a political biography, with a foreword by C. Rajagopalachari. Pombay, Longmans, Green & Co, 1946. xiv, 388 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1240. **Aziz, K.K.**

Britain and Muslim India : a study of British public opinion vis-a-vis the development of Muslim Nationalism in India, 1857-1947. London, Heinemann, 1963. ix, 278 p. bibliog. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1241. **Bolitho, Hector**

Jinnah : creater of Pakistan. London, John Murray, 1954. x, 244 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1242. **Cragg, Kenneth**

Counsels in contemporary Islam. Edinburgh Uni. Press, 1965. xiv, 255 p. index.

(Islamic surveys, 3.)

Gandhi *passim*.

1243. **Huq, S. Moinul**

The Khilafat movement. In *A History of the Freedom Movement*. Vol. 1. Pt. 1. Karachi, Pakistan Historical Society, 1961. 301 p., p. 205-239,



1244. **Mohamed Ali**

For India and Islam, by Ali Brothers. Calcutta, Saraswaty Library, 1922. 120 p. illus.

Contains Mohamed Ali's letter to Gandhi 18 Oct. 1921. p. 93-100.

1245. **Noman, Mohammad**

Muslim India : rise and growth of the All India Muslim league. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942. 433 p. frontis.

Gandhi *passim*.

1246. **Qureshi, Ishtiaq Husain**

The Muslim community of the Indo-Pakistan sub-continent, 610-1947 : a brief historical analysis. The Hague, Mouton & Co, 1962. 334 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(Q7 : 6) **KHILAFAT**1247. **Abbas, M.H.**

All about the Khilafat, with the views of Mahatma Gandhi and others, together with full details of the Indian Khilafat delegation in Europe. Calcutta, Ray & Ray Choudhary, 1923. 368 p.

Gandhi on Khilafat, p. 336-356.

1248. **Central Khilafat Committee of India**

Letters from the Central Khilafat Committee of India and Mahatma Gandhi to the Viceroy of India. Bombay, 1920. 12 p.

Gandhi's letter, 22 June 1920, p. 9-12.

—(Q : (W:58)) **EQUALITY OF RELIGIONS**1249. **Alexander, Horace**

Gandhi and reverence for all faith. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:1 (January 1957) : p. 9-11.

—(QZ) MYSTICISM. YOGA

1250. **Aitken, William Mckay**

The contribution of Gandhi to the development of Hindu religious experience with special reference to the Hindu spiritual discipline of Yoga. May 1959. iv, 137 p.

Typed thesis in the Gandhi Smarak Sangrahalaya Library, New Delhi.

1251. **Byles, Marie B.**

Is a Guru necessary ? In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:4 (October 1962) : p. 347-350.

1252. **Byles, Marie B.**

Meditation—has it a place for Gandhi's followers ? In *Gandhi Marg*, 5:3 (July 1961) : p. 234-237.

1253. **Byles, Marie B.**

Reducing self to zero. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:3 (July 1958) : p. 266-267.

1254. **Diwakar, R.R.**

Gandhi and the triple yoga. In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:2 (July 1965) : p. 194-203.

1255. **Diwakar, R.R.**

Gandhi's spiritual quest. In *Gandhi Marg*, 7:2 (April 1963) : p. 107-112.

Part of his lectures, University of Kerala, 1963.

1256. **Wood, Evelyn**

Communications by neo-Gandhians. In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:2 (April 1960) : p. 113-122.

1257. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Gandhi's interest in Yoga : four letters (1927-1928). In *Gandhi Marg*, 5:3 (July 1961) : p. 239-242.

—(R) PHILOSOPHY. GANDHIAN THOUGHT.  
GANDHISM.

1258. **Alexander, Horace**

Consider India : an essay in values. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xii, 155 p.

Gandhi, p. 39-77 and *passim*.

Vinoba, p. 78-102.

1259. **Amrit Kaur, Rajkumari**

Gandhiji's moral and spiritual contribution to Indian life and thought. In *What Gandhiji has done for India*. Lahore, Ilami Markaz, 1946. 184 p. p. 73-87.

1260. **Andrews, C.F.**

Mahatma Gandhi's ideas, including selections from his writings, with an introduction by Horace G. Alexander. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1949. xv, 382 p. frontis. Edn 1, 1929.

1261. **Bandyopadhyaya, Nripendra Chandra**

Gandhism : its theory and practice. Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1923. ix, 175 p.

1262. **Boodhun, R.K.**

The spiritual triumph of Gandhi Maharaj, being reflections on the spiritual and national significance of the life and doctrines of the Mahatma. Port Louis (Maurilius), M.I. Rawat, 1943. v, 144 p.

1263. **Bose, Nirmal Kumar**

Gandhi and Gandhism. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number*, 2 Oct. 1949. p. 23-32.

1264. **Bose, Nirmal Kumar**

Studies in Gandhism. Edn 2. Calcutta, Indian Associated Publishing Co, 1947, 358 p. (*contd.*)



1. Gandhism, 2. Satyagraha, 3. Trusteeship, 4. Constructive Programme, 5. Gandhi and Lenin.

**1265. Bose, N.K.**

Gandhism : an analysis. In *Whither India* : edited by Iqbal Singh and Raja Rao. Baroda, Padmaja Publications, 1948. xi, 232 p., p. 23-58.

Section : —1. The Philosophy and technique of Satyagraha, p. 23-42.

„ 2. Gandhi's contribution to Indian social ideals, p. 42-47.

„ 3. The nature of Gandhi's idealism, p. 47-54.

**1266. Bowles, Chester**

Ideas, people and peace. London, Bodley Head, 1958. 189 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

**1267. Buch, M.A.**

Rise and growth of Indian nationalism, non-violent nationalism Gandhi and his school. Baroda, 1939. 240+7 p.

**1268. Chakrabarti, Kshitish Chandra**

The philosophy of Gandhi. Imphal, M. Chakrabarty, Puleramba House, 1958. 28 p.

**1269. Chaudhuri, Nirad C.**

New politics. In his *Autobiography of an unknown Indian*. London, Macmillan, 1951. xii, 515 p., p. 399-442.

**1270. Chatterjee, Bijoy Lall**

Gandhi : champion of the proletariat, with an introduction by Shyama Prasad Mookerjee. Calcutta, Prakashani, 1944. 72 p.

Collection of essays.

1271. **Chitnis, G.Y.**  
 Gandhism vindicated. Bombay, Indian Socialist League, 1944. 34 p.
1272. **Dasgupta, A.C.**  
 A dose of Gandhism. In *The Indian Culture*, Mahendra Jayanti Volume. Calcutta, Bharat Sanskrit Parisat, 1951. x, 383 p., p. 327-340.
1273. **Datta, Bhupendra Kumar**  
 The Indian revolution and the constructive programme. Calcutta, Saraswat Library, 1946. 83 p. illus.  
 Attempts to reconcile Gandhi's philosophy with modern thought.
1274. **Datta, Dharendra Mohan**  
 The philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. Madison. Uni. of Wisconsin Press, 1953. xiv, 155 p.  
 Contents : 1. God, world and man, 2. Morals, society and politics, 3. Moral leadership of world.
1275. **Datta, Dharendra Mohan**  
 Mahatma Gandhi. In his *The Chief currents of Contemporary Philosophy*. The Uni. of Calcutta, 1950. xvi, 541 p., p. 527-529.
1276. **Desai, Morarji**  
 Gandhian concepts. In his *selected speeches*, edited by Chandrakant Mehta. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1956. 106 p., p. 13-29. frontis.
1277. **Dhebar, U.N.**  
 Gandhian thought. Kurukshetra, Kurukshetra Uni. (1961). v, 41 p. Foreword, N.V. Gadgil and Preface, Hardwari Lal.  
 Series of 3 lectures delivered at Kurukshetra University, 29-31 August 1961. (contd.)

- Contents : 1. Gandhi's relevance today.  
2. Sources of his power.  
3. Critics answered.

1278. **Dhebar, U.N.**

Lectures on Gandhian philosophy. Annamalai University, n.d. 58 p. front.

Later on published by Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.

1279. **Diwakar, R.R.**

The creative thought of Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 7:4 (October 1963) : p. 278-283.

Adapted from his address at the Banaras Hindu University, August 1963.

1280. **Diwakar, R.R.**

The creative thought of Gandhiji. In his *Gandhi : the Spiritual Seeker*. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1964. 99 p., p. 36-71.

A talk given in Banaras Hindu University on 7th and 8th August 1963.

1281. **Diwakar, R.R.**

Gandhi : a practical philosopher. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1965. 51 p.

Contains three talks delivered by the author at U. P. Agricultural University Pantnagar on 7th March 1964, Marathawada University on 8th April 1964, Institute of Public Administration, Patna University on 12th September 1964.

1282. **Diwakar, R.R.**

Gandhiji's basic ideas and some modern problems. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1963. 56 p.

Three lectures. Gujarat University, Dec. 1962.

1283. **Diwakar, R.R.**

Gandhiji's life, thought and philosophy. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1963. 64 p. (contd.)



Under 'Promotion of Gandhian Philosophy', 3 lectures delivered at Karnatak University, July 1962.

Contents :—

1. Cultural heritage of Gandhi.
2. Influences others than Indian.
3. Gandhiji's gift to social dynamics.

1284. **Diwakar, R.R.**

Gandhiji's ideals. In his *Thought and Reflections*. Patna, Secretariat Press, 1957. 308 p. illus. p. 103-106. 18-9-1952.

1285. **Diwakar, R.R.**

Gandhian studies. in *Gandhi Marg*, 1:1 (January 1957 : p. 12-14.

1286. **Elenjimitam, Anthony**

Hamara Hindustan or our India. Calcutta, Orient Book Co, 1949. vii, 152 p. index.

Mahatma Gandhi, p. 82-102.

Gandhi *passim*.

1287. **Gandhi, M.K.**

The art of living, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1961. vii, 232 p.

Selections from his writings.

1288. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Hind Swaraj or Indian home rule. Edn 2. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1939. 110 p.

Written in 1909 in Gujarati.

1289. **Gandhi, M.K.**

My philosophy of life, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Pearl Publications, 1961. vii, 271 p.

(Gandhi Series, 3.)

Selections from his articles.

1290. Gandhian thought (Question-answer form). Ambala Cantt., Khanna Bross, 1960. xLv p.
1291. Gandhism or royal road to happiness. Madras, A.S. Money & Co, 1921. 69 p.  
Collection of Gandhi's articles.
1292. **Gokhale, B.G.**  
Indian thought through the ages : a study of some dominant concepts. Bombay, Asia, 1961. ix, 236 p. bibliog.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1293. **Gregg, Richard B.**  
Self-transcendence. London, Gollancz, 1956. 224 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1294. **Gunaki, Basavaraj**  
A Grammar of Gandhism. Bombay, the author, 1954. iv, 154 p. illus.
1295. **Gupta, Ram Chandra**  
Gandhian philosophy : a message. Agra, Gupta Publishing House, 1958. iii, 128 p. front.
1296. **Japheth, M.D.**  
Fool's paradise : the revolt of a conscience. Bombay, the author, 1944. 112 p.  
Gandhi and Gandhism, p. 37-50.
1297. **Jayaprakash Narayan**  
From socialism to Sarvodaya. Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958. 49 p.
1298. **Jayaprakash Narayan**  
Socialism, Sarvodaya and Democracy, edited by Bimla Prasad. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xLiii, 287 p.  
Part 2 : Socialism to Sarvodaya, p. 41-171.

1299. **Jayaprakash Narayan**  
Towards a new Society. New Delhi, The Office for Asian Affairs, Congress for Cultural Freedom, 1958. 170 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1300. **Jayaprakash Narayan**  
Socialism to Sarvodaya. Madras, Socialist Book Centre, 1956. iv, 128 p.  
Collection of speeches and articles.
1301. **Jones, E. Stanley**  
Mahatma Gandhi, an interpretation. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1948. 208 p. index.  
Chronology of Gandhi's life, p. 13-16.
1302. **Kabir, Humayun**  
Reflections on Gandhian thought and practice. In his *Science, Democracy and Islam*. London, George Allen, 1955. 126 p., p. 109-126.
1303. **Kaila, Harish Chandra**  
Mahatma Gandhi—a study : being a study of what he is and what he loves and preaches. New Delhi, Ahuja & Co, 1947 (?) 62 p.
1304. **Kalelkar, Kaka**  
The growing tradition of Gandhism. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:1 (Jan. 1958) : p. 27-30.
1305. **Kausika, Narayana**  
Plea for a new world order : a scientific approach in truth and non-violence. Nemmara (Cochin), N.G.V. Aiyer, 1941. vi, 147 p.
1306. **Kher, B.G.**  
Mahatma Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:4 (October 1957) : p. 272-278.  
Part of a speech he gave at the Friends of India, Dundee (England), 7th October 1953.



1307. **Kochukoshy, C.K.**  
 Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi, International Cultural Forum, 1961. ii, 61 p.  
 Talks broadcast by AIR in external services.
1308. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
 Gandhian philosophy : Gandhi Memorial Lectures, Agra University, 1951. Aligarh, Dwadash Shreni & Co, 1952. 107 p.
1309. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
 Gandhian thought. Bombay, Orient Longmans for Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, 1961. xiv, 281 p.  
 Collection of 22 essays; 14 essays had earlier been published with the title '*Gandhian Way*'.
1310. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
 Gandhian thought, with a foreword by A. C. Joshi. Chandigarh, Punjab University Publication Bureau, 1964. ii, 71 p.  
 Three lectures delivered, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 21st Nov. 1962.
1311. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
 Gandhian thought and its effect on Indian life. In *Studies in the Cultural History of India*, edited by Guy S. Metraux and Francois Granzet. Unesco. Agra, Shivalal Agarwal & Co, 1965. ii, ii, 512 p., p. 423-446.
1312. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
 The Gandhian way, third rev. edn. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1945. 184 p. frontis.  
 Foreword by Gandhiji.  
 Later on published as part of Gandhian thought.
1313. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
 The Gandhian way. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 71-85.

1314. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
The Gandhian way. In *Gandhian Outlook and Techniques* by Govt. of India, Ministry of Education, 1953. p. 346-365.
1315. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
Left wing and right wing. 9 p.  
Reprint from *Visva Bharati Quarterly*.
1316. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
Message of Gandhi. In his *Fateful Year*. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1948. 150 p., p. 128-134.  
Radio talk on 2nd Oct. 1947.
1317. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
Non-violent revolution. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1938.  
47 p.  
(India day to day series).
1318. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
Where are we going ? Calcutta, Vigil Publishers, 1959. ii, 32 p.
1319. **Krishnamurti, Y.G.**  
Back to sanity : a study in human possibilities. Bombay, Basrur Bros, 1945. xiv, 80 p. illus.  
Portraits (4 of Gandhi).  
Positive Gandhism, p. 44-51.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1320. **Krishnamurti, Y.G.**  
Gandhism for millions, with a foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1949. xi, 37 p. illus.
1321. **Krishnamurti, Y.G.**  
Gandhism will survive. Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1949. vi, 54 p. illus.

**1322. Krishnamurti, Y.G.**

Independent India and a new world order, introduction by K.M. Munshi. Bombay, Popular Depot, 1943. xxxiv, 207 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

**1323. Krishnamurti, Y.G.**

Reflections on the Gandhian revolution. Bombay, Vora & Co, n.d. frontis. 29 p.

**1324. Krishnamurti, Y.G.**

Salute the Mahatma, with a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Madras, Gandhi Era Publications, 1946. 27 p. frontis.

**1325. Kumarappa, Bharatan**

Significance of Sarvodaya. In *Cultural Foundations of Indian Democracy*, edited by P. D. Devanandan and M. M. Thomas. Y.M.C.A. Publishing House, Calcutta, 1955. p. 1-21.

**1326. Lacy, Creighton**

The conscience of India : moral tradition in the modern world. New York, Holt, Rinehart, 1965. 323 p.

1. Mahatma Gandhi : Ethics in Politics, p. 133-152.

2. Gandhians and Sarvodaya, p. 208-225.

Gandhi *passim*.

**1327. Lester, Muriel**

Gandhi : world citizen. Allahabad, Kitab-Mahal, 1945. 201 p. illus.

**1328. Lohia, Rammanohar**

Marx, Gandhi and Socialism. Hyderabad, Navahind, 1963. xxxvii, 550 p.

Gandhi *passim*.



1329. Mahatma Gandhi : the angel of annunciation. Madras, M.S. Ramulu & Co, (1920). 46 p.
1330. Mahatma Gandhiji's if's and now's : showing his real power behind the Congress and the Government. Lahore, Pauls, 1937. iv, 40 p.
1331. Mallik, B.K.  
Gandhi : a prophecy. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948 and Oxford, Hall the Publisher, 1948. 90 p.  
"Message of Gandhi has solved the problem of human history which his life and death failed to do."
1332. Mehta, G.L.  
Conscience of a nation or studies in Gandhism. Calcutta, the author, 1933. 42 p.
1333. Mehta, G.L.  
Understanding India. Bombay, Asia, 1959. x, 287 p.  
Contains 3 articles on Gandhi, p. 13-17, 18-24, 34-40.
1334. Mehta, V.L.  
Gandhian concept in modern society. In *Gandhi Marg*, 7:1 (January 1963) : p. 26-31.
1335. Mumford, Lewis  
The conduct of life. London, Secker and Warburg, 1952. ix, 342 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1336. Munshi, K.M.  
Following the Mahatma. In his *Sparks from the anvil*. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1951. x, 170 p., p. 37-39.  
Gandhi *passim*.  
Earlier published in 'Social Welfare', August 20th, 1943.

1337. **Munshi, K.M.**

I follow the Mahatma. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1940. vi, 200 p. illus. glossary.

“A record of how my outlook on many essentials of modern Indian life underwent a change as a result of contact with him and how I came to view him and the technique and philosophy he stands for.”

1338. **Munshi, K.M.**

Sparks from a Governor's anvil. Vol. II : Jan. 1954-May 1957. Lucknow, Publications Bureau, Information Depot, 1957. xii, 613, xxix p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

Gandhism and Youth, p. 226-232.

1339. **Murthi, A.N.S.**

Can we be like Gandhiji ? and other essays. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1950. xi, 121, vii p. illus.

Gandhi, p. 1-5, 12-16.

1340. **Muzumdar, Haridas T.**

Mahatma Gandhi : peaceful revolutionary. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1952. xi, 127 p. Bibliography, notes, chronology, index.

1341. **Muzumdar, Haridas T.**

Mahatma Gandhi : a prophetic voice. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1963. xvi, 194 p. Chronology, index, bibliography.

This is a revised edition of *Mahatma Gandhi : Peaceful revolutionary*. New York, Scribners, 1952.

Contents :—

1. A child of one world.
2. The moral equivalent of war.
3. Soul force—design for living.
4. The Mahatma and the poet.

(contd.)

5. Gandhi's economics.
6. Gandhi's pedagogy.
7. The apostle of non-violence.
8. Award of the community church medal.

1342. **M, V.V. Ed.**

Gandhi is India. Rajkot, Kitabghar, 1943. 78 p.

Part 1 contains discussion of Gandhi's views while Part 2 is a collection of articles by 9 authors on Gandhi published elsewhere.

1343. **Naik, Dattatraya**

Betray not Gandhism, 1948. 24 p.

1344. **Naravane, V.S.**

Modern Indian thought—a philosophical survey. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 310 p.

Gandhi, p. 168-202 and *passim*.

1345. **Narayana, K.L.**

Gandhi in the eyes of the world. Tenali, K.L. Narayana's Research Institute, 1964. 74 p.

1346. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**

Ends and means. In his *speeches, 1949-1953*. Delhi, Publications Division (I & B), Government of India, 1954. p. 395-401.

Speeches, Columbia Uni. U.S.A. 17th Oct. 1949.

1347. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**

Freedom from fear, reflections on the personality and teachings of Gandhi, selected and edited by T.K. Mahadevan from his speeches and writings. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan for Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, 1960. 74 p.

1348. **Nikam, N.A.**

Gandhi's discovery of religion : a philosophical study. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1963. 78 p.



1349. **Norman, Dorothy.** *Ed.*

Nehru : the first sixty years, presenting in his own words the development of the political thought of Jawaharlal Nehru...including significant passages from his writings, speeches, statements before the Court, Press conference, conversations, interviews and other documents upto 26 Jan. 1950. Selected and edited, with introductory, historical, and other interpretative commentary by Dorothy Norman. Bombay, Asia, 1965. illus. 2 vols.

Gandhi *passim*.

1350. **Pasricha, D.V.**

Gandhiji's mission and missionaries. Delhi, Delhi & Punjab Publications, 1956. 2+94 p.

Apart from a discussion of his mission, the author gives life sketches of many of Gandhi's colleagues and disciples.

1351. **Pyarelal**

A nation builder at work. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1952. iii, 73 p.

Gandhi memorial lectures, Agra University, 1951.

1352. **Radhakrishnan, S.**

Mahatma Gandhi, speech on the occasion of the unveiling of a statue of Gandhiji, Bikaner, 31st Oct. 1959.

In his occasional speeches and writings, 3rd series, p. 273-274.

1353. **Radhakrishnan, S.**

Mahatma Gandhi. In his *Great Indians*. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949. 103 p., p. 19-60.

p. 19-51, Introduction to *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by the author ; p. 52-60, Address, All Souls College, Oxford, 1st Feb. 1948.

1354. **Radhakrishnan, S. Ed.**

Mahatma Gandhi : essays and reflection on his life and work, presented to him on his seventieth birthday 2nd Oct. 1939. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1939. 382 p. frontis.

61 essays, apart from selections from Gandhi's writings.

Reprinted Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1944. 408 p.

1355. **Radhakrishnan, S.**

Mahatma Gandhi : his message for mankind. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 336-361.

1356. **Radhakrishnan, S.**

Occasional speeches and writings, third series, July 1959—May 1962. Delhi, Publications Division, Govt. of India (I & B), 1963. xii, 416 p. illus.

Gandhiji *passim*.

Also speeches while unveiling Gandhi's statue at Bikaner, 31st October, 1953, p. 273-274 and at Amritsar, October 1960, p. 292-295.

1357. **Radhakrishnan, S.**

Occasional speeches and writings, second series, Feb. 1956—Feb. 1957. Delhi, Publications Division, Govt. of India (I & B), 1957. viii, 403 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*. Also, Gandhi Memorial Academy, Nairobi : inaugural address, 12th July 1956, p. 133-138.

1358. **Raghuwanshi, V.P.S.**

Gandhi and Gandhism. In his *Indian nationalist movement and thought*. Agra, Lakshimi Narain Agarwal, 1959. 3+335+8+14 p.

1359. **Rajagopalachari, C.**

Gandhiji's teachings and philosophy. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1963. 34 p. (contd.)

Under 'Promotion of Gandhian Philosophy', 3 lectures delivered at Poona University, Nov. 1962.

**1360. Rajagopalachari, C.**

Speeches. Vol. 1. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1958. xv, 211 p. index.

Gandhi, p. 7-11, 39-48, 106-109, 145-146.

**1361. Rajagopalachari, C.**

Speeches, Vol. 2. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1958. xii, 222 p. index.

Gandhi, p. 1-4.

**1362. Rajendra Prasad**

Gandhian way. Delhi, Atma Ram & Sons, 1953. ii, 12 p.

Address delivered on 17th January 1953 in the Gandhian Seminar, New Delhi.

**1363. Rajendra Prasad**

Legacy of Gandhiji. Agra, Shivalal Agarwala, 1962. 130 p. front.

Contents : Gandhiji's greatness; Gandhiji's principles; Constructive work; Economics of Khadi; Gandhism and socialism; Gandhiji's life; the Gandhian way; Essence of Gandhian principles; Gandhiji's teachings; Gandhiji on human welfare ; Truth and non-violence ; Implementing Gandhi's ideals; A lesson from Gandhiji's death; non-violence—the highest dharma; Our responsibility; Legacy of Gandhij.

**1364. Raju, P.T.**

The four basic principles of Gandhi's philosophy. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:4 (Oct. 1957) : p. 316-322.

**1365. Raju, P.T.**

Mahatma Gandhi. In his *Idealistic thought of India*.



London, George Allen, 1953. 454 p., p. 292-299.  
A letter of Gandhi, 25-11-1939 in facsimile.

1366. **Ramswarup**

Gandhism and communism : principles and technique. New Delhi, Jyoti Prakashan, 1955. 57 p.

1367. **Rao, B. Sreenivasa**

Resurgent India, with a foreword by B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya. Bapatla, Sarada Publishers, 1951. xi, 150 p.

1. Political philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi, p. 7-12; Mahatmaji : the man and his message, p. 141-143.

1368. **Ray, Benoy Gopal**

Gandhi. In his *Contemporary Indian Philosophers*. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1947. 107 p., p. 82-92.

1369. **Sarma, D.S.**

The Gandhi Sutras. Edn 2. Madras, The Madras Law Journal Press, 1946. xvi, 135 p.

Gandhi's teachings epitomised in 108 Sanskrit Sutras and explained in English.

1370. **Sarma, V. Swaminatha**

Essentials of Gandhism. Madras, Shakti Karyalayam, 1943. 41 p.

1371. **Schweitzer, Albert**

Mahatma Gandhi. In his *Indian thought and its development*. Boston, Beacon Press, 1952. xii, 272 p., p. 225-238.

1st edn. 1936.

1372. **Sen, Priyaranjan**

Gandhism. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee & Co, 1957. 34 p.

1373. **Sharma, B.S.**  
The philosophical basis of Sarvodaya. In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:3 (July 1960) : p. 258-262.
1374. **Sharma, I.C.**  
Ethical philosophies of India. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1965. 374 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.  
Ed. and revised by S.M. Daugert.
1375. **Shah, C.G.**  
Marxism, Gandhism, Stalinism. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1963. xxx, 360 p.  
Gandhism, p. 239-312.
1376. **Shelvankar, K.S.**  
Ends and means : a critique of social values. Introduction by H. Levy. London, Lindsay Drummond, 1938. xv, 146 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1377. **Shukla, Chandrashanker**  
Gandhi's view of life : an essay in understanding. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1951. xxii, 245 p. bibliography.  
Contents :—1. Truth, 2. God, 3. Satyagraha. 4. Socialism, 5. Religion, 6. Hinduism, 7. Woman, 8. Life, 9. Art, 10. Beauty.
1378. **Sitaramayya, B.P. and Zutshi, C.N.**  
Gandhi the patriarch : a study in outline of Gandhi's teachings, principles and programmes. Delhi, Hansraj Sharma & Sons, 1955. 184 p.  
Bibliography.
1379. **Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi**  
Gandhi and Gandhism, 2 Vols. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1943. Vol. 1. 267 p. Vol. 2. 520 p.

1380. **Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi**  
 Gandhi and Gandhism. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:1 (Jan. 1957) : p. 18-19.
1381. **Spratt, P.**  
 Gandhism : an analysis. Madras, The Huxley Press, 1939. xii, 516 p.
1382. **Sultan Ahmed, Syed**  
 Two lectures on Mahatma Gandhi. Calcutta, Service and Good Will Mission, 1948. 44 p.  
 Lectures at Patna, 14 and 16 April 1948.  
 Contents : 1. M. Gandhi : his life, teachings and experiences, 2. His mission—our obligation.
1383. **Sundram, I.**  
 Gandhian thought. Delhi, Malhotra Bros, 1961. 43 p.
1384. **Tagore, Saumyendranath**  
 With Romain Rolland on Gandhism. Calcutta, Ganavani Publishing House, 1940. 26 p.
1385. **Tendulkar, D.G. etc. Ed.**  
 Gandhiji : his life and work. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. ix, xxiv, 502 p. plates, facsimiles, illus. bibliog.  
 Earlier Published 2 Oct. 1944, on Gandhi's 75th birthday. 'A word' by Gandhi.
1386. **Thapar, Mrs Harbans Singh. Ed.**  
 The weaponless warrior, revised by Mrs Krishna Hatheesingh, with a foreword by John S. Hoyland. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications, 1946. 68 p.  
 A collection of articles on Gandhi's thought and message.
1387. **Trevaskis, Hugh K.**  
 Indian Babel. London, Federick Muller, 1935. 212 p. index. (contd.)



Gandhi *passim*.

**1388. Ujagare, Shahurao D.**

A glimpse of the Gandhi Dharma, with a foreword by B.G. Kher. Bombay, New Book Co, 1950. vi, 62 p.

Written in collaboration with Vishnu V. Ujagare.

**1389. Vaswani, K.N.**

Glimpses of Gandhi and Gandhism. New Delhi, the author, n.d. 82 p.

**1390. Wadia, A.R.**

Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. In his *Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi and other essays*. Mysore, University of Mysore, 1958. xvii, iii, 745 p., p. 1-26.

Presidential address, Indian Philosophical Congress, 1936.

**1391. Wadia, P.A.**

Mahatma Gandhi, a dialogue in understanding. Edn 2. Bombay, New Book Co, n.d. 73, iii p.

**1392. Walker, Roy**

Gandhi's message to the world. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number*, 2 Oct. 1949. p. 53-59.

—(R:g) GANDHIAN THOUGHT. CRITICISM

**1393. Beresford, J.D.**

The law of love—a liberal Christian's view. In *Reflections on Gandhiji's 'Hind Swaraj'*. Bombay, Theosophical Co, 1948. p. 46-50.

**1394. Bhesania, N.C.**

Failure of Gandhism, with a foreword by Dinshaw E. Wacha. Bombay, the author, 1923. 11, 2+58 p.

1395. **Burns, C. Delisle**  
The teaching of Gandhi—an ethicist's view. In *Reflections on Gandhiji's 'Hind Swaraj'*. Bombay, Theosophical Co, 1948. p. 26-34.
1396. **Byles, Marie B.**  
'The lotus and the spinning wheel. London, George Allen, 1963. 259 p.  
Comparative study of Buddha and Gandhi.
1397. **Cranmer-Byng, L.**  
The vision of Asia : an interpretation of Chinese art and culture. London, John Murray, 1947. xiv, 306 p. frontis. index.  
Gandhi, p. 272-275.
1398. **Crowley, D.W.**  
The background to current affairs. London, Macmillan, 1958. ix, 370 p. index.  
Gandhi *ppssim*.  
"A reversion to Gandhi's teachings would be a prelude to a swing to communism".
1399. **Desai, A.R.**  
Gandhi's truth and non-violence x-rayed : an open letter to Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, the author, 1939. 34 p.  
Available at Hindustan Newspapers Ltd., Dalal St. Bombay.
1400. **Divatia, H.V.**  
The future of Gandhism in India. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:3 (July 1957) : p. 190-194.
1401. **Fausset, Hugh I.A.**  
A revolutionary message : a philosopher's view. In *Reflections on Gandhiji's 'Hind Swaraj'*. Bombay, Theosophical Co, 1948. p. 51-55.

1402. **Jayaprakash Narayan**  
 Gandhiji's leadership and the C.S.P. (1940). In his *Towards Struggle*. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946. 244 p., p. 136-143.  
 Gandhi's article, 'Jayaprakash's Picture', p. 240-244. (Printed earlier *Harijan*, 2-4-1940).
1403. **Jayaprakash Narayan**  
 Why Socialism? Benaras, All India Congress Socialist Party, 1936. iii, 160 p.  
 Gandhism, p. 77-111.
1404. **Murry, John Middleton**  
 A spiritual classic—a christian socialist's view. In *Reflections on Gandhiji's 'Hind Swaraj'*. Bombay, Theosophical Co, 1948. p. 35-45.
1405. **Parmar, Lakshman Sinha**  
 Gandhism unveiled. Dehradun, Garhwali Press, 1933. 52 p.
1406. **Ramanathan, S.**  
 League of youth. Madras, The Royal Printing Works, 1946. viii, 85 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1407. **Ranadive, B.T.**  
 Sarvodaya. In *New Age Monthly*, Vol. vii, 8, August 1958. p. 1-21.
1408. **Rathbone, Irene**  
 What about the children? A social reformer's view. In *Reflections on Gandhiji's 'Hind Swaraj'*. Bombay, Theosophical Co, 1948. p. 66-73.
1409. **Roy, Manabendranath**  
 Gandhisim : Nationalism : Socialism. Calcutta, Bengal Radical Club, 1940. vi, 130 p. Introduction by Benoyendranath Banerjee. Collection of lectures and writings.



1410. **Roy, M.N.**  
 India's message. Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers,  
 1950. 2nd ed. x, 307 p.  
 Gandhism, p. 209-236.
1411. **Shah, G.G.**  
 Hundred percent Indian. Bombay, the author,  
 Ranchhod Bhavan, 1926. iv, 57 p.  
 (New Era Series, 1).  
 "Gandhism represents a classic obstacle in the  
 way of higher development of human society and  
 civilization."
1412. **Soddy, Frederick**  
 An abstract account—a scientist's view. In *Reflec-  
 tions on Gandhiji's 'Hind Swaraj'*, by Western  
 Thinkers. Bombay, Theosophical Co, 1948. p. 7-16.
1413. **Western Thinkers.**  
 Reflections on Gandhiji's 'Hind Swaraj'. Bombay,  
 Theosophy Co, 1948. x, 83 p.

—(R3,(V)) PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY

1414. **Verma, V.P.**  
 Gandhi's philosophy of politics and civilization. In  
*Gandhi Marg*, 2:3 (July 1958) : p. 232-236.

—(R33) MATERIALISM

1415. **Wellock, Wilfred**  
 Gandhi and Western materialism. In *Gandhi  
 Marg*, 2:2 (April 1958) : p. 116-118.
1416. **Wellock, Wilfred**  
 India's choice : Gandhi or Western materialism.  
 In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:1 (January 1957) : p. 64-65.

1417. **Zaehner, R.C.**

Religions and the challenge of materialism. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:2 (April 1957) : p. 85-89.

—(R39Y) HUMANISM

1418. **Moraes, F.R.**

Gandhi the humanist. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D.G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 23-32.

—(R4) ETHICS

1419. **Clark, Henry**

The philosophy of Albert Schweitzer, with two essays by A. Schweitzer. London, Methuen, 1964. xii, 241 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1420. **Cowell, F.R.**

Culture : in private and public life. London, Thames and Hudson, 1959. x, 356 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1421. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Ethical religion, translated from the Hindi by A. Rama Iyer. Madras, Ganesan, 1930. 62 p.

Includes a lecture by John H. Homes, p. 1-29.

1422. **Gandhi, M.K.**

The good life, edited by Jagparvesh Chander. Edn 2. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, n.d. 106 p.

1423. **Mahadevan, T.M.P.**

The ethical politics of Mahatma Gandhi. In *Indian Year Book of International Affairs*, 1958. University of Madras, 1958. vi, 445 p., p. 319-330.

1424. **Saksena, Shrikrishna**  
The story of Indian philosophy. In *A History of Philosophy Systems*, edited by Vergilius Ferm. New York, Philosophical Library, 1950. xiv, 642 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1425. **Sharma, I.C.**  
Gandhian ethics. In his *Ethical Philosophies of India*. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1965. 374 p., p. 322-336.
1426. **Ray, Benoy Gepal**  
Gandhian ethics. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1950. xii, 70 p.  
Contents : 1. Gandhian Philosophy.  
2. God is Truth.  
3. Styagraha.  
4. Ethical Religion.
1427. **Vijayatunga, J.**  
I accept Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:3 (July 1960) : p. 229-232.

—(R4OaY) ETHICS AND SOCIETY

1428. **Dantwala, M.L.**  
Institutional base for moral ideas. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:1 (January 1958) : p. 59-61.

—(R415) BRAHMACHARYA. SELF-CONTROL

1429. **Dutt, T.K.**  
Sex Sermons from the loincloth. Lahore, Dutt & Sons, (1942). 91 p.  
Criticism of Gandhi's views on sex.
1430. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Conquest of self, being gleanings from his writings



and speeches, compiled by R.K. Prabhu and U.R. Rao. Bombay, Thacker & Co, 1943. vii, 286 p. index.

Ed 2. 1946.

**1431. Gandhi, K.M.**

The law of continence : Brahmacharya, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1964. iv, 103 p.

(Pocket Gandhi Series, 7).

**1432. Gandhi, M.K.**

Self restraint V. self indulgence. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1947. viii, 232 p.

Preface, edn 2, Gandhiji, 3-8-1928. This is one volume edn of earlier 2 vols.

**1433. Gandhi, M.K.**

Self restraint V. self indulgence. Part 2. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1939. iv, 147 p.

**1434. Gandhi, M.K.**

Through self control, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1964. 108 p.

(Pocket Gandhi Series, 8).

**1435. Miller, William Robert**

Brahmacharya and human destiny. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:3 (July 1954) : p. 215-219.

**1436. Van Vliet, C.J.**

The coiled serpent : a philosophy of conservation and transmutation of reproductive energy. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1963. xi, 439 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

## —(R415oaQ66) QUAKERS AND BRAHMACHARYA

1437. **Wynne-Tyson, Esme**

Quakers and Brahmacharya. In *Gandhi Marg*, 7:3 (July 1963) : p. 174-179.

## —(R417) WORK. BREAD LABOUR

1438. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Bread labour (The gospel of work), compiled by Ravindra Kelekar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. 39 p.

1439. **Lash, W.Q.**

They will maintain the state of the world. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:1 (January 1957) : p. 66-67.

1440. **Reynolds, Reginald**

Work and worship. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:1 (January 1957) : p. 60-63.

## —(R418) COURAGE

1441. **Mackenzie, Compton**

On moral courage. London, Collins, 1962. 225 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1442. **Miller, Willian Robert**

Reflections on courage. In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:2 (April 1960) : p. 156-161.

## —(R4191) RENUNCIATION

1443. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Gift of gold, compiled by U. R. Rao. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1963. 32 p.

1444. **Gandhi, M.K.**

The gospel of renunciation, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. 32 p.

1445. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Voluntary poverty : from a talk at Guild House, London, 23 Sep. 1931, Calais, Vermont, The Poor Form Press, 1953. (4 p.)

Reprinted from speeches and *writings of Mahatma Gandhi*. Madras, India, 4th ed. 1934.

—(R4192) SERVICE

1446. **Polak, H.S.L.**

The service spirit of Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:1 (January 1957) : p. 68-69.

—(R42) FAMILY

1447. **Kapadia, K.M.**

Marriage and family in India. Oxford Uni. Press, 1955. xxvii, 286 p. index.

Gandhi, xxvi, 242 p.

—(R4921) TRUTH

1448. **Elwin, Verrier**

Mahatma Gandhi's philosophy of truth, studied in relation to Western Mysticism. 20 p.

Reprinted from the *Modern Review*, August, September and October 1933.

1449. **Menon, K.P.S.**

Delhi-Chungking : a travel diary, with a foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1947. viii, 257 p. index. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.



1450. **Muirhead, J.H.**

The Hindu idea of truth. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 197-200.

—(R65,6) **BHAGAVAD GITA**1451. **Desai, Mahadev**

The gospel of selfless action or the Gita according to Gandhi, translation of the original in Gujarati, with an additional introduction and commentary. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1964; Edn 1, 1948, 1951. vi, 392 p. index.

Foreword, Gandhiji 20-1-1946.

1452. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Discourses on the Gita. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. 66 p.

Translated from the Original Gujarati by V. G. Desai.

1453. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Gita—my mother, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1965. vii, 207 p.

1454. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Gita the mother, edited by Jag Parvesh Chander. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1947. Edn 4. 156 p.  
Collections of articles.

1455. **Gandhi, M.K.**

The message of the Gita, compiled by R.K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. 40 p.

1456. **Gandhi, M.K.**

The teaching of the Gita, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1962. ix, 103 p.

(Pocket Gandhi Series, 5.)

1457. **Kosambi, D.D.**

Myth and reality : studies in the formation of Indian culture. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1962. x, 187 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1458. **Radhakrishnan, S.**

Bhagavadgita, with an introductory essay, Sanskrit text, English translation and notes. London, George Allen, 1948. 388 p. bibliog.

Gandhi *passim*.

Dedicated to Mahatma Gandhi.

1459. **Satyagraha or Socialism**

Introduction to the 'Gita-Rahasya' or the fundamentals of life and living. Badagara, Kamla Press, Ernaculam, Sanatan Dharma Printing Works and Publishing House, 1936. 118 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1460. **Yamunachary, M.**

Gandhi and the Gita. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:2 (April 1957) : p. 90-95.

—(S) PSYCHOLOGY

1461. **Goswami, S.**

Psychology of Gandhi. London, Independent Pub. Co, (1931). 16 p.

1462. **Naipaul, V. S.**

An area of darkness. London, Andre Deutsch, 1964. 281 p.

Gandhi *passim*, p. 72-87.

—(S:521) HUMOUR

1463. **Nayyar, Sushila**

Light and shade. In *incidents of Gandhiji's Life*.

edited by C:S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949.  
344 p., p. 200-208.

—(S:55) COMPASSION

1464. **Wynne-Tyson, Esme**  
Wanted a philosophy of compassion. In *Gandhi Marg*, 7:2 (April 1963): p. 117-120.

—(S:7) PERSONALITY

1465. **Moore, Arthur**  
The evolution of Mr. Gandhi. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 188-196.

—(S:74) CHARACTER

1466. **Andrews, C.F.**  
The true India : a plea for understanding. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1939. 251 p. index.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1467. **Dutt, T.K.**  
The loincloth laid bare. Lahore, India Printing Works, 1943. Ed. 2. 93 p.
1468. **Pearson, W.W.**  
M.K. Gandhi : a study. In his ; *The dawn of a new age* and other essays. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1922. 80 p., p. 55-73.
1469. **Williams, Francis**  
A pattern of rulers. London, Longmans, Green, 1965. 272 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*



—(S8) SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

1470. **Kuppuswamy, B.**

Introduction to psychology. Bombay, Asia, 1961.

xv, 572 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(T) EDUCATION

1471. **Amrit Kaur, Rajkumari**

Gandhiji the teacher. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C.S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 7-15.

1472. **Avinashilingam, T.S.**

Gandhiji's experiments in education. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1960. 11, 87 p. index. illus.

1473. **Desai, M.P.**

Language study in Indian education. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1956 viii, 54 p.

Gandhiji's views, p. 51-54, and *passim*.

1474. **Desai, M.P.**

Our language problem. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1956. vii, 216 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1475. **Diwakar, R.R.**

Education and Sarvodaya. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:2 (April 1958): p. 113-115.

An extract from his convocation address, Bihar University, 18th Jan. 1958.

1476. **The future of education in India : a symposium.**  
Delhi, Publication Division (I & B), Govt. of India, 1954. 111 p.

A collection of 16 talks broadcast by All India

Rodio, 30th Sep. 1953-20th Jan. 1954, including J.B. Kripalani and Ashadevi Aryanayakam.

1477. **Gandhi, M.K.**

The problem of education. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. xv, 316 p. index.

1478. **Gandhi, M.K.**

To the students select speeches and writings pertaining to the students of India and Burma 1920-1938, compiled by Anand T. Hingorani. Ed 2. 1938. Edn 1, 1935, Nanital, 1938. viii, 317 p. frontis.

1479. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Towards new education, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1953. vii, 90 p. index.

1480. **Gandhi, M.K.**

True education. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. x, 267 p. index.

1481. **Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Bombay.**

Seminar on educational reconstruction (in the light of principles enunciated by Gandhiji) on 17th and 18th August 1963. Report 74 p.

1482. **Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Bombay.**

Seminar on the nature of a University, 3-5 July 1964, Mani Bhavan, Bombay. 42 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

1483. **Hussain, Zakir**

Speech at the seminar. In *Gandhian Outlook and Techniques*, Govt. of India, Ministry of Education, 1953. p. 163-166.

1484. **Kabir, Humayun.**

Education in new India. London, George Allen

and Unwin, 1956. 212 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.

1485. **Link, E.P.**

John Dewey and Mahatma Gandhi as educational thinkers. In *Recent trends in education*, edited by T.K. N. Menon. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1961. 266 p., p. 10-17.

1486. **Mani, R.S.**

Educational ideas and ideals of Gandhi and Tagore, a comparative study with relevance to modern India. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1961. 208 p. Part 1, p. 19-112, deals with Gandhi's ideas of education.

1487. **Mathur, Vishwanath Sahai. Ed.**

Gandhiji as an educationist, a symposium. Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co, 1951. xvi, 108 p.

Includes 16 contribution on Gandhi's educational thought.

1488. **Mukherjee, H.B.**

Education for fulness.....educational thought and experiment of Rabindranath Tagore. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xvi, 495 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1489. **Navaratnam, Ratna**

New frontiers in east-west philosophies of education. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1958. xviii, 155 p.

Gandhi, p. 116-126.

1490. **Nurullah, S. And Naik, J.P.**

A history of education in India (during the British period). Bombay, Macmillan, 1951. Ed. 2. xxiii, 953 p. index.

Edn 1, 1943.

Gandhi *passim*.





1491. **Olcott, Mason**  
 Village schools in India: an investigation with suggestions. Calcutta, Association Press, 1926. xi, 235 p. index.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1492. **Patel, M.S.**  
 The educational philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi, with a foreward by Hansa Mehta. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1953. xv, 288 p. index. bibliography p. 273-280.  
*Thesis.*
1493. **Pilai, N.P.**  
 The educational aims of Mahatma Gandhi, with a foreword by Humayun Kabir. Trivandrum. Kalyan-  
 mandir Publications, 1959. iv, 317 p. biblio.  
 p. 304-317.  
*Part of a thesis.*
1494. **Ramachandran, G.**  
 Gandhian contribution to education. In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:2 (April 1960): p. 162-170.
1495. **Ramanathan, G.**  
 Educational planning and national integration. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xi, 252 p. index.  
*Gandhi passim*, p. 121-131.
1496. **Saiyidain, K.G.**  
 Education, culture and the social order. Edn. 2. Bombay, Asia, 1958. xvii, 295 p.  
 Edn 1, 1952.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1497. **Saiyidain, K.G.**  
 The faith of an educationist : a plea for human values. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xi, 263 p. index.  
*Gandhi passim.*

1498. **Saiyidain, K.G.**  
Problems of educational reconstruction Bombay, Asia, 1957. Edn. 1, 1950. xi, 279 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1499. **Sarkar, S.C.**  
The story of education for all. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1960. ix, 271 p. index.  
Gandhi, p. 237-265.
1500. **Sharma, Diwan Chand**  
What Gandhiji has done for Indian education. In *What Gandhiji's has done for India*. Lahore, Ilami Markaz, 1946. 184 p., p. 103-115.
1501. **Singh, M.P.**  
Gandhi. In his *A Student's History of Educational Thought*. Vol. 1. Amritsar, City Book Depot, 1957. 235 p., p. 172-197.
1502. **Siqueira, T.N.**  
The education of India : history and problems. Oxford Uni. Press, 1952. Edn. 4. xvi, 282 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1503. **Useem, J. and Useem, R.H.**  
The Western-educated man in India : a study of his social roles and influence. N.Y., Dryden Press, 1955. xiii, 237 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1504. **Van Doren, Alice B.**  
Christian education in the villages of India. Calcutta, Association Press, 1931. x, 115 p. index. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1505. **Varma, Ravindra**  
Whither the students' movement or a plea for the

establishment of a national union of students with a foreword by Rajendra Prasad and an article on student's difficulties by Mahatma Gandhi, Wardha, All India Student Congress, 1948. 41 p.

1506. **Vinoba**

Thought on education. Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1959. xiv, 262 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1507. The voice of the Autumn Leaf, being a collection of Mahatma Gandhi's views on students, their problems and the task before them, edited by a collegian. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications, 1943. 28 p.

1508. **Zellner, Aubrey A.**

Education in India: a survey of the lower Ganges valley in modern times. N.Y., Bookman Association, 1951. xxvi, 272 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(T:2Q) RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

1509. **Barr, Margaret**

Gandhi's way in religious education. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:1 (Jan. 1957): p. 34-37.

—(T:33) MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION

1510. **Agrrwal, Shriman Narayan**

The medium of instruction. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942. 55 p.

Foreword: Gandhiji, 18.3.1942.

1511. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Evil wrought by the English medium, edited by R.K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958. 51 p.



1512. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Medium of instruction, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1954. 16 p.
1513. **Nag, D.S.**  
Medium of education: a symposium. Bombay, National Information & Publications, 1948. ix, 57 p.  
Gandhiji's inaugural speech, p. 55-57.

—(T:7) STUDENTS

1514. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Message to students. Allahabad, Anand T. Hingorani, 1958 (Pocket edn). vii, 116 p.
1515. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
The task before Indian students, compiled by R.K. Prabhu from his writings. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. 78 p.
1516. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
To the students. Karachi, Anand T. Hingorani, 1935. ii, 111 p.  
(Congress Golden Jubilee, 1935.)
1517. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
To the students edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Karachi, the editor, 1943. xvi, 344 p. front, index. Earlier Edns, 1935, 1938 & 1941.  
(Gandhi Series, 1.)
1518. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
To the students. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. xix, 324 p. front. index.  
Introduction by Nirmal Kumar Bose.
1519. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
To students, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1953. viii, 224 p. index.

1520. **Gandhi, Mahatma and others**  
 The student revolt. Introduction by C. Rajagopalacharya. Madras, Madras Students Non-Cooperation Committee, 1920. 45 p.  
 Articles by Gandhi, p. 2-25.

1521. **Kaithahn, Ralph**  
 A call to students. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D.G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 223-226.

—(T3) ADULT EDUCATION

1522. **Nayyar, Dev Parkash**  
 Building for peace or Gandhiji's ideas on social (Adult) education, with a foreword by Dr. Zakir Hussain. Delhi, Atma Ram & Sons, 1952. xi, 93 p.

—(T4p6) BANARAS UNIVERSITY SPEECH (1942)

1523. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
 Speech at Banaras Hindu Uni. 21st Jan. 1942. In *Proceedings of the special Silver Jubilee Convocation of the Banaras Hindu Uni., 21-1-1942*. Banaras Hindu Uni. Press, 1942. 144 p. illus. p. 41-52. (Hindi and English Translation).

—(TN3) BASIC EDUCATION

1524. **Aryanayakam, E.W.**  
 Crisis in education. Sevagram, Hindustani Talimi Sangh, 1954. 13 p.  
 Presidential address, Gujarat Nai Talim Conference, 10th March 1954.
1525. **Aryanayakam, E.W.**  
 The story of twelve years. Sevagram, Hindustani Talimi Sangh, 1950. 15 p.

1526. **Barr, Margaret**  
Gandhiji and peace through education. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2 Oct. 1949. p. 160-165.
1527. **Bhagwan Dayal**  
The development of modern Indian education. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1955. xl, 558 p. index.  
Basic National Education, p. 162-168 and Gandhi *passim*.
1528. **Bhatia, Hans Raj**  
Craft in education. Bombay, Asia, 1962. x, 195 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1529. **Bihar Education Board**  
Basic education in Bihar. Origin and Progress. Patna, Educational Publication Officer, 1951. 80 p.
1530. **Chandavarker, G.L.**  
Problems of basic education. In *Gandhi Marg*, 8:2 (April, 1964). p. 136-141.
1531. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Basic education. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1951. viii, 114 p.
1532. **Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Bombay**  
Seminar on educational reconstruction (In the light of principles enunciated by Gandhiji) on 17-18 August 1963 : Report. Bombay, Mani Bhavan, 1963. vi, 74 p.
1533. **Hindustani Talimi Sangh.**  
After fifteen years : a survey of the work.....in Nai Talim 1952-1953, (Golaghat, Assam). 18 p.
1534. **Hindustani Talimi Sangh.**  
Basic national education syllabus for a complete



basic School Grades 1-viii. Sevagram, (c 1939).  
xii, 93 p.

1535. **Hindustani Talimi Sangh.**

Educational reconstruction being a collection of Gandhiji's articles, the Zakir Hussain Committee Report, and their detailed syllabus, along with a summary of the proceedings of the All India National Education Conference, Wardha, 22-23 Oct. 1937. Edn 2. Segaon, 1939. vi, 296 p.

Foreword, Gandhiji, 28-5-1938.

1536. **Hindustani Talimi Sangh.**

Educational reconstruction, being a collection of Gandhiji's articles...the Zakir Hussain Committee Report etc. Edn 3. Segaon, 1939. x, p. 162-206.

Foreword, Gandhiji, 28-5-1938.

1537. **Hindustani Talimi Sangh.**

Nai Talim, Sevagram. Wardha, (c1948). iv, p. 22. illus.

1538. **Hindustani Talimi Sangh.**

Nai Talim at Sevagram : an account of the institution of Nai Talim. Sevagram. 12 p.

1539. **Hindustani Talimi Sangh.**

One step forward : the report of the 1st Conference of Basic National Education, Poona, Oct. 1939. Sevagram. xx. 252 p.

1540. **Hindustani Talimi Sangh.**

Pre-basic education, a Syllabus for the training of teachers. Edn 3. Sevagram, 1953. 25 p.

1541. **Hindustani Talimi Sangh.**

Report of the 5th All-India Basic Education Conference, 1949, Perianaickenpalayam, near Coimbatore. Sevagram, 1950. 146 p.

1542. **Hindustani Talimi Sangh.**  
Report of the Sixth All-India Basic Education Conference, 1950, Angul (Orissa) Sevagram, 1950. 93 p.
1543. **Hindustani Talimi Sangh.**  
Seven years of work : Eighth annual report of Nai Talim, 1938-1946. Sevagram. 36 p.
1544. **Hindustani Talimi Sangh.**  
Sixth annual report 1938-1944, Sevagram. 57 p.
1545. **India. Central Advisory Board of Education : Second Wardha Education Committee.**  
Report. New Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1947. 39 p.
1546. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
The latest fad : Basic Education. Sevagram, Hindustani Talimi Sangh, 1948. 94 p. facsimile of Gandhiji's Foreword, 6-7-1939.
1547. **Mujeeb, M.**  
Gandhiji and basic education. In his *Education and traditional values*. Meerut, Meenakshi Prakashan, 1966. 309 p., p. 185-190.  
  
Written as foreword under the caption 'A warning to readers' to a collection of the sayings of Gandhiji published by the Teachers' College, Jamia Millia, Delhi.
1548. **Mukerji, S.N.**  
Basic education, In his *Education in India, today and tomorrow*. Edn 4, Baroda Acharya Book Depot, 1960. xiii, 435 p. illus. index. bibliog. p. 30-60.

1549. **Naik, J.P.**  
Educational planning in India. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1965. 197 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1550. **Ramanathan, G.**  
Education from Dewey to Gandhi : the theory of basic education. Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 308 p. index.
1551. **Saiyidain, K.G.**  
Basic education. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 206-212.
1552. **Salamatullah**  
Thoughts on basic education. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 112 p.
1553. **Seymour, John**  
Round about India. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1953. 255 p.  
Mining, Maharaja and Mahatma Gandhi, p. 127-140.
1554. **Shrimali, K.L.**  
Basic education can succeed. In his *Education in Changing India*. Bombay, Asia, 1965. vii, 256 p., p. 254-256.  
Inaugural speech, National Board of Basic Education, New Delhi, 10th August 1962.
1555. **Shrimali, K.L.**  
Wardha scheme : the Gandhian plan of education for rural India. Udaipur, Vidya Bhavan Society, 1949. xviii, 308 p. Bibliography (152 items).  
Thesis.



1556. **Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi**  
Basic education : the need of the day. Sevagram, Hindustani Talimi Sangh (c 1952). 22 p.  
Inaugural address, Basic Educational Conference Sevagram, 30th Oct. 1952.
1557. **Solanki, A.B.**  
The technique of correlation in basic education. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958. xvi, 194 p. index. bibliography p. 187-189.  
Thesis.
1558. **Subbarao, C.S.**  
Basic education in practice. Secunderabad, Ajanta Publications, (c 1958). xvi, 160 p. index.
1559. **Sykes, Marjorie**  
Basic education : its principles and practice. Madras, Dept. of Public Instruction, 1950. 22 p. illus.
1560. **Sykes, Marjorie**  
Basic Education. In *Recent Trends in Education*, edited by T.K.N. Menon. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1961. 266 p., p. 90-96.
1561. **Taneja, V.R.**  
Mahatma Gandhi and basic education : a critique of basic education. Jallundur, University Publishers, 1962 (?). 46 p. Chapter 21 of *Educational Thought and Practice*.
1562. **Varkey, C.J.**  
The Wardha scheme of education : an exposition and examination, foreword by Dr. Zakir Hussain and introduction by P. Subbanayan. Edn 2. Oxford University Press, 1940. xvii, 176 p. Edn 1, 1939.

1563. **Vaswani, K.N.**  
 Gandhian thought and literature. New Delhi, the author, 1956. 32 p.  
 Collection of articles.
1564. **Wellock, Wilfred**  
 Nai talim and the social order. Sevagram, Hindustani Talimi Sangh, 1949. 20 p.
1565. **Zakir Hussain Committee.**  
 Basic national education : report of the committee and the detailed syllabus, with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Segaon, Hindustani Talimi Sangh, 1939. viii, 206 p.

—(TN3.687) BASIC EDUCATION IN KENYA

1566. **Barr, Margaret**  
 Basic education in Kenya. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:3 (July 1958) : p. 255-257.

—(TN3:g) BASIC EDUCATION COMPARED WITH TAGORE

1567. **Sarkar, Sunil Chandra**  
 Tagore's educational philosophy and experiment. Santiniketan, Visva-Bharati, 1961. 198 p.  
 Gandhi and Tagore, p. 80-101.

—(U425(P15)) OVERSEAS INDIANS

1568. **Andrews, C.F.**  
 India and the pacific. London, George Allen, 1937. 224 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1569. **Rajkumar, N.V.**  
 Indians outside India : a general survey, with resolutions of the Indian National Congress on the

subject, 1885-1948. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1951 (edn 2). 96 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

—(U8) TRAVELS

1570. **Desai, Mahadev**

Gandhiji in Indian villages. Madras, Ganesan, 1927. 349 p.

Describes the tours of Gandhi in 1925 of Gujarat, Bengal, and South India's Villages. p. 231-349 by Gandhi himself.

1571. **Gandhi, Manubahen**

The lonely pilgrim : Gandhiji's Noakhali Pilgrimage. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1964. vi, 273 p. frontis.

Translated from Gujarati.

1572. **Kumarappa, Bharatan**

On tour with Gandhiji. Aundh, Aundh Publishing Trust, 1947. 48 p.

Author accompanied Gandhiji from 30th Nov. 1945 to 4th Feb. 1946 on tour through Bengal, Assam and Madras.

—(V1) WORLD HISTORY

1573. **Agarwal, S.N.**

The two worlds. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1950. vi, 173 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

America admires Gandhi, p. 52-58. Japan needs a Gandhi, p. 18-24.

1574. **Chakaravarty, Amiya**

Mahatma Gandhi and the modern world. Calcutta, The Book House, 1945. 13 p.



1575. **Chatterji, Nandlal**  
Mahatma Gandhi's role in world history. In his *India's Struggle for Freedom*. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1958. p. 108-113.
1576. **India and the world : Azad Memorial Lectures of Nehru, Toynbee and Atlee.** New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1962. xi, 147 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1577. **Keith, Aberriedale**  
Gandhi's achievements for the British commonwealth. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. 557 p., p. 166-169.
1578. **Krishnamurti, Y.G.**  
Neo-Gandhism, with a foreword by C. P. Ramaswami Aiyer. Bombay, Nalanda Publications, 1954. 141 p.
1579. **Mehrotra, S.R.**  
India and the commonwealth, 1885-1929. London, George Allen, 1965. 287 p.  
Gandhi *passim* (p. 113-146).
1580. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
Glimpses of world History. Ed 4. London, Lindsay, Drummond, 1949. xiv, 992 p. maps.  
Edn 1, 1934 in 2 vols.  
India follows Gandhi, p. 711-719.

—(VI:19) INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

1581. **Bhatnagar, K.S.**  
World peace and Mahatma Gandhi. Agra University Press, 1957. 31 p.  
Agra University Extension Lectures, 30th, 31st January 1957. p. 1-15.

1582. **Chakravarty, Amiya**  
The Indian testimony, foreword by Aldous Huxley.  
A Pendle Hill Pamphlat, 40 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
- 1583 **Indian National Congress**  
The background of India's foreign policy. New  
Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1952. 110 p.  
Includes resolutions on foreign affairs of the  
Indian National Congress.
1584. **Jeftanovic, Nenad**  
Gandhism and international affairs. In *Gandhi*  
*Marg*, 2:2 (April 1958) : p. 141-147.  
A resume, of his doctoral dissertation on 'the con-  
tribution of Gandhian techniques and outlook to  
the solution of international problems'.
1585. **Karunakarna, K.P.**  
India in world affairs, August 1947—January 1950.  
Calcutta, Oxford University Press, 1952. xi, 407 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1586. **King-Hall, Stephen**  
Violence and power politics. In *Gandhi : his rele-  
vance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and  
T.K. Mahadevan. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,  
1964. p. 82-87.
1587. **Krishnamurti, Y.G.**  
Gandhi era in world politics. Bombay, Popular  
Book Depot, 1943. ix, 72 p. illus.  
Foreword by S. Radhakrishnan.  
Includes two portraits in oils by Miss Angela  
Trindade.
1588. **Krishnamurti, Y.G.**  
Gandhism in the atomic age, with a foreword by  
S. Radhakrishnan and introduction by Alladi

Krishnaswami Iyer. Madras, Shakti Karyalayam, 1947. 70 p. illus.

1589. **Lanka, Sundraram**

India in world affairs : a historical analysis and appraisal. Delhi, Sultan Chand & Co, 1944. iv, 285 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1590. **Mehta, G.L.**

Non-violence in national and international affairs. In his *understanding India*. Bombay, Asia, 1959. p. 34-40.

1591. **Power, Paul F.**

Gandhi on world affairs : a survey of Gandhian influence on international and intercultural relations. Bombay, Perennial Press, London, George Allen, 1961. 166 p. Bibliog, index in London edn.

—(VI:195) **WORLD PEACE**

1592. **Aiyar, C.R. Ramaswamy**

Gandhi and the world crisis. In *Gandhi Marg*: 6:1 (Jan. 1962) : p. 41-42.

1593. **Alexander, Horace**

Nuclear explosims and world peace. In *Gandhi Marg* : 3 : 4 (October 1959) : p. 261-264.

1594. **Andrews, C.F.**

The challenge of the north-west frontier : a contribution to the world peace. London, George Allen, 1937. 208 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1595. **Ashiravadam, E.**

Plea for a revival of the spirit of Gandhi. In *Gandhian concept of State*. Calcutta, M.C. Sarkar, 1957. p. 193-200.



1596. **Bang, Thakurdas**  
The twentieth Century and the Gandhian way. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:3 (July 1958) : p. 211-214.
1597. **Bhagavan Das**  
World war and its only cure-world order and world religion. Benares, the author, 1941. xxxiv, 544 p.  
Interview with and letters from Gandhi, p. 518-536, Gandhi *passim*.
1598. **Bhaskaran, R.**  
International applications of sarvodaya. In *Indian Yearbook of International Affairs*, 1960-1961. University of Madras, 1961. vi, 482 p., p. 284-290.
1599. **Bowles, Chester**  
New dimensions of peace. New York, Harper and Bros, 1955. xiv, 391 p. illus  
Gandhi provides a choice, p. 129-190.
1600. **Brittain, Vera**  
Gandhi and the world crisis. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:1 (Jan. 1962) p. 38-39.
1601. **Brittain, Vera.**  
The rebel passion : a short history of some pioneer peace-makers. London, George Allen, 1964. 240 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1602. **Brockway, Fenner.**  
Gandhi and the world crisis. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:1 (Jan. 1962) : p. 27-28.
1603. **Deshmukh, C.D.**  
Gandhi and the world crisis. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:1 (Jan. 1962) : p. 53-57.
1604. **Dhebar, U.N.**  
Towards a co-operative way of life. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:3 (July 1962) p. 259-262.

1605. **Diwakar, R.R.**  
Gandhi and the world crisis. In *Gandhi Marg*,  
6:1 (Jan. 1962) : p. 42-48.
1606. **Einstein, Albert**  
On peace, edited by Otto Nathan and Heinz  
Norden, with a preface by B. Russell. New York,  
Simon and Schuster, 1960. xvi, 704 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1607. **Fischer, Louis**  
I lived with Gandhi. Bombay, International Book  
House, 1948. 9 p. illus.  
Republished from Look magazine.
1608. **Fischer, Louis**  
Gandhi and Stalin : two signs at the world's  
crossroads. London, Victor Gollancz, 1948. 163 p.
1609. **Fischer, Louis**  
The great challenge. London, Jonathan Cape,  
1947. 358 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1610. **Fischer, Loius**  
This is our world. London, Jonathan Cape, 1956.  
ix, 522 p.  
*Gandhi passim* and  
Gandhi and the Western world, p. 119-127.
1611. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
He being dead yet speaketh. In *Visva-Bharati*  
*Quarterly*, Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2nd  
Oct. 1949. p. 1-9.  
Selections from his writings.
1612. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Non-violent way to world peace, compiled by  
R.K. Prabhu. Ahmehabad, Navajivan, 1959. 51 p.

1613. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Towards lasting peace, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1956. xii, 264 p. index.

1614. **Gandhian outlook and techniques**, a verbatim report of the proceedings of the seminar on the contribution of Gandhian outlook and techniques to the solution of tensions between and within nations held at New Delhi, 5-17 Jan. 1953. New Delhi, Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, 1953, 424 p. illus.

1615. **Gangal, S.C.**

The Gandhian way to world peace, with an introduction by George E.G. Catlin. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1960. xviii, 159 p. Bibliography: p. 152-159. Thesis.

1616. **Gillett, Nicholas**

Mahatma Gandhi. In his *Men against war*. London, Gollancz, 1965. 144 p., p. 78-97.

1617. **Gregg, Richard B.**

Breakdown of a civilization. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:3 (July 1962): p. 232-234.

1618. **Gregg, Richard B.**

Gandhi and the world crisis. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:1 (Jan. 1962): p. 39-41.

1619. **Has. E.B. & Whiting, A.S.**

Dynamics of international relations. McGraw-Hill, 1960. xx, 557 p. index.  
Gandhi, p. 68.

1620. **Haikal, Mohamed Hussain**

The Gandhian technique and how it eases tension internally and internationally. In *Gandhian Out-*



*look and Techniques*, by Govt. of India, Ministry of Education, 1953. p. 375-379.

1621. **Hole, Francis D.**

Gandhi and the world crisis. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:1 (Jan. 1962): p. 65.

1622. **Jack, Homer A.**

Gandhi and the world crisis. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:1 (Jan. 1962): p. 58-63.

1623. **Jones, M. Edmund**

Gandhi lives. Philadelphia, David Mckay, 1948. vii, 184 p. illus.

Bibiliography, p. 179-184.

1624. **Kripalani, J.B.**

The Gandhian approach to world peace. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:3 (July 1962): p. 213-219.

1625. **Kripalani, J.B.**

Gandhi and the future of world peace. In *Gandhi Marg*, 5:1 (Jan. 1961): p. 33-41.

Adapted from an address given at Howard University, Washington.

1626. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

Banishing War. Wardha, A.I. Village Industries Association, 1948. 24 p.

1627. **Malkani M.R.**

War or Peace? In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:4 (October 1958): p. 329-336.

1628. **Mannin, Ethel**

Gandhi and the world crisis. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:1 (Jan. 1962) : p. 36-38.

1629. **Mandal, Sant Ram**

Gandhi and world peace. Los Angeles, Universal

Brotherhood Temple and school of Eastern Philosophy Inc, 1932. 198 p.

1630. **Mehta, V.L.**

Gandhi and the world crisis. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:1 (Jan. 1962) : p. 50-52.

1631. **Mullick, Gurdial**

Some pivotal principles of peace. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2 Oct. 1949. p. 151-156.

1632. **Murty, K.S. and Bouquet, A.C.**

Studies in the problems of peace. Bombay, Asia, 1960. vi, 374 p.

Gandhi, p. 98-102, Tolstoy and Gandhi, p. 96-98, and *passim*.

1633. **Namoodiripad, E.M.S.**

Gandhi and the world crisis. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:1 (Jan. 1962) : p. 63-64.

1634. **Parkinson, C. Northcote**

East and West. London, John Murray, 1963. xiv, 290 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1635. **Parulekar, N.B.**

Let us win the peace. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1944. 51 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1636. **Prabhu, R.K.**

Peace on earth, gleanings from the writings and speeches of Gandhi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:2 (April 1957) : p. 96-101.

1637. **Radhakrishnan, S.**

Occasional speeches and writings, Oct. 1952—Jan. 1956. Delhi, Publications Division, Govt. of India (I & B), 1956. ix, 446 p. illus. (contd.)

Gandhiji *passim*. Also, *Gandhi and United Nations*, inaugural address, 4th Oct. 1955.

1638. **Ramachandran, G.**  
Gandhi and the deepening world crisis. In *Gandhi Marg*, 5:4 (Oct. 1961) : p. 277-280.
1639. **Rao, V.K.R.V.**  
The fallacy of the nuclear deterrent. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:3 (July 1962): p. 226-231.
1640. **Read, Herbert**  
Education for peace. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1950. viii, 131 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1641. **Reynolds, Reginald A.**  
India Gandhi and world peace. London, Friends of India, 1930. 26 p.
1642. **Rothermund, Indira**  
The philosophy of restraint : Mahatma Gandhi's strategy and Indian politics. Bombay, Popular Parkashan, 1963. xv, 195 p. bibliog. index.  
"Gandhi's impact on India's role in world affairs".
1643. **Sankarlal, V.**  
Gandhian way to world peace. Vijayawada, the author, 1956. 142 p.
1644. **Satish Kumar**  
We walked that war may die : an account of the] Delhi—Moscow—Washington Peace Walk.  
Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1964. 27 p.
1645. **Scott, Micheal**  
Gandhi and the world crisis. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:1 (Jan. 1962): p. 48-50.



1646. **Sen, Priyaranjan**  
Peace through prayer. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number*, 2nd Oct. 1949. p. 144-150.
1647. **Sheean, Vincent**  
Lead kindly light. New York, Random House, 1949. viii, 374 p.  
Bibliography, p. 365-369.  
Jacket has the subtitle : Gandhi and the way to peace.
1648. **Sorokin, Pitirim**  
Gandhi and the world crisis. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:1 (Jan. 1962): p. 20-29.
1649. *Viswa-Bharati Quarterly : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number*. 2nd October 1949. Santi Niketan. xiv, 335, xvii, p. illus.  
A collection of 39 articles.  
Issued on the occasion of world pacifist meeting.
1950. **Wellock, Wilfred**  
Gandhi and the world crisis. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:1 (Jan. 1962) : p. 29-36.
1651. **Wellock, Wilfred**  
Is there a non-violent road to a peaceful world ?  
In *Gandhi Marg*, 7:1 (Jan. 1963) : p. 19-25.
1652. **World Pacifist Meeting Committee**  
Task of peace making: Reports of the world pacifist meeting, Santiniketan and Sevagram, 1949. Calcutta, Visva-Bharati, 1951. xix, 181 p.
1653. **Zutshi, C.N.**  
Ashimsa-the only way to world peace. In his *India and world Peace*. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944. 64 p., p. 45-51.

## —(VI:19541) NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT

1654. **Alexander, Horace**

Gandhi and world crisis. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:1 (Jan. 1962) : p. 24-26.

1655. **Boulton, David. Ed.**

Voices from the crowd against the H-Bomb. London, Peter Owen, 1964. 185 p.

1656. **Gandhi on nuclear arms. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:3 (July 1962) : p. 249-255.**

Selections from his writings.

1657. **Gandhi Peace Foundation.**

At the anti-nuclear arms convention, New Delhi, 16-18 June 1962. Gandhi Peace Foundation, New Delhi, 1962. 88 p. illus.

1658. **Gandhi Peace Foundation.**

Delegation to nuclear powers for stopping nuclear tests and banning nuclear war (Sep. 1962). New Delhi. 29 p.

1659. **Natesan, B.**

Unilateral disarmament. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:4 (Oct. 1957) : p. 331-334.

## —(VI-56) BRITISH COMMONWEALTH

1660. **Southgate, George W.**

The British Empire and Commonwealth. London, Dent & Sons, 1953. ix, 428 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

## —(V4) ASIA

1661. **Asian Relations Organisation, New Delhi.**

Asian relations : being report of the proceedings

& documents of the Ist Asian Relations Conference,  
New Delhi, March-April 1947. 314 p. illus.

Gandhi's speech, p. 242-245.

1662. **Levi, Werner**

Free India in Asia. Minneapolis, University of  
Minnesota Press, 1952. 161 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1663. **Low, Francis**

Struggle for Asia. London, Frederick Muller, 1955.  
239 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(V41) CHINA

1664. **Carsun, Chang**

China and Gandhian India. In his *China and  
Gandhian India*. Calcutta, Book Co, 1956. xii,  
318 p., p. 271-316.

1. Gandhi's life in the light of Chinese ideals,  
p. 271-294.

2. Gandhi's work of world revotion, p. 295-316.

1665. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

People's China : what I saw and learnt there.  
Wardha, All India Village Industries Association,  
1952. 32 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

1666. **Sundarlal**

China today : an account of the Indian good will  
mission to China, September-October 1951. Allaha-  
bad, Hindustani Culture Society, 1952. xxi, 701 p.  
map. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.



1667. **Wint, Guy**

Communist China's crusade : Mao's road to power and the new campaign for world revolution. London, Pall Mall Press, 1965. 136 p.

Edn 1. Published 1958 under the title.

*Dragon and sickle.*

Gandhi *passim*.

1668. **Tan Yun-shan**

My first meeting with Gandhiji. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 333-344.

Gandhi's message to the Chinese students dated 4-5-1931.

—(V438w) **AUNG SAN**1669. **Brimmell, J.H.**

Communist in South East Asia : a political analysis. London, Oxford University Press, 1959. ix, 415 p. illus. map.

Gandhi, p. 66-121.

—(V44) **INDIA**1670. **Brecher, Michael**

New States of Asia : a political analysis. London, Oxford University Press, 1963. xiv, 226 p.

Talks with Nehru on *Gandhi*, p. 192-194.

Gandhi *passim*.

1671. **Brown, W. Norman**

The United States and India and Pakistan. Calcutta, Oxford University Press, 1953. x, 308 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

Leader of revolt, p. 77-90.

1672. **Campbell, Alexander**  
The heart of India. London, Constable, 1958. 333,  
vii p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1673. **Deogirikar, T.R.**  
Twelve years in Parliament. Democracy in action.  
Poona, Chitrashala Prakashan, 1964. vii, 358 p.  
index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1674. **Hangen, Welles**  
After Nehru, who ? London, Rupert Hart-Davis,  
1963. xvi, 303 p. illus. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1675. **Hartog, Lady**  
India : new pattern, with a foreword by Lord  
Hailey. London, George Allen, 1955. 158 p. maps.  
index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1676. **Indian Institute of Public Opinion.**  
Monthly public opinion surveys : v 2. Nos 2 & 3  
(November, December 1959) : 72 p.  
An analysis of the Gandhi's impact on the Indian  
people.
1677. **Indian National Congress.**  
Second year of freedom, August 1948—August 1949.  
New Delhi, A.I.C.C. 1950. xvi, 18 pages of photoes,  
128 p. illus.
1678. **India Planning Commission.**  
The new India : progress through democracy. New  
York, Macmillan, 1958. x, 412 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1679. **Japheth, M.D.**  
The house that freedom built : an essay on India

today. Bombay, Kingsley Publishers, 1950. 123 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*

1680. **Jayaprakash Narayan**

Three basic problem of free India. Bombay, Asia, 1964. vii, 48 p. (Dudabhai Naoroji Memorial Lectures, 1962).

*Gandhi passim.*

1681. **Jayaprakash Narayan**

Whither India? In *Gandhi Marg*, 5:3 (July 1961) : p. 198-205.

1682. **Karaka, D.F.**

Betrayal in India. London, Gollancz, 1950. 253 p.

*Gandhi passim.* Death of the Mahatma, p. 69-81.

1683. **Kripalani, J.B.**

Voice of vigilance : speeches, edited by P. D. Tandon. Allahabad, Law Publishing House, 1959. xiii, 229 p. frontis.

*Gandhi passim.* The policies of Indian Govt. are criticized in the light of Gandhi's views.

1684. **Llewellyn, Bernard**

From the back streets of Bengal. London, George Allen, 1955. 286 p. illus. index.

Visit to the Gandhians, p. 173-182.

1685. **Lyon, Jean**

Just half a world away : my search for the new India. London, Hutchinson, 1955. 335 p. 28 illus.

Where Gandhi is still guru, p. 230-237.

1686. **Manshardt, Clifford.** *Ed.*

The first decade, August 15th, 1947—August 15th, 1957, a symposium commemorating the tenth anniversary of Indian independence, with a preface by E. Bunker. New Delhi, United States Information Service, 1957. xi, 194 p.

(contd.)



Gandhi's ideas in post independence India by  
R.R. Diwakar, p. 1-24.

1687. **McClellan, Grant S.** *Ed.*

India. New York, H.W. Wilson Co, 1960. 164 p.  
bibliog.

Gandhi's influence, by V. Sheean, p. 17-30.

Gandhi *passim*.

1688. **Metraux, Guy S.** *Ed.*

Studies in the cultural history of India, edited by  
Guy S. Metraux and Francois Crouzet. Unesco,  
Agra, Shivalal Agarwala & Co, 1965. ii, ii, 512 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

Kripalani : Gandhian thought, p. 423-446.

1689. **Miller, J.D.B.**

The commonwealth in the world. London, Duck-  
worth, 1950, edn 2. 307 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1690. **Morris-Jones, W.H.**

The Government and politics of India. London,  
Hutchinson University Literary, 1964. 236 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1691. **Neale, Walter C.**

India : the search for unity, democracy and prog-  
ress. Princeton, Van Nostrand, 1965. 128 p. select  
bibliog.

A search light original.

Gandhi *passim*.

1692. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**

India : today and tomorrow. New Delhi, Indian  
Council for Cultural Relations, 1959. 34 p.

(Azad memorial lectures, 1959).

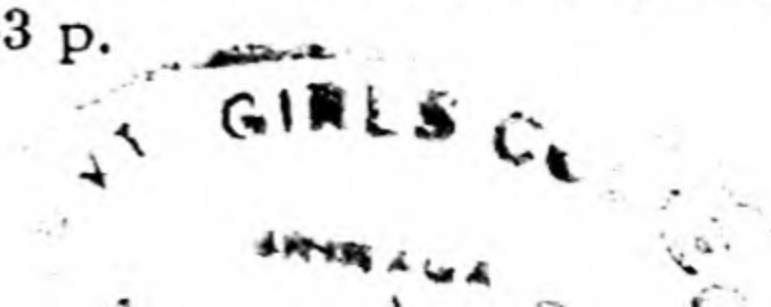
1693. **Panikkar, K.M.**

The foundations of new India. London, George  
Allen, 1963. 259 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

Mahatma, p. 179-188.

1694. **Park, R.L. and Tinker, Irene.** *Eds.*  
Leadership and political institutions in India.  
Princeton University Press, 1959. x, 486 p. index.  
Non-conventional political leadership in India  
(Gandhi), by Joan V. Bondurant, p. 279-298.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1695. **Patel, Sardar Vallabhbhai**  
On Indian problems. Delhi, Publications Division,  
1949. 117 p. illus. (speeches).  
Gandhi *passim*.
1696. **Philips, C.H.** *Ed.*  
Politics and society in India. London, George Allen  
and Unwin, 1963. 190 p. index,  
Gandhi *passim*.
1697. **Rajendra Prasad**  
Speeches. Delhi, Publications Division, Govt. of  
India, 1955. ix, 317 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*,
1698. **Roosevelt, Eleanor**  
India and the awakening East. New York, Harper  
& Bros, 1953. xvi, 237 p. Plates, index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1699. **Santhanam, K.**  
Transition in India. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 297 p.  
Inspiration of Mahatma Gandhi, p. 251-254.  
Gandhian literature, p. 255-258.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1700. **Sen, Dhirendranath**  
The paradox of freedom. Calcutta, Vidyodaya  
Library, 1958. viii, 153 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.



1701. **Shastri, Lal Bahadur**  
Speeches of Prime Minister June 1964—May 1965.  
Delhi, Publications Division, Govt. of India, 1965.  
viii, 156 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1702. **Shriman Narayan**  
India and China. New Delhi, All India Congress  
Committee, 1956. 27 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1703. **Srinivasan, N.**  
Democratic Government in India. Calcutta, World  
Press, 1954. 404 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1704. **Tinker, Hugh**  
Magnificent failure ? The Gandhian ideal in India.  
In his *Reorientations : Studies on Asia in Transition*.  
Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1965. 175 p.,  
p. 136-154.
1705. **Trumbull, Robert**  
As I see India. London, Cassell, 1957. 256 p.  
index.  
1. Recollections of Gandhi, p. 193-199.  
2. The new Gandhi, p. 200-208.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1706. **Unnithan, T.K.N.**  
Gandhi and free India : a socio-economic study.  
Bombay, Vora & Co, Groningen, Wolters, 1956. xv,  
266 p. bibliog. index.  
Selected bibliography, p. 248-258.  
Thesis.



1707. **Venkataramani, K.S.**  
 After Gandhi : our problems. Madras, Svetaranya Ashram, 1948. 47 p.  
 Who shall succeed Gandhi, p. 11-13.
1708. **Venkata Subbiah, H.**  
 Indian economy since independence. Bombay, Asia, 1958. ix, 343 p. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1709. **Weiner, Myron**  
 The politics of scarcity : public pressure and political response in India. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xv, 271 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1710. **Zinkin, Maurice**  
 Asia and the West. London, Chatto & Windus, 1953. xii, 304 p. maps.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1711. **Zinkin, Taya**  
 Reporting India. London, Chatto & Windus, 1962. 224 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.  
 Acharya Vinoba Bhave, p. 85-94.

—(V44-1) INDIAN STATES

1712. **Dasappa, H.C.**  
 Princes and people. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 190-198.
1713. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
 Indian India, edited by Dewan Ram Parkash. Lahore, Dewan's Publications, (1942). 63 p.

1714. **Gandhi, M.K.**

The Indian States' Problem. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1941. xi, 687 p. index.

Collection of articles.

1715. **Gandhi, M.K.**

To the princes and their people, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Karachi, the Editor, 1942. xvii, 465 p. index. front.

Collection of articles.

1716. **Menon, V.P.**

The story of the integration of the Indian states. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1956. 511 p. maps. illus. index. bibliog.

Gandhi *passim*.

1717. **Muzumdar, Haridas T.**

Gandhi triumphant : the inside story of the historic fast. New York, Universal Publishing Co, 1939. 103 p. frontis.

It deals with Rajkot fast, 3-5 March 1939, including 4 articles by Gandhi.

1718. **Nair, Pyarelal**

Status of Indian princes, with a foreword by M.K. Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1941. 44 p.

Foreword, 23-2-1941.

—(V44:13(P)) LINGUISTIC STATES

1719. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Linguistic provinces, edited by Bharatan Kummappa, Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1954. 15 p.

—(V44:19) INDIAN FOREIGN POLICY

1720. **Bimla Prasad**

The origins of Indian foreign policy : Indian National Congress and world affairs, 1885-1947.

Calcutta, Bookland, 1960. xxi, 366 p. bibliog. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1721. **Eekelen, W.F. Van**

Indian foreign policy and the border dispute with China. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1964. ix, 220 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1722. **Kothari, Shantilal**

India's emerging foreign policy. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1951. vii, 219 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1723. **Kundra, J.C.**

Indian foreign policy, 1947-1954 : a study of relations with the western block. Bombay Vora & Co, 1955. xi, 239 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1724. **Mahadevan, T.M.P.**

India's policy of non-alignment. (a philosopher's point of view). In the *Indian Yearbook of International affairs*. 1953. Madras, University of Madras, 1953. x, 509 p., p. 89-105.

1725. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**

India's foreign policy, selected speeches, Sep. 1946—April 1961. Delhi Publications Division (I & B), Govt. of India, 1961. xviii, 612 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1726. **Poplai, S.L. Ed.**

India, 1947-1950 : Vol. 2 : external affairs. Oxford Uni. Press, 1959. xdi, 700 p.

Select documents on Asian affairs.

Gandhi *passim*.



1727. **Turner, Arthur C.**

The Asian members of the commonwealth of nations. In *Control of Foreign Relations in Modern Nations*, edited by P.W. Buck and Mortin B. Travis Jr. New York, Norton & Co, 1957. xiv, 865 p., p. 399-499.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(V44:2) CONSTITUTION

1728. **Agarwal, S.N.**

Gandhian constitution for free India, with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1946. 136 p.

Foreword, 30th Nov. 1945.

1729. **Pylee, M.V.**

Constitutional government in India. 2nd rev. edn. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xv, 824 p. bibliog. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1730. **Rajendra Prasad**

Gandhiji and our constitution. In his *speeches*. Delhi, Publications Division, Govt. of India, 1955. ix, 317 p. illus. p. 56-58.

Speech unveiling a portrait of Gandhi on 2nd Oct. 1950 Punjab Legislative Assembly Chamber.

—(V44:3(Q)) SECULARISM

1731. **Smith, Donald Eugene**

India as a secular State. Princeton, Princeton University Press and Bombay, Oxford Uni. Press, 1963. xix, 518 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

## —(V44:48) MINORITIES

## 1732. Dalal, M.N.

Whither minorities? Bombay, Taraporevala, 1940.  
ix, 218 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

## 1733. Japheth, M.D.

What I owe to Gandhi and Congress, with a foreword by B. G. Kher. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications, 1946. 28 p.

## 1734. Krishna, K.B.

The problem of minorities or communal representation in India. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1939. 359 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

## 1735. Vairanapillai, M.S.

Are we two nations? Nationalities in Indian politics, a scientific and non-partisan approach. Lahore, Herbert Milton, Williams, 1946. xiv, 316 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

## —(V44:51) INDIA'S STRUGGLE FOR INDEPENDENCE

## 1736. Abbas, K.A. and Jog, N.G.

A report to Gandhiji: a survey of Indian and world events during the 21 months of Gandhiji's incarceration. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1944. 77 p. cartoons.

Make Gandhi the ally of the Allies, p. 71-77.

## 1737. Abbas, Khwaja Ahmed

I write as I feel. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948. xii, 340 p.

Collection of articles.

1. Gandhiana, p. 32-33, Gandhiji in Juhu

p. 133-134. The house that built Gandhi, p. 233-234.

Gandhi *passim*.

1738. **Abbas, Khwaja Ahmed**

Let India fight for freedom. Bombay, Sound Magazine, 1943. 80 p.

Gandhi, p. 11-15.

1739. **Abdul Majid Khan**

Life and speeches of Sardar Patel : a study of the career and character, ideas and ideals of Sardar Patel New Delhi, Indian Printing Works, 1951. xvi, 376 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

1740. **Acharya, G.N.**

Freedom first. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1943. 162 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1741. **Adam, Colin Forbes**

Life of Lord Lloyd, with foreword by W.S. Churchill. London, Macmillan, 1948. x, 318 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1742. **Agarwala, R.N.**

National movement and constitutional development of India, revised by D.R. Bhandari with a foreword by Gurumukh Nihal Singh. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1956. xx, 511 p. index.

1743. **Aiyer, H.R.**

India and the war. Baroda, C.S. Raja & Co, 1942. 112 p.

Gandhiji's leadership set aside, p. 58-60.

1744. **Alexander, H.G.**

The Indian ferment : a traveller's tale, with



introduction by C.F. Andrews. London, Williams and Norgate, 1929. 253 p.

Meeting with Gandhi, p. 213-229.

1745. **Alexander, Horace**

India since cripps. A penguin Books, 1944. 93 p.

Gandhi and the Japanese, p. 22-37, Mr. Gandhi's fast, p. 61-70.

1746. **All India Congress Committee.**

Gandhi, Azad and Nehru speak to India and the world. Fateful proceedings of the A.I.C.C. August 8th and 9th, 1942, Bombay. Committee of Indian Congress men in Great Britain. 47 p.

Gandhi's speech, p. 5-11.

1747. **All Parties Conference, 1928.**

Report of the committee to determine the principles of the constitution of India. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, (1928). 133, xix p.

1748. **All Parties Conference, 1928.**

Supplementary report. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, (1928). 56 p. illus.

1749. **All Parties National Convention (1928-1929)**

The proceedings. Allahabad, Secretary, All Parties National Convention, 1929. iii, 149 p.

Gandhi participated in it and moved his resolution, p. 113-115.

1750. **Almond, G.A. & Coleman, J.S. Ed.**

Politics of developing areas. Princeton University Press, 1960. xii, 591 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1751. **Amba Prasad**

The Indian revolt of 1942. Delhi, S. Chand, 1958. x, 138 p.

(contd.)

Gandhiji and Congress on revolutionary path,  
p. 37-58.

1752. **Andrews, C.F.**

The claim for independence. Madras, Ganesh,  
1923. 68 p.

1753. **Andrews, C.F.**

India and Britain : a moral challenge. London,  
Student Christian Movement Press, 1935. 190 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*

1754. **Andrews, C.F.**

India and the Simon report. London, George Allen,  
1930. 191 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*

1755. **Andrews, C.F.**

Indian independence : the immediate need. Madras,  
Ganesh, 1922. 32 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*

1756. **Andrews, C.F. and Mukerji, Girija**

The rise and growth of the Congress in India.  
London, George Allen, 1938. 304 p. index.  
*Gandhi, p. 273-279.*

1757. **An Indian.**

Bridging the gulf : a study of the background of the  
Indian situation with some suggestions. London,  
King & Son, 1930. xii, 182 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*

1758. **An Indian Mahomedan**

British India : from Queen Elizabeth to Lord Read-  
ing, with a foreword by Sir Theodere Morison.  
London, Isaac Pitman, 1926. xv, 578 p. index.  
illus.  
*Gandhi passim.*

1759. **Ansari, M.A.**  
 Presidential address delivered at the 42nd Indian National Congress, Madras, 1927. 28 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1760. **Anup Singh**  
 India : facts in brief. Washington, National Committee for India's Freedom, 1944. 71 p. bibliog.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1761. August revolutions and two years national Government in Midnapore, by Satish Chandra Samanta etc. Calcutta, Orient Book Co, 1946. 64 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1762. August rebellion vindicated, what our leaders say about it. Calcutta, Bangiya Pradesik Chhatra Sansad, 1944. 19 p.  
*Gandhi, passim.*
1763. **Awabzada, N.**  
 Indian India. London, Quality Press, 1940. 179 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1764. **Azad, Abul Kalam**  
 India wins freedom : an autobiographical narrative. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1959. x, 252 p. front. index.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1765. **Banerjee, Anil Chandra. Ed.**  
 Indian constitutional documents, 1757-1947. Ed. 3. Calcutta, A Mukherjee & Co, 1961. Vol. 3, 1917-1935. xxiv, 368 p.  
 Mahatma Gandhi at Round Table Conference, 1931 : p. 227-234.
1766. **Banerjee, A.C. & Bose, D.R. Comp.**  
 The cabinet mission in India. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1946. v, 386 p. illus. index. (contd.)



Gandhi *passim*.

Gandhi's views, p. 171-175, 231-234.

1767. **Banerjee, Bejoy**

Indian war of independence, with special reference to I.N.A. Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1946. 168 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1768. **Banerjee, D.N.**

Partition or federation ? a study in the Indian constitutional problem. Calcutta, General Printers and Publishers, 1945. viii, 159 p.

Open letter to Gandhiji, p. 1-5.

Gandhi *passim*.

1769. **Banerji, Nripendra Chandra**

At the cross-roads : autobiography, 1885-1946. Calcutta, A Mukherjee & Co, 1950. 318 p. index.

Story of the renaissance of the years covered.

Gandhi *passim*.

1770. **Barns, Margarita**

The Indian press : a history of the growth of public opinion in India. London, George Allen, 1940. xv, 491 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

Civil disobedience vs. constitutional agitation, p. 293-414.

1771. **Barns, Margarita**

India : today and tomorrow. London, George Allen, 1937. 304 p. illus.

With Mr. Gandhi, p. 75-89.

Mr. Gandhi again, p. 138-182 and *passim*.

1772. **Barrow, George des.**

India : our finest monument. Sussex, King Bros & Potts, (c 1950). 139 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

**1773. Bartarya, S.C.**

The Indian nationalist movement. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1958. xxi, 409 p. index.

Foreword by B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya.

Gandhi *passim*.

Thesis, Lucknow University.

1. Non-cooperation and after, p. 154-195.

2. Civil disobedience movement, p. 196-203.

3. Individual Satyagraha, p. 218-221.

4. Quit India movement, p. 230-237.

5. Gandhi-Jinnah talks, p. 239-240.

**1774. Barton, William**

India's fateful hour. London, John Murray, 1942. ix, 157 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

**1775. Bellamy, Raymond F. etc.**

A preface to the social science by R.F. Bellamy and others. New York, McGraw Hill Book Co, 1956. vii, 532 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

**1776. Besant, Annie**

The future of Indian politics. Adyar, Theosophical Publishing House, 1922. vi, 351 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

**1777. Bhagat, K.P.**

A decade of Indo-British relations, 1937-1947. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1959. xv, 521 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

**1778. Bhagavandas**

The meaning of swaraj or self Government. Benaras, Gyan Mandal, 1921. 46 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1779. **Birdwood, C.B.**

A continent experiments, with introduction by Earl of Halifax. London, Skeffington, 1945. 276 p. illus.

Gandhi the man, p. 31-37.

Gandhi the philosopher, p. 38-47.

1780. **Birkenhead, the Earl of.**

Halifax : the life of Lord Halifax. London, Hamish Hamilton, 1965. xiii, 626 p. illus. index.

The Irwin-Gandhi Pact (1931), p. 291-312 and  
Gandhi *passim*.

1781. **Blackham, Robert J.**

Incomparable India, tradition, superstition, truth, with a foreword by William Birdwood. London, Sampson Low, 1934 (?). xviii, 302 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1782. **Bolton, Glorney**

Peasant and prince. London, George Routledge & Sons, 1937. xi, 296 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1783. **Bombay.**

Source material for a history of freedom movement in India. Vol. 2. Bombay, Director, Government Printing, Bombay State, 1958. xxvi, 1015 p.

Vol. 2 : 1885-1920.

Satyagraha in Bombay State, p. 725-820.

Vol. 3. Part 1. Mahatma Gandhi 1915-1922.

1784. **Bombwall, K.R.**

Indian politics and Government (since 1885) : a study of the nationalist movement and constitutional development in India since 1885. Delhi, Atma Ram & Sons, 1951. iv, 380 p.

Gandhi *passim*.



1785. **Bose, Nemai Sadhan**  
The Indian national movement : an outline.  
Calcutta, Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1965. 125 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1786. **Bose, Subhas Chandra**  
On to Delhi, 23 enthralling speeches, edited by  
K.M. Tamhankar. Bombay, Phoenix Publications,  
1946. 142 p. illus.  
Gandhiji's part in India's fight. Broadcast from  
Bangkok, 2-10-1943, p. 1-8.
1787. **Bose, Subhas C.**  
Through Congress eyes. Allahabad, Kitabistan,  
(1939). 243 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1788. **Brailsford, H.N.**  
Rebel India. London, Leonard Stein with Gollancz,  
1931. 183 p.  
Why India followed Gandhi, p. 11-30, and  
Gandhi *passim*.
1789. **Brailsford, H.N.**  
Subject India. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1946, Indian  
ed. 260 p.  
Why India followed Gandhi, p. 213-228.
1790. **Bright, J.S.**  
President Kripalani and his ideas. Lahore, Indian  
Printing Works, 1947. 218 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1791. **Bright, J.S.**  
Verdict on Britain. Lahore, Dewan's Publications,  
1945. 144 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

1792. **Brockway, A. Fenner**  
The Indian crisis. London, Gollancz, 1930. 208 p.  
Mahatma Gandhi, p. 91-112; Civil disobedience,  
p. 143-185.
1793. **Brown, W. Norman.** *Ed.*  
India, Pakistan, Ceylon. New York, Cornell Uni.  
Press, 1950. xi, 234 p. bibliog.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1794. **Buss, Claude A.**  
Asia in the modern world : a history of China,  
Japan, South and South-East Asia. New York,  
Macmillan, 1964. xiii, 767 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1795. Cabinet Mission in India, with a foreword by  
Rajendra Prasad. Delhi, Imdad Saubri, (1946). iv,  
210 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1796. **Casey, R.G.**  
An Australian in India. London, Hollis & Carter,  
1947. 120 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1797. **Caveeshar, Sardul Singh**  
Non-violent non-cooperation : a critical survey of  
the Indian National movement since the advent of  
Mahatma Gandhi in the field of Indian politics.  
Lahore, National Publications, 1934. ix, 388 p.  
frontis. Foreword by Kalinath Ray.
1798. **Campbell-Johnson, Allan**  
Mission with Mountbatten. London, Robert Hale,  
1951. 383 p. maps. illus. index.  
1. Gandhi and Jinnah, p. 50-63.  
2. Mahatma's martyrdom, p. 271-281,

1799. **Chakrabarti, Atulananda**  
Nehru : his democracy and India. Calcutta, Thacker, 1961. xi, 438 p. bibliog.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1800. **Chakrabarty, D. and Bhattacharya, C. Comp.**  
Congress in evolution : a collection of Congress resolutions from 1885-1934 and other important documents. Calcutta, Book Co, 1935.
1801. **Chanakya**  
Indian revolution. Bombay, National Information and Publications, 1951. vi, 232, viii p.  
Mahatma, p. 178-185.
1802. **Chatterji, Nandalal**  
India's freedom struggle. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1958. 166 p.  
Gandhi, p. 101-140.
1803. **Chaudhary, Manoharlal**  
Congress in power. Lahore, The Lion Press, 1947. viii, 146 p.  
Mahatma Gandhi, p. 1-2.
1804. **Chirol, Valentine**  
India old and new. In *M.K. Gandhi : the man of the moment*. Calcutta, Saraswaty Library, 1921. 120 p., p. 86-95.
1805. **Clume, Frank**  
Song of India. Bombay, Thacker & Co, 1947, 1st Published in Australia, 1946. 405 p. bibliog.  
The Viceroy and the Mahatma, p. 77-86.
1806. **Coatman, John**  
The Indian riddle : a solution suggested. London, Humphrey Toulmin, 1932. 72 p.  
Gandhi *passim*,



1807. **Coatman, John**  
India : the road to self-government. London,  
George Allen, 1941. 152 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1808. **Colvin, Jan**  
The life of General Dyer. London, Blackwood,  
1929. x, 345 p. illus. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1809. Congress and War Crisis. Allahabad, All India  
Congress Committee. 179 p.  
Out of 52 items of the contents 25 are Gandhi's  
Statements, articles etc., on war.
1810. Congress and the axis. Bombay, Times of India,  
1942. 28 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1811. Congress Bulletin. 6, 1942. (8 Jan.). Allahabad,  
A.I.C.C., 1942. 109 p.  
Gandhi's Statements, p. 2-53.
1812. Congress Punjab Inquiry, 1919-1920. Report,  
Lahore, Secretary, Commission of Inquiry, 1920.  
Vol. 2. Evidence, xxvi, 947 p.  
Gandhi was a member of this Commission.
1813. Congress Punjab Sub-Committee (1919). Report,  
Lahore, Secretary, Commission of Inquiry, 1920.  
Vol. 1 : Report. 160 p. illus. maps.  
Gandhi was a member of the Committee and is  
known to have drafted the report.
1814. Congress responsibility for August disturbances  
1942-1943 : Gandhi-Govt. Correspondence. In  
*Indian Annual Register*, July-December, 1943,  
p. 200-255.

1815. **Connell, John**  
 Auchinleck : a biography of Sir Claude Auchinleck.  
 London, Cassell, 1959. xxiii, 970 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1816. **Coupland, R.**  
 The future of India, the report on the constitutional  
 problem in India, Part 3. London, Oxford Uni.  
 Press. 1944. xiv, 208 p. map.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1817. **Coupland, Reginald**  
 The goal of British rule in India. London, Long-  
 mans, 1948. 22 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1818. **Coupland, Reginald**  
 India : a re-statement. London, Oxford Uin. Press,  
 1945. viii, 311 p. maps, index.  
 Cripps and Gandhi, p. 210-224.  
 Gandhi, *passsim*.
1819. **Coupland, R.**  
 Indian politics, 1936-1942, report on the constitu-  
 tional problem in India, Part 2. London, Oxford  
 Uni. Press, 1944. vii, 347 p. maps. index.  
 Mr. Gandhi's rebellion, p. 287-307.
1820. **Graddock, Raginald**  
 The Dilemma in India. London, Constable, 1929.  
 xviii, 278 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1821. **Crozier, F.P.**  
 A word to Gandhi : the lesson of Ireland. London,  
 Williams & Norgate, 1931. 142 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1822. **Cumming, Sir John.** *Ed.*  
 Political India, 1832-1932, a co-operative survey of a

century. London, Oxford Uni. Press, 1932. viii, 324 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

**1823. Darbara Singh**

The Indian nation. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1946. 198 p. bibliog.

Mahatma Gandhi, p. 160-169.

Gandhi *passim*.

**1824. Darbara Singh**

The Indian struggle 1942. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944. 240 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

**1825. Darling, Malcolm Lyall.**

At freedom's door. London, Oxford Uni. Press, 1949. xiv. 369 p. maps. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

**1826. Das, Chittaranjan**

Fight for freedom. With an introduction by Mahatma Gandhi. Madras, Tagore & Co, (1923). 38 p.

Earlier published in *Young India*.

**1827. Datta, K.K.**

History of the freedom movement in Bihar. Patna, Govt. of Bihar.

Vol. 1, 1857-1928. 1957. ix, 670 p. illus.

Vol. 2, 1929-1941. 1957. 529 p. illus.

Vol. 3, 1942-1947. 1958. 478 p. illus.

1. Mahatma's mission in Champaran, Vol. 1 : p. 167-280.

2. Civil disobedience, Vol. 2 : p. 48-255.

The set contains several rare photos of Gandhi.



1828. **Datta, K.K.**  
 India's march to freedom. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1949. 63 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1829. **Datta, K.K.**  
 Renaissance, nationalism and social change in modern India. Calcutta, Bookland, 1865. vi, 144, vi p. index. bibliog. p. 136-144.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1830. **Deadlock in India.** Correspondence between the Indian and British student Christian movement. London, S. C. M. Press, 1945. 55 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1831. **Deb, J.M.**  
 Blood and tears. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945. vii, 294 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1832. **De Mello, F.M.**  
 The Indian National Congress : an historical sketch. London, Oxford Uni. Press, 1934. 120 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1833. **De Riencourt, Amaury**  
 The soul of India. London, Jonathan Cape, 1961. xvi, 431 p. index. bibliog.  
 Gandhi and the revolt of the masses, p. 307-324.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1834. **Desai, A.R.**  
 Social background of Indian nationalism. Revised edn. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1954, edn 1, 1948. xxiv, 407 p. index.  
*Gandhi passim.* Epoch of Gandhi and Gandhism, p. 307-308, N.C.O. movement, p. 309-314.

1835. **Desai, Bhulabhai**  
Speeches, 1934-1938. Madras, Natesan, 1938. 2, x, 615 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1836. **Desai, Morarji R.**  
Indian unity from dream to reality. Delhi, Publications Division (I & B), 1964. 72 p.  
(Patel memorial lectures, 1963.)  
Gandhi *passim*.
1837. **Dunbar, George**  
A history of India, from the earliest times to nineteen thirty one. 2 Vols. edn 4. London, Nicholson & Watson, 1949, edn 1, 1936. xxi, 659 p. (set), maps, illus.  
Gandhi, p. 607-611, *passim*.
1838. **Dunbar, George**  
India and the passing of empire. London, Nicholson & Watson, 1951. 225 p. illus. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1839. **Durai, J. Chinna**  
The choice before India. London, Jonathan Cape, 1941. 225 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1840. **Durant, Will**  
The case for India. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1930. viii, 231 p.  
Gandhi, p. 57-118.
1841. **Durlab Singh. Ed.**  
Famous letters and ultimatums to the British Govt., edited and compiled by Durlab Singh. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1946. 208 p.  
Gandhi's letters to Lord Reading, Irwin, Wellington, Hoare etc.

1842. **Dutcher, George M.**

The political awakening of the East. New York, Abingdon Press, 1925. 372 p. index.

Gandhi, p. 80-87, 104-106, 108-110 and *passim*.

1843. **Dutt, K.N.**

Landmarks of the freedom struggle in Assam, with a foreword by Bisnuram Medhi. Gauhati, Lawyers' Book Stall, 1958. xiv, 128 p. bibliog.

Gandhi *passim*.

1844. **Dutt, R. Palme**

India today, 2nd rev. Indian edn. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1949, 1st Published London, Gollancz, 1940. iv, ii, 581, vii p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1845. **Dutt, R. Palme**

Modern India. Bombay, Sunshine Publishing House, 1926. ii, 211 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

The role of Gandhi, p. 64-79.

1846. **Dutt, T.K.**

The grave diggers of India. Lahore, Dutt & Sons, (1945 ?). 128 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1847. **Dwarkadas, Kanji**

India's fight for freedom, 1913-1937 : an eyewitness story. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1966. xx, 480 p.

1848. **Easton, Stewart C.**

The rise and fall of western colonialism : a historical survey from the early 19th century to the present. London, Pall Mall Press, 1964. xiii, 402 p.

Gandhi *passim*.



1849. **Edwards, Michael**  
Asia in the European age, 1498-1955. London, Thames and Hudson, 1961. 351 p. maps.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1850. **Edwards, Michael**  
A history of India from the earliest times to the present day. Bombay, Asia, 1961. 444 p. 127 plates, 21 maps.  
Gandhian revolution, p. 326-329.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1851. **Edwards, Michael**  
The last years of British India. London, Cassell, 1963. xi, 250 p. maps. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1852. **Ellam, J.E.**  
Swaraj : the problem of India. London, Hutchinson, 1930. 288 p. index. frontis (author).  
Gandhi *passim*.
1853. **Elwin, Verrier**  
Leaves from the jungle : life in a Gond village. Edn 2. Oxford University Press, 1958. xxx, 194 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.  
Gandhi's letter to Elwin, p. xv.
1854. **Elwin, Verrier**  
Truth about India : can we get it ? with a preface by Laurence Housman. London, George Allen, 1932. 105 p.  
Nature of Civil disobedience, p. 16-19. Gandhi's return to India, p. 36-41. Gandhi's three telegrams to Viceroy.
1855. **Emerson, Gertrude**  
Voiceless India, with an introduction by Rabindranath Tagore. New York, Doubleday, 1931. xv, 458 p. illus. index. (contd.)

Gandhi *passim*.

1856. **Estorick, Eric**

Stafford cripps, a biography. London, William Heinemann, 1949. viii, 387 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1857. **Emerson, Rupert**

From empire to nation : the rise to self-assertion of Asian and African peoples. Harvard University Press, 1960. x, 466 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1858. **Ezekiel, Isaac A.**

Swaraj or surrender. Foreword by B.G. Horniman. Bombay, the author, (1931). 6, 92 p.

Gandhi-Irwin agreement, p. 64-73.

1859. **Field, Harry H.**

After Mother India. London, Jonathan Cape, 1929. 299 p.

'The drain inspection's report', p. 25-37.

1860. **Fielden, Lionel**

Beggar my neighbour. Bombay, International Book House, 1944. 99 p.

Published in Great Britain, Secker & Warburg, London, 1943.

Gandhi *passim*.

1861. **Fischer, Louis**

Imperialism unmasked. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan, 1943, edn 1, 1942. 56 p. illus. (photo of Gandhi with the author at the end).

Gandhi *passim*.

1862. **Foot, Michael**

Aneurin Bevon : a biography. Vol. 1 : 1897-1945. London, Macgibbon & Kee, 1962. 536 p. illus. index.

(contd.)

Gandhi p. 398-399.

1863. **Fuller, J.E.C.**  
India in revolt. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1931. 272 p,  
Gandhi—the Indian Complex, p. 148-174 and *passim*.
1864. **Fulop-Miller, Rene**  
Leaders, dreamers and rebels...an account of the great mass-movements of history...translated from German by Eden and Cedar Paul. New York, Viking Press, 1935. x, 484 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim* and photo, p. 364.
1865. **Furneaux, Rupert**  
Massacre at Amritsar. London, George Allen, 1963. 183 p. illus. maps.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1866. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
The dawn of freedom, edited and published by Anand T. Hingorani, Karachi, 1947. 32 p. Frontis (of Gandhi).
1867. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
I ask every Briton. London, Baines and Scarsbrook, 1943. 78 p.  
A collection of writings originally published in *Harijan* during 1942.
1868. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
(Mahatma Gandhi's) Statement on Amery's speech. In *Indian Annual Register*, January-June 1941. p. 326-327.
1869. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
My appeal to the British, edited and published by Anand T. Hingorani, Karachi, 1942. iv, 84 p.  
(Gandhi series. Brochure, 2.) (contd.)



Collection of articles, published in *Harijan*,  
26th April 1942—26th July 1942.

1870. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Presidential address, 39th Indian National Congress, Belgaum, 26th-28th December 1924. Belgaum, Reception Committee, (1924). 37 p.
1871. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Press statement on the viceregal broadcast on June 14, 1945. In *Indian Annual Register*. January-June 1945. p. 246-247.
1872. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Quit India, edited by R. K. Prabhu and U. R. Rao. Rev. and enlarged edn. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1942. 84 p.  
(Current topics, editor, Yusuf Meherally, 3).
1873. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Reasons for proposed retirement from Congress : statements issued on 17th Sept. and 15th Oct. 1934. Delhi, Hindustan Times Press, (c 1934). 28 p.
1874. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Speech, All India Congress Committee, Bombay, 7th July, 1946. In *Indian Annual Register*, July-December, 1946. p. 137-140.
1875. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Speeches at Bombay A.I.C.C., August 7th and 8th, 1942. In *Indian Annual Register*, July-December, 1942. p. 242-244, 248-252.
1876. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Speeches at Ramgarh Session of Congress, March 1940. In *Indian Annual Register*, Jan.-June 1940. p. 230-231, 232-234.

1877. **Gandhi and Nehru, J.**  
Poona statements issued by and correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru, September 1933. Lucknow, Jawaharlal Nehru, 1933. 13 p.
1878. **Gandhi-Viceroy Correspondence.** In *Indian Annual Register*, Jan.-June 1945. p. 243-246.  
Letters exchanged at Simla Conference, June 1945.
1879. **Gandhiji in England, and the proceedings of the 2nd round table conference 1931.** Madras, B. G. Paul & Co, 1932. 241 p.  
“This volume aims at giving a comprehensive account of the proceedings of the R.T.C. with copious extracts from speeches made thereat.”
1880. **Gandhiji's fifth fast ?** Hyderabad, G. S. Melcote, 1943. 37 p.  
Correspondence between Gandhiji and the Govt. of India before his fast in 1943.
1881. **Gangulee, N.**  
India : what now ? a study of the realities of Indian problem. London, George Allen, 1933. 280 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1882. **Ganpat Rai**  
Congress struggle, with a foreword by Amarnath Vidyalkar. Ambala Cantt., National Publishers' Corporations, 1955. 358 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1883. **Garratt, G.T.**  
An Indian commentary. London, Janathan Cape, 1930. 366 p.  
Earlier edn, 1928.  
Gandhi *passim*.

1884. **George, T.J.**  
 The Briton in India : a study in racial relations, Madras, Associated Printers, 1935. xiii, 708 p. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1885. **Ghanashyam Das. Ed.**  
 History of the freedom movement in Orissa. Cuttack, State Committee for compilation of history of the freedom movement in India, 1957.  
 Vol. 3 : 1911-1930. 100+71+4, ii p.  
 Vol. 4 : 1930-1947. ii, 161+103 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1886. **Ghosh memoirs : a fascinating survey of Indo-British connection, of evolution by stages and of Gandhism in brief.** Calcutta, 1949. x, 125 p. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1887. **Gilbert, Martin**  
 The European powers, 1900-1945. London, Weidenfeld, 1965. 307 p.  
 Gandhi, 173 p.
1888. **Gokhale, B.G.**  
 The making of the Indian Nation. Bombay, Asia, 1958. vii, 355 p. bibliog. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1889. **Grant, W.J.**  
 Spirit of India. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1938. viii, 120 p. illus. index.  
 Gandhi's influence, p. 87-92, *passim*.
1890. **Great Britain**  
 Indian Round Table Conference ( 2nd session ) 7 September—1 December 1931 : proceedings presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1932. Cmd. 3997. 426 p.



Gandhi's speech, 30 Nov., 1931, p. 389-399.

„ „ 1 Dec., 1931, p. 421-422.

1891. **Griffiths, Percival**

The British impact on India. London, Macdonald, 1952. 520 p. maps, bibliog. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1892. **Griffiths, Percival**

Modern India. London, Ernest Benn, 1957. 255 p. maps, bibliog. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1893. **Griffiths, P.J.**

The British in India. London, Robert Hale, 1946. 222 p.

Mr. Gandhi, p. 144-158.

1894. **Gulam Mustafa, Sayid**

Cross in the sub-continent : a brief political and constitutional survey of British rule in India. Karachi, Pakistan Publishing House, 1961. xvii, 234 p. bibliog. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1895. **Gunther, Frances**

Revolution in India. Allahabad, Central Book Depot, 1946. vii, 152 p.

Gandhi and the spinning wheel, p. 77-91.

1896. **Gunther, John**

Procession. London, Hamish Hamilton, 1965. xiv, 514 p. index.

Gandhi, p. 166-186 and *passim*.

1897. **Gupta, Nagendranath**

Indian Nationalism. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946. 136 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1898. **Gwyer, Maurice and Appadorai, A.** *Comp.*  
 Speeches and documents on the Indian constitution,  
 1921-1947. Bombay, Oxford Uni. Press, 1957.  
 Vol. 1 : Lxx, 433 p. Vol. 2 : xiv, 435-802 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1899. **Gwynn, J.T.**  
 Indian politics : a survey. London, Nisbet & Co,  
 1924. xii, 344 p. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.  
 1. Mr. Gandhi's no land tax campaign in Bardoli,  
 p. 67-68.  
 2. Mr. Gandhi's influence on Indian students,  
 p. 80-82.  
 3. Mr. Gandhi's headquarters, p. 107-113.
1900. **Halifax, the Earl of.**  
 Fulness of days. London, Collins, 1957. 319 p.  
 illus. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1901. **Harish Chandra**  
 True India. Dehradun, Equitable Literature House,  
 1931. xi, 558 p. illus.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
1902. **Harnam Singh**  
 The Indian national movement and American  
 opinion. New Delhi, Rama Krishna & Sons, 1962.  
 xii, 400 p.  
 Gandhi and non-co-operation, p. 151-206.
1903. **Hartog, Lady**  
 India in outline. Cambridge, University Press,  
 1944. xi, 110 p. maps, illus. bibliog.  
 Gandhi *passim*.

1904. **Hartog, Lady**  
Living India, with an introduction by A.P. Newton.  
London, Blackie & Sons, 1935. xi, 200 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1905. **Has Congress failed ? a historical survey of the years 1918-1939, by a student of public affairs.** Bombay, Times of India Press, 1939. 83 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1906. **Hauswirth, Frieda (Mrs Sarangdhar Das)**  
A marriage to India. New York, Vanguard Press, 1930. 303 p. frontis (Mahatma Gandhi's sketch by the author, 1927, at Cuttack).  
Gandhi *passim*.
1907. **Heimsath, Charles H.**  
Indian nationalism and Hindu social reform.  
Princeton University Press, 1964. xiii, 379 p.  
Gandhi *passim*,
1908. **Hodge, J.Z.**  
Salute to India. London, S.C.M. Press, 1944. 127 p. bibliog.  
Mahatma Gandhi, p. 61-68.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1909. **Hogg, Dorothy**  
India : a plea for understanding. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1946. 142 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1910. **Horniman, B.G.**  
Amritsar and our duty to India. London, Fisher Unwin, 1920. 196 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1911. **Howell, H.H. Ed.**  
The Cambridge History of India. Vol. vi : Indian Empire, 1858-1918, with additional chapters on the



- last phase, 1919-1947, by R. R. Sethi. Delhi, S. Chand & Co, 1958. xxix, 759 p. bibliog. index.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1912. How India can save the empire : a collection of speeches, with a foreword by W.P. Wadia. Madras, Ganesh, n.d. xiii, 160 p.  
 Gandhi's letter to Viceroy, 29th April 1918, p. 156-160.
1913. **Hutchison, Graham Seton**  
 Arya : the call of the future. London, Hutchinson, 1933. 251 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1914. **Hutchinson, Lester**  
 The empire of the Nabobs : a short history of British India. London, George Allen, 1947. 277 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1915. India : a reprint of the special India number of the times 18th Feb. 1930. London, Times Publishing Co, 1930. xix, 288 p. illus.
1916. Cabinet Mission. Correspondence with the Congress Party and the Muslim League, 20th May—29th June 1946. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1946. 35 p.  
 Cmd. 6861.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1917. India in 1919, prepared by L. F. Rushbrook Williams for presentation to Parliament. Calcutta, Suptt. Govt. Printing, 1920. xiv, 281 p. maps, diag. charts.  
*Gandhi passim.*
1918. India in 1924-1925, prepared by L. F. Rushbrook Williams for presentation to Parliament. Calcutta, Govt. of India, Central Publication Branch, 1925. xvii, 435 p. maps, diag. charts. (contd.)

Gandhi *passim*.

1919. India in 1925-1926, prepared by J. Coatman for presentation to Parliament. Calcutta, Govt. of India, Central Publication Branch, 1926. xviii, 463 p. maps, illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

1920. India in 1928-1929, prepared by J. Coatman for presentation to Parliament. Calcutta, Govt. of India, Central Publication Branch, 1930. xvii, 416 p. illus. maps. charts.

Gandhi *passim*.

1921. India in 1929-1930 : a statement prepared for presentation to Parliament. Calcutta, Govt. of India, Central Publication Branch, 1931. xxii, 496 p. map, index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1922. India in 1930-1931 : a statement prepared for presentation to Parliament. Calcutta, Govt. of India, Central Publication Branch, 1932. xxiv, 752 p. index.

Civil Disobedience (1930), p. 68-103.

The Irwin-Gandhi Agreement, p. 106-109.

1923. India in 1931-1932 : a statement prepared for presentation to Parliament. Calcutta, Govt. of India, Central Publication Branch, 1933. xii, 238 p. map.

Gandhi *passim*.

1924. India in 1932-1933 : a statement prepared for presentation to Parliament. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1934. xiii, 197 p. map.

Gandhi *passim*.

1925. India in 1933-1934 : a statement prepared for presentation to Parliament. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1935. xvi, 196 p. map. (contd.)

Gandhi *passim*.

1926. **India. Manager of Publications**  
Correspondence with Mr. Gandhi : August 1942—April 1944. Delhi, 1944. (H.D. 46). 125 p.
1927. India on the brink, by a British-India merchant. London, P.S. King & Son, 1931. xviii, 122 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1928. India unreconciled, a documented history of Indian political events from the crisis of August 1942 to February 1944. New Delhi, Hindustan Times, 1944, 1st edn 1943. 528 p. Gandhi's letters etc.  
Gandhi's fast, p. 111-128.
1929. The Indian Annual Register : an annual chronicle of public affairs, incorporating all state papers, Govt. despatches, Parliamentary papers and debates, council proceedings.. political movements, nationalistic activities. National Congress and Conference reports etc. Calcutta, Annual Register Office. 1918-1947.
1930. Indian National Congress, 1920-1923 : being a collection of resolutions of the Congress and of the all India Congress Committee and of the working Committee of the Congress from September 1920 to December 1923. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Journal Press, 1924. x, 350 p. index.
1931. Indian National Congress : presidential addresses, 2nd series, 1911-1934. Madras, Natesan, 1935. 941, xvii p.  
Gandhi's address, Belgaum Session (1924), p. 732-755.
1932. Indian National Congress. Belgaum session : report of the 39th session, 26th-27th December 1924. ix, 123+35+7 p. (contd.)



Gandhi's speech, p. 9-33. 10 Photos of Gandhi.

1933. Indian National Congress, 1930-1934, being the resolutions passed by the Congress...Jan. 1930 to Sep. 1934, including some statements and documents. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, 1934. vi, 221 p.

Includes :

1. Gandhi-Irwin correspondence.
2. Yervada pact, p. 170-170.
3. Gandhi's fast, 1932, p. 156-170.
4. Gandhi-Viceroy Correspondence, p. 150-156, 205-207.
5. Civil Disobedience Movement, 1930.
6. Gandhi's Statements, p. 199-204.

1934. Indian National Congress, report of the 44th Annual Session, Lahore, December 25-31, 1929. Lahore, Reception Committee, 1930. xxvi, 141+104 p.  
Gandhi's speech, p. 82-84, Hindi p. 1-4.

1935. Indian National Congress, report of the General Secretary, March 1939 to February 1940. Allahabad, A.I.C.C., (1940). 95, ix p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

1936. Indian National Congress. Special session, 1918. Bombay. 125, Lxiv, 194 p.  
Gandhi participated.

1937. Indian Studies. A United Publication. 177 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

1938. **Irwin, Lord**  
Indian problems : speeches. London, George Allen, 1932. 376 p. front. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.

1939. **Isaac, Charles A.**  
Indivisible India or one land and one nation.

Punalur (Travancore), Planters' Printing & Publishing House, 1947. iv, 91 p.

Meet the Mahatma, p. 52-59.

Gandhi *passim*.

1940. **Iyengar, A.S.**

All through the Gandhian era. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1950. x, 327 p. illus.

Gandhi, p. 9-11, 22-24, 203-208.

1941. **Iyengar, K.R. Srinivasa**

S. Srinivasa Iyengar : the story of a decade of Indian politics. Bangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1939. 91 p. frontis.

Gandhi *passim*.

1942. **Iyengar, S. Srinivasa**

Presidential address, 41st Indian National Congress and other speeches. Madras, S. Narayanan, Egmore, n.d. 45, xLix p.

Speech at Gauhati Congress, 1926. (Constructive programme discussed).

1943. **Iyer, C.S. Ranga**

How to lose India? Lahore, Associated Business Corp, 1935. 411 p.

Includes :

1. Crusade against Gandhi, p. 32-37.

2. Gandhi and Lord Willingdon, p. 147-156.

3. From Gandhi to Hitler, p. 185-205.

1944. **Iyer, C.S. Ranga**

India in the crucible. London, Selwyn & Blount, 1928. 336 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1945. **Iyer, C.S. Ranga**

India : peace or war? London, George G. Harrap, 1930. 256 p.

(*contd.*)

Gandhi *passim*.

1946. **Jag Parvesh**

Is grouping of provinces compulsory? Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1947. 160 p.

Gandhi's interpretation of the State Paper, p. 64-71.

1947. **Jag Parvesh Chander**

I impeach Beverley Nichols. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1946. 329 p.

Gandhi is India, p. 189-195, why Nehru follows Gandhi, p. 259-263, Gandhi's inconsistencies, p. 264-267.

1948. **Jairamdas Daulatram**

Revolution or counter revolution. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1938. 12 p.

(India day-to-day series, 2.)

Gandhi *passim*.

1949. **Jayaprakash Narayan**

In the Lahore Fort. Patna, Sahityalaya, 1947. viii, 199 p.

Gandhiji's release, p. 35-46, 50-53.

1950. **Jaya Prakash Narayan**

Towards struggle, selected manifestoes, speeches and writings, edited by Yusuf Meherally. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946. 244 p.

Gandhi's article, p. 240-244.

1951. **Jog, N.G.**

Churchill's blind spot : India. Bombay, New Book Agency, 1944. xvi, 228 p.

Gandhi and Churchill, p. 196-209.

1952. **Kabadi, Waman P. Ed.**

India's case for Swaraj, being select speeches, writings, interviews etc. of Mahatma Gandhi in England



and India, September 1931—January 1932, with full text of Gandhi-Willington correspondence, and leaves from M. Desai's diary. edn 2. Bombay, Yeshanand & Co, 1932. xii, 416 p.

1953. **Kabir, Humayun**

Gandhiji and the Indian revolution. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly*: Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2 October, 1949. p. 212-229.

1954. **Kabir, Humayun**

The Indian revolution. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D.G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 123-130.

1955. **Kahin, George McTurnan. Ed.**

Major Governments of Asia by Harold C. Hinton and others. New York, Cornell Uni. Press, 1958. xiii, 607 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1956. **Karaka, D.F.**

I have shed my tears : a candid view of resurgent India. New York, Appleton-Century Co, 1947. 280 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1957. **Karunakaran, K.P.**

Religion and political awakening in India. Meerut, Meenakshi Prakashan, 1966. viii, 262 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

1958. **Kaushik, P.D.**

The Congress ideology and programme, 1920-1947. Ideological foundations of Indian Nationalism during the Gandhian era. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1964. ix, 405 p.

Ph.D. thesis, Saugar University.

Gandhi *passim*.

1959. **Kenworthy, J.M.**  
India : a warning. London, Elkin Mathews, 1931.  
117 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1960. **Khanna, R.N. Ed.**  
Gandhi's fast for freedom, 1943. Lahore, Allied  
Indian Publishers, 1944. 90 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1961. **Khosla, Gopaldas**  
Stern reckoning : a survey of the events leading up  
to and following the partition of India. New Delhi,  
Bhavnani & Sons, (c 1948). viii, 349 p. bibliog.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1962. **King-Hall, Stephan**  
Our own times, 1913-1938 : a political and econo-  
mic survey. London, Nicholson and Watson, 1938.  
xiii, 1155 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1963. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
Fateful year : speeches and writings during the  
year of Presidentship of Congress. Bombay, Vora  
& Co, 1948. 150 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.  
The message of Gandhi p. 128-134.
1964. **Krishnamurthi, Y.G.**  
Programme for Swaraj. Madras, Shakti Karyalayam,  
1946. 32 p.  
Swaraj—The utopia of Gandhi, p. 14-16.
1965. **Kulkarni, V.B.**  
British dominion in India and after. Bombay,  
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1964. xi, 452 p.  
The Gandhian era, p. 188-227.

1966. **Kulkarni, V.B.**  
British Statemen in India. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1961. ix, 550 p. bibliog.  
Gandhi, *passim*.
1967. **Kumarappa, Bharatan.** *Ed.*  
The Indian struggle for freedom (through Western eyes). Rajahmundry, Hindustan Publishing Co, 1938. iv, 182 p.  
Gandhi *passim* and Dr. Ceresole on Gandhiji's Work, 105-106.
1968. **Kurup, T.C.K.**  
Gandhi and the Indian regeneration. Madras, New Herald Office, 1922. 170 p.
1969. **Lahiri, T.N.**  
Our patriots of wax, iron and clay, moderate, revolutionary and intermediate strains in the struggle for freedom. Calcutta, C.K. Bhattacharya, 1954. vi, 284 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1970. **Lajpat Rai.**  
India's will to freedom. Madras, Ganesh, 1921. 188 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1971. **Lajpat Rai.**  
Writings and speeches, edited by Vijaya Chandra Joshi, Delhi, University Publishers, 1966. 2 vols.  
Vol. 1: 1888-1919.  
Vol. 2: 1920-1928.
1972. **Lakhanpal, P.L.**  
History of the Congress Socialist Party, with a foreword by Prem Bhasin. Lahore, National Publishers and Stationers, 1946. viii, 158 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.



1973. **Lamb, Beatrice Pitney**  
India : a world in transition. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1963. vii, 374 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.  
Gandhi—the man and the leader, p. 77-83.
1974. **Langsam, Walter C.**  
The world since 1914. N.Y., Macmillan, 1943. xviii, 837+107 p.  
Gandhi, p. 285-294.
1975. Leaders conference : an account of the leaders conference held at New Delhi on 19-20 Feb. 1943 in respect of Mahatma Gandhi's fast. New Delhi, Hindustan Times, 1943. p. 55+53  
Gandhi-Linlithgo Correspondence, Appendices, p. 1-19.
1976. **Lele, P.R. Comp.**  
War and India's freedom, with a foreword by Bhulabhai Desai. Bombay. Popular Book Depot, 1940. 230 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
1977. **Lele, P.R. etc. Comp.**  
March of events, being the case of the Indian National Congress, 1942-1945, Compiled by P.R. Lele, Violet Alva and B.R. Dhurandhar. Bombay, Provincial Congress Committee, 1945. xvi, 355 p.
1978. **Linlithgow, The Marquess of.**  
Indian speeches, 1936-1943. New Delhi, Bureau of Public Information, Govt. of India, 1945. xxii, 467 p.  
Gandhi *passim*. Gandhi-Linlithgow Correspondence, p. 411-434.
1979. **Lohia, Ram Manohar**  
The mystery of Sir Stafford Cripps. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1942. iv, 71 p. (contd.)

Gandhi *passim*.

1980. **Lumby, E.W.R.**

The transfer of power in India, 1945-1947. London, George Allen, 1954. 274 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1981. **Macmunn, George**

Turmoil and tragedy in India. 1914 and after London, Jarrolds, 1935. 294 p. illus. index.

The Gandhi stir and the Delhi trouble, p. 159.

Gandhi *passim*.

1982. **Maharashtra**

Source material for a history of the freedom movement in India : Vol 3 : Mahatma Gandhi, Pt. 1 : 1915-1922. (Collected from Maharashtra State and Govt. of India records). Bombay, Directorate of Printing and Stationery, Maharashtra State, 1965. viii, 681, xxxvii, p. index.

Chronology of Gandhi, 9-1-1915 to 18-3-1922, 'Mahatma Gandhi as depicted in the Govt. records'.

1983. **Mahatma Gandhi on Cabinet Mission's Statement.**  
In *Indian Annual Register*, Jan-June 1964. p. 222-224.

Gandhi's three statements, 26th May, 2nd June, 23rd June 1946.

1984. **Mahatma Gandhi's fast, 10th Feb—2nd March 1943.**  
In *Indian Annual Register*, Jan.-June 1943. p. 319-339.

1985. **Mahatma Gandhi's letter to Viceroy.** In *Indian Annual Register*, July-December 1944. p. 161-182.

1986. **Majumdar, A.K.**

Advent of independence, with a foreword by K.M.

Munshi. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1963.  
xviii, 427 p. bibliog.

Gandhi, *passim*.

1987. **Majumdar, Amvika Charan**

Indian national evolution. Ed. 2. Madras, Natesan,  
1917. 8+441, Lxxiv, xvi, p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

1988. **Majumdar, R.C. Etc.**

An advanced history of India. Edn 2. London,  
Macmillan, 1950. edn. 1, 1946. xiii, 1122 p. maps,  
illus. bibliog.

Gandhi *passim*.

1989. **Majumdar, R.C.**

History of the freedom movement in India.  
Calcutta, Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1962. Vol. 1.  
xxi, 556 p. Vol. 2, 1963. xxiii, 560 p. Vol. 3.  
1963. xxxiii, 902 p. bibliog.

Vol. 3, 1919-1947.

1990. **Majumdar, R.C.**

Three phases of India's struggle for freedom.  
Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1961. 61 p.

Gandhi's role in the struggle for freedom, p. 40-  
61.

(Birla endowment lectures, 1960.)

1991. **March of events, being the case of the Indian  
National Congress vis-a-vis the present world crisis.**  
Bombay, Provincial Congress Committee, 1940.  
172 p.

Gandhi's articles are included.

1992. **Marriott, John A.R.**

The English in India : a problem of politics.



Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1932. x, 322 p. map.  
bibliog.

*Gandhi passim.*

1993. **Masani, R.P.**

Britain in India : an account of British rule in the  
Indian subcontinent. London, Oxford Uni. Press,  
1960. xv, 278 p. index.

*Gandhi passim.*

1994. **Mathews, Basil**

India reveals herself, with the collaboration of  
Winfred Wilson. London, Oxford Uni. Press, 1937.  
vi, 192 p.

*Gandhi passim.*

1995. **Mathew, Anjilvel V.**

Karmaveer Bhaurao Patel : an amazing story of  
leadership and organization in rural education.  
Satara, Rayat Shikshan Sanstha, 1957. 361 p. illus.  
index.

*Gandhi passim.* Contract with Gandhi p. 153-  
166.

1996. **Mehta, Prabuddha Lalubhai**

British democracy and India. Bombay, the author,  
n.d. 19 p.

Reprinted from 'Bombay Chronicle'.

*Gandhi passim.*

1997. **Menon, K.P.C.**

The story of the Wavel Plan. Delhi, S. Chand,  
1946. 102 p.

*Gannhi passim.*

1998. **Menon, K.P.S.**

Many worlds : an autobiography. Bombay, Oxford  
Uni. Press, 1865. viii, 324 p. index.

*Gandhi passim.*

1999. **Menon, V.P.**

The transfer of power. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1957. 543 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

2000. Message of the martyrs, with a foreword by S. Srinivasa Aiyangar. Madras, Kylas & Co, 1922. vi, 84 p.

Mahatma Gandhi, p. 77-82.

2001. **Metson, Lord**

Nationhood for India. Oxford Uni. Press, 1931. vi, 112 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

2002. **Mitchell, Kate L.**

India without fable : a 1942 survey. New York, Alfred A knopf, 1942. vii, 296, xii, p. map. index.

Gandhi's rise as a national leader, p. 155-161.

non-violent civil disobedience, p. 161-168.

2003. **Mitra, Bejan** Ed.

Rebel India, edited by B. Mitra and Phani Chakrabarty. Calcutta, Orient Book Co, 1946. 260 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

2004. **Modak, Cyril**

What price freedom ? Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1946. x, 199 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2005. **Modak, Manorma R.**

India and the people. London, Butterworth, 1960. 136 p.

Gandhi and Nahru—the movement towards independence, p. 87-96.

2006. **Modak, Manorma R.**

The land and the people of India. New York,

Lippincott Co, 1952, 1st published 1945, 122 p.  
plates. index.

Gandhi *passim*. Gandhi and Nehru, p. 86-94.

2007. **Mohamed Ali, Maulana**

Presidential address, 31st Annual Session of Indian  
National Congress, Cocanada, 26th December 1923.  
Aligarh, Jamia Millia Press, 1923. 134 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2008. **Mohamed Ali, Maulana**

Select writings and speeches, edited by Afzal Iqbal.  
Lahore, S. Muhammed Ashraf, 1944. vii, 485 p.

In defence of Gandhiji's leadership, p. 371-389.

2009. **Mohammad Ashraf, Comp.**

Cabinet mission and after. Lahore, Mohammed  
Ashraf, 1946. 431 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2010. **Montagu, Edwin S.**

An Indian diary, edited by Venetia Montagu.  
London, W. Heirmann, 1930. xv, 410 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

2011. **Montmorency, Geoffrey de.**

India today and tomorrow. London, Signet Press,  
1944. 29 p.

Gandhi's policy, p. 23.

2012. **Moon, Parker Thomas**

Imperialism and world politics. N.Y., Macmillan,  
1926. xiv, 583 p. index.

A gentle Gandhi, p. 303-307.

Gandhi *passim*.

2013. **Moon, Penderel**

Divide and Quit. London, Chatto & Windus,  
1961. 302 p.

Gandhi *passim*.



2014. **Moon, Penderel**

The future of India. London, Pilot Press, 1945.  
64 p. 14 Plates 2 photos of Gandhi.  
Gandhi *passim*.

2015. **Moon, Penderel**

Stangers in India. London, Faber and Faber, 1944,  
New York, Renyal & Hitchcock, 1945. 212 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.

2016. **Moore, Arthar**

This cur war. Calcutta, Stateman Press, 1942.  
176 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

2017. **Moraes, Frank**

India today. New York, Macmillan Co, 1960.  
248 p.  
The Gandhian era, p. 66-68.  
Gandhi *passim*.

2018. **Mosley, Leonard**

The last days of the British Raj. London, Weiden-  
feld & Nicolson, 1961. 263 p. maps, illus. bibliog.  
index.  
One-man boundary force, p. 219-231.

2019. **Mota, H.N.**

From bondage to freedom, with a foreword by  
Sachidananda Sinha. Lucknow, Ganga Pustakalaya,  
1948. ii, 140 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

2020. **Moti Ram. Ed.**

Cabinet mission in India. Delhi, Imdad Sabri, 1946.  
iv, 212 p.  
Gandhi participated in these discussions.

2021. **Mountbatten of Burma**

Time only to look forward : speeches as Viceroy and

Governor General of India, 1947-1948. London, Nicholas Kaye, 1949. vii, 276 p. illus. Frontis with Gandhi. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

2022. **Mukerjee, Hirendranath**

India struggles for freedom : a history. Bombay, Kutub, 1948. 2nd ed. 239 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2023. **Mukerjee, Radhakamal**

The culture and art of India. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1959. 447 p. + 54 plates.

Gandhi, p. 374-375.

2024. **Munshi**

His art and work, edited by J.H. Dave etc. Bombay, Munshi seventieth birthday. Citizens' Celebrations Committee, 1957. Vol. 2 : Fifty years of Politics. viii, 353 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

2025. **Munshi, K.M.**

The changing shape of Indian politics. Ed 2. Poona, Deshmukh & Co, 1946. vii, 227 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

2026. **Munshi, K.M.**

The Indian deadlock. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945. ii, 152 p.

(Kitab Mahal National Broadcast series No 1.)

How Gandhiji's war aid was spurned (1937-1939).

Gandhi *passim*.

2027. **Munshi, K.M.**

A new outlook. Lahore, Indian Book Co, 1947. 161 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2028. **Munshi, K.M.**  
Swan love and other Kulapati's letters. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1958. vii, 236 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2029. **Murray, Gertrude**  
Verdict on Beverley Nichols. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945. iv, 50 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2030. Muslims and the Congress...addresses of the Muslim presidents of the Congress, 1885-1940. Introduction by Rezaul Karim. Calcutta, Barendra Library, 1941. 271 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2031. **Muzumdar, Haridas T.**  
Gandhi versus the Empire. Foreword by Will Durant. New York, Universal Publishing Co, 1930. 352 p. index. illus. facsimile of Gandhi's writings.
2032. **Nariman, K.F.**  
Whither Congress ? Bombay, Bombay Book Depot, 1933. xvi, 198 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2033. **Natarajan, J.**  
History of Indian journalism (Pt. II of the report of the Press Commission). Delhi, Publication Division (Govt. of India), 1955. 287 p. illus.  
Gandhian era, p. 131-156.  
Contains a facsim of 1st page of the 1st issue of *Young India*.
2034. **Natarajan, S.**  
A history of the Press in India. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 425 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.  
The Gandhian age, p. 204-225.



2035. A Nation at Bay : a survey of the Indian political landscape, foreword by K. M. Munshi. Bombay, C.K.B. Naidu, 1941. xiii, 144 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2036. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
Before and after independence collection of most important speeches 1922-1950, edited by J.S. Bright. New Delhi, Indian Printing Works, 1950. 627 p. illus.  
Contains speeches on Gandhi.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2037. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
The coming of Gandhiji. Satyagraha & Amritsar. In his *Autobiography*. London, Bodley Head, 1955. p. 40-47.
2038. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
The discovery of India. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1956 (6th impression), edn 1, 1946. 616 p.  
Gandhi and non-violence, p. 469-476.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2039. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
Eighteen months in India, 1936-1937, being further essays and writings. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1938. vii, 319 p.
2040. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
India and the world : essays. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1936. 262 p.  
Gandhi *passim*. Mahatma Gandhi, p. 172-176.  
Originally published in L' Europe, 1936.
2041. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
Recent essays and writings on the future of India, communalism and other subjects. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1934. 148 p.

2042. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**

Report to the All India Congress Committee. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1951. 20 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*

2043. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**

Presidential address, Indian National Congress, 57th Session, New Delhi, Oct. 18, 1951. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1951. 21 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*

2044. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**

Selected writings, 1916-1950, edited by J. S. Bright. New Delhi, Indian Printing Works, 1950. 353 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*

2045. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**

Speeches, edited by J. S. Bright. Edn 2. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1946. 396 p. illus.  
*Gandhi passim.*

2046. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**

The unity of India, collected writings 1937-1940. London, Lindsay Drummond, 1948. 432 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*

2047. **Nehru, Motilal**

Presidential address, 43rd Session of Indian National Congress, Calcutta, 29th December 1928. 39 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*

2048. **Nehru, Motilal**

The voice of freedom, speeches, edited by K.M. Panikkar and A. Pershad, with a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Bombay, Asia, 1961. x, 563 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*

2049. **Nene, M.G. and Barde, S.M.**

India in transition. Barsi (Sholapur), the authors, 1948. 399, vlviii, p. Frontis (Gandhi). (*contd.*)

India under Gandhiji's leadership, p. 86-178.

2050. The New India, reprinted from the Times India Number published on 23rd March 1937. London, Times publishing Co. 1938. 177 p. illus. maps.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2051. **Nichols, Beverley**  
Verdict on India. London, Jonathan Cape, 1946, edn 1, 1944. 256 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2052. **O'Dwyer, Michael**  
India as I knew it. 1885-1925. London, Constable, 1925. x, 453 p. maps.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2053. The Ordeal begins. Bombay, A Hamara Hindustan Publication, 1943. 37 p.  
Gandhi's correspondence about 1943 fast.
2054. **Pandit, V.L.**  
The evolution of India. London, Oxford Uni. Press, 1958. 46 p.  
(The Whidden lectures, 1957.)  
Gandhi *passim*.
2055. **Panikkar, K.M.**  
Asia and Western dominance, 1498-1945. London, George Allen, 1953. 539 p. maps.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2056. **Panikkar, K.M.**  
Common sense about India. London, Gollorcz, 1960. 174 p.  
(Commonsense series, 4.)  
Gandhi *passim*.
2057. **Panikkar, K.M.**  
A survey of Indian history. Edn 7. Bombay, Asia, 1954, edn 1, 1947. xi, 268 p. index. (contd.)



Gandhi *passim*.

2058. **Pant. Govind Ballabh**

Words that moved : speeches. Lucknow, Information Directorate, U.P. 1954. 296 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

2059. **Paul, K.T.**

British connection with India. London, Student Christian Movement, 1927. 224 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2060. **Parikh, N.D.**

Five letters concerning the struggle for freedom. 1943. 43 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2061. **Parvate, T.V.**

Makers of modern India. Delhi, University Publishers, 1964. vi, 160 p.

Gandhi, p. 128-134 and *passim*.

2062. **Philip, Andre**

India : a foreign view, with an introduction by Viscount Burnham. London, Sidgwick, and Jackson, 1932. viii, 260 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

2063. **Philips, C.H.**

The evolution of India and Pakistan, 1858-1947 : selected documents. London, Oxford Uni. Press, 1962. xxi, 786 p.

10 documents by Gandhi.

2064. **Philips, C.H.**

India. London, Hutchinson's Uni. Library, 1948. 176 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

## 2065. Polak, H.S.L.

Mr. Gandhi's arrest and the events leading upto it, foreword by Dean of Canterbury. London, Indian Conciliation Group, 1942. 32 p.

## 2066. Pole, D. Graham

India in transition, with a foreword by Wedgwood Ben. London, Hogarth Press, 1932. xii, 395 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

## 2067. Prabhu Chandra. Ed.

Pilgrim's progress. New Delhi, Adarsh Publications, 1956. 16+308 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.  
Foreword, B.V. Keskar.

## 2068. Puri, Baijnath

Indian History—a review, with a foreword by K.M. Panikkar. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1960. ix, 120 p. plates, bibliog.  
The Gandhi era, p. 113-117.

## 2069. Raghuvanshi, V.P.S.

Indian nationalist movement and thought. Agra, Lakshminarain Agarwal, 1959, 2nd ed. 3+355+8+14 p. Edn 1, 1950.  
Gandhi and Gandhism, p. 307-317.

## 2070. Rajagopalachari, C.

Reconciliation : why and how. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945. 40 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

## 2071. Rajagopalachari, C. and Kumarappa, J.C. Eds.

The nation's voice, being a collection of Gandhi's speeches in England and Mahadev Desai's account of the Sojourn, Sep.-Dec. 1931. Edn 2. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1947. 8+254 p. Frontis. Edn 1, 1932.

2072. **Rajkumar, N.V.** *Ed.*  
The pilgrimage and after : the story of how the Congress fought and won the general elections. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1952. 176 p. illus. tables.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2073. **Rajput, A.B.**  
India's struggle. Lahore, Lion Press, 1948. 269 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2074. **Ramachandran, G.**  
Glimpses of the Indian renaissance. Trivandrum, Central Publishing & Trading Co, 1937. 122 p.  
Gandhi, p. 84-94.  
Harijan Movement, p. 95-110.
2075. **Raman, T.A.**  
India. Edn 3. London, Oxford University Press, 1944, edn 1, 1942. 152 p. illus. map. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2076. **Raman, T.A.**  
What does Gandhi want ? London, Oxford Uni. Press, 1943. x, 117 p.
2077. **Rama Rao, K.**  
The pen as my sword : memoirs of a journalist, foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1965. vii, 332 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*, p. 24-36, 194-206.
2078. **Ram Gopal**  
British rule in India. Bombay, Asia, 1963. x, 364 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2079. **Ram Parkash, Dewan**  
Story of Simla. Lahore, Dewan Publications (c1945). 132 p.  
(*contd.*)



Gandhi *passim*.

2080. **Rao, C.V.H.**

India's case for freedom. Lahore, Lion Press, 1945.  
117 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2081. **Rao, D. Madhava**

The Indian round table conference & after. London,  
Heath Cranton, 1932. 91 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2082. **Rao, R.V.**

The Indian political tangle and the way out.  
Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1945. iv, 45 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2083. **Rawlinson, H.G.**

The British achievement in India : a survey.  
London, William Hodge & Co, 1948. 248 p. maps.  
illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

2084. Release of Mahatma Gandhi. In *Indian Annual Register*, January-June 1943. p. 339-346.

2085. Report of the General Secretary Indian National Congress, March 1939—Feb. 1940. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, n.d. 95, ix p.

2086. **Reynolds, Reginald**

White Sahibs in India. London, Socialist Book Centre, 1946, edn 1, 1937. xv, 247 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

2087. **Rezaul Karim**

Muslims and the Congress, being a symposium of addresses of the Muslim Presidents of the Congress from 1885 to 1940. Calcutta, Barendra Library, 1941. xvi, 271 p. (contd.)

Gandhi *passim*.

2088. **Roberts, P.E.**

History of British India. Ed 2. London, Oxford Uni. Press, 1938. V. 669 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2089. **Romein, Jan**

The Asian century : a history of modern nationalism in Asia. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1962. 448 p. index,

Gandhi *passim*.

2090. **Ronaldshay, Earl of.**

The heart of Aryavarta : a study of the psychology of Indian unrest. London, Constable, 1925. xvii, 262 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2091. **Rosinger, Lawrence K.**

Restless India. New York, Henry Holt, 1946. ix, 113 p.

Who is Gandhi, p. 61-62.

Gandhi *passim*.

2092. **Rosinger, Lawrence K.**

The State of Asia : a contemporary survey. London, George Allen, 1961. xii, 522, xxiv p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2093. **Roy, M.N.**

The future of Indian politics. London, R. Bishop, n.d. 118 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2094. **Roy, M.N. and others**

India and War. Lucknow, Radical Democratic Party, 1942. 385, Lvi p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2095. **Russell, Wilfred**  
 Indian summer, with a foreword by the Earl of Scurborough. Bombay, Thacker & Co, 1951. xii, 250 p. illus. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
2096. **Rutherford, V.H.**  
 Modern India : its problems and their solution. London, Labour Publishing Co, 1927. xvi, 268 p.  
 Mahatma Gandhi, p. 1-54, *passim*.
2097. **Sadiq, Muhammad**  
 A history of Urdu literature. London, Oxford Uni. Press, 1964. 429 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
2098. **Sahay, A.M.**  
 India. Tokyo, Modern Nippon Sha, 1939. 112 p.  
 Gandhi, Satyagraha, non-cooperation etc. p. 27-57.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
2099. **Sahgal, Nayantara**  
 From fear set free. London, Gollancz, 1962. 240 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
2100. **Sankey, Viscount**  
 Impressions from the Round Table Conference. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 266-269.
2101. **Sastri, K.A. Nilakanta**  
 History of India. Pt. 3. Modern India. Madras, S. Viswanathan, 1952. x, 459 p. maps, bibliog. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*. 1. Gandhi-Irwin Pact, Gandhi and Jinnah, Gandhi Social Philosophy.
2102. **Sathianahaier, R.**  
 A political and cultural history of India, Vol. III :



modern India. Edn 2. Madras, S. Viswanathan, 1952. viii, 573 p. maps, bibliog. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

2103. **Satyapal and Prabodh Chandra**

Sixty years of Congress : India lost, India regained, record of its struggle for freedom. Lahore, Lion Press, 1946. viii, 384 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2104. **Schleicher, Charles P.**

International relations, co-operation and conflict. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall, 1963. xiii, 651 p.

Gandhi, p. 548-549.

2105. **Schuman, Frederick**

International politics : the Western State system and the world community. Edn. 6. McGraw-Hill, 1958. xx, 745 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2106. **A Searchlight on Gandhi, by the author of "India on the brink."** London, King & Son, 1931. xxiii, 139 p.

Some Englishman, a British-India merchant has written the book.

Particularly Part 2, p. 65-139, is a critical study of Satyagrah.

2107. **Sen, Dhirendranath**

Revolution by consent ? Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1947. viii, 345 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

2108. **Sengupta, B. and Chowdhury, R. Ed.**

Mahatma Gandhi and India's struggle for Swaraj, with a foreword by Ramananda Chatterjee. Edn 2. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1932. xi, 415 p. illus. Lahore Congress to the end of 2nd R.T.C.

Gandhi's speeches at R.T.C. p. 119-217.

2109. **Sengupta, Jatindra Mohan**  
 Address as Chairman, Reception Committee, Indian National Congress, 43rd Session, Calcutta, 29th December 1928. 27 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
2110. **Seth, Hiralal**  
 Gandhi in arms. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1943. 56 p.  
 Account of how Gandhi was led to start 'Quit India' movement.
2111. **Shafa'at Ahmed Khan**  
 The Indian federation : an exposition and critical review. London, Macmillan, 1937. xii, 450 p. index.  
*Gandhi passim.*
2112. **Sharma, Jagdish Saran. Ed.**  
 India's struggle for freedom, select documents and sources. Delhi, S. Chand, 1962.  
 Vol. 1. xL, 897 p.  
 Civil disobedience movement, p. 78-142.  
*Gandhi passim.*
2113. **Sharma, Jagdish Saran. Ed.**  
 India's struggle for freedom, select documents and sources. Delhi, S. Chand, 1965.  
 Vol. 2. xxii, 810 xiv p.  
 Vol. 3. 1965. xxii, p. 812-1457.
2114. **Sharma, M.S.M.**  
 Peeps into Pakistan, with a foreword by C.P. Ramaswami Aiyar. Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1954. xxi, 200 p. illus.  
 Gandhi's Quit India and after, p. 71-77.
2115. **Sharma, S.R.**  
 Our heritage and its significance. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. vi, 207 p. index. (contd.)

Gandhi *passim*.

2116. **Sharma, V.S.**

Mahatma Gandhi's if's and now's showing his real power behind the Congress and the Govt. 1937.

2117. **Shivapuri, S.N.**

The grand hypocrisy. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & Co, 1952. 261 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2118. **Shraddhanand, Swami**

Inside Congress, with a foreword by Deshbandhu Gupta. Bombay, Phoenix, 1946. 208 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2119. **Sinha, Sasadhar**

Indian independence in perspective. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xi, 311 p.

Gandhian era in retrospect, p. 85-124.

2120. **Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi**

Current history in questions and answers. Calcutta, Automatic Printers, 1950. 392 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2121. **Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi**

Feathers and stones : "My Study Windows". Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946. 398 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2122. **Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi**

The History of the Indian National Congress. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1935.

Vol. 1, 1885-1935. [14], 690 p.

Vol. 2, 1935-1947 : 1947. xvi, 828+272 p.

Gandhi *passim*.



2123. **Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi**  
History of the nationalist movement in India. Bombay, The National Information and Publications, 1950. 144, [3] p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
2124. **Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi**  
Presidential address, Indian National Congress, 55th Session, 18th December 1948, Jaipur. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1948. 59 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
2125. **Sitharam, P.R. Comp.**  
The great challenge. Bombay, Arpee Publications, 1943. xiv, 140 p.
2126. **Smith, Robert Aura**  
Divided India. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co, 1947. vi, 259 p. illus. index.  
*Gandhi passim.*
2127. **Snow, Edgar**  
Glory and bondage. London, Gollancz, Bombay, Thacker, 1945. 263 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*  
Rajaji, Nehru and Gandhi, p. 28-31.
2128. **Sorenson, R.W.**  
My impression of India. London, Meridian Books, 1946. 224 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
2129. **Spear, Percival**  
India : a modern history. University of Michigan Press, 1961. x, 491, xix p. index.  
Non-cooperation and reform, p. 347-356.  
Mahatma, p. 357-364.  
*Gandhi passim.*

2130. **Spear, Percival**

India. Pakistan and the West. Edn 3. London, Oxford Uni. Press, 1958, and edn 1, 1949 256 p. index. bibliog.

Gandhi *passim*.

2131. **Spoon, Ben C.**

Congress and Mahatma Gandhi. In *M.K. Gandhi : the man of the moment*. Calcutta, Saraswaty Library, 1921. 120 p., p. 43-51.

2132. **Spratt, Philip**

India and constitution making. Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers, 1948. x, 85 p.

The Gandhian Plan, p. 38-44.

2133. **Srinivasan, N.**

Democratic Government in India. Calcutta, World Press, 1954. 402 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

2134. **Strangman, Thomas**

Indian courts and characters. London, William Heinemann, 1932. ix, 213 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

2135. **Subrahmanyam, M.**

Why crimps failed, documented account from the Indian Nationalist point of view of the Cripps negotiations. New Delhi, Hindustan Times, 1943. iii, ii, 106 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2136. **Suda, J.P.**

Indian constitutional development and national movement. Meerut, Jaiprakash Nath & Co, 1951. Vol. 1 : ix, 702, vi p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

2137. **Sunduland, J.T.**  
 India in bondage : her right to freedom. Calcutta, R. Chatterjee, 1928. viii, 527 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
2138. **Swinson, Arthur**  
 Six minutes to sunset : the story of General Dyer and the Amritsar affair. London, Peter Davis, 1964. vii, 216 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
2139. **Talyarkhan, Homi J.H.**  
 They told me so, with a foreword by M. R. Jayakar. Bombay, Thacker & Co, 1947. xii, 222 p.  
 A meeting with Mahatma Gandhi, p. 1-4.  
*Gandhi passim.*
2140. **Tayyebulla, M.**  
 Between the symbol and the idol at last. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1964. viii, 228 p.  
 1. Charkha : its philosophy and economics, p. 8-19.  
 2. 1930 salt Satyagraha, p. 88-95.  
 3. Gandhi at the Round Table, p. 96-104.  
 4. 1941 Satyagraha, p. 105-116.  
 5. The passing of Gandhi, p. 211-212.
2141. **Thompson, Edward**  
 Enlist India for freedom. London, Gollancz, 1941. 120 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
2142. **Thompson, Edward**  
 A letter from India. London, Faber & Faber, 1932. 162 p. index.  
*Gandhi passim.*
2143. **Thompson, Edward**  
 The reconstruction of India. London, Faber & Faber, 1930. 320 p. maps. index. (contd.)



Khilafat movement and Rowlatt Act, p. 120-129.  
 The significance of M. K. Gandhi, p. 130-136.  
 Non-cooperation : the first phase, p. 137-148.  
 The author criticises Gandhi's participation in  
 Khilafat movement.

2144. **Thompson, E. and Garrat, G.T.**

Rise and fulfilment of British rule in India. London,  
 Macmillan, 1935, edn 1, 1934. xii, 690 p. maps.  
 Gandhi *passim*.

2145. **Thomson, Ian**

The rise of modern Asia. London, John Murray,  
 1957. xv, 265 p.  
 Gandhi and the struggle for self-government,  
 p. 37-42.

2146. **Thornton, A.P.**

The imperial idea and its enemies : a study in  
 British power. London, Macmillan, 1959. xiv,  
 370 p. map.  
 Gandhi *passim*.

2147. **Tyson, Geoffrey**

Danger in India. London, John Murray, 1932. x,  
 133 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.

2148. **United States of America**

Foreign relations of the United State. Diplomatic  
 papers 1942, Vol. 1 : General, The British Common-  
 wealth and Far East. Washington, 1960. xi, 963 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.

Gandhi's letter of 1st July 1942 to President  
 Roosevelt. p. 677-678 and Roosevelt's reply of  
 5th August 1942, p. 702-703.

2149. **United States of America**

Foreign relation of the United States ? Diplomatic

papers 1943, Vol. 5 : The Near East and Africa.  
 Washington, 1964. viii, 1188 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*

2150. **Vakeel, N.H.**  
 Political insanity of India. Bombay, Thacker & Co,  
 1943. ix, 95 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
2151. **Vaswani, B.J.**  
 India explained. Karachi, the author, 1942. Edn 5.  
 171 p. illus.  
*Gandhi passim.*
2152. **Venguswamy, N.S.**  
 Congress in office. Bombay, Bharat Publishing Co,  
 1940. iv, 207 p,  
*Gandhi passim.*
2153. **Victor Trench**  
 Lord Willingdon in India. Bombay, Samuel A.  
 Ezekiel, 1934. 333 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
2154. **Vidyarthi, Ram Sharan.** *Ed.*  
 British Savagery in India. Agra, Shivalal Agarwala,  
 1946. iii, ii, 333+20 p. bibliog.  
 Gandhi's speech, 7th August 1942, Appendix 2  
 and letter to Chiang Kai-Shek, appendix 3.
2155. **Vohra, H.R.** *Ed.*  
 The story of Simla Conference and after in words  
 and pictures, edited by H. R. Vohra and S. R. Soni.  
 Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1945. 82 p. illus.  
 Viceroy-Gandhi Correspondence, p. 28-31.
2156. **Walkar, Eric A.**  
 The British empire, Ed 2. Cambridge, Bowes. x,  
 352 p. map. (contd.)

Edn 1 by Oxford University Press, 1944.  
Gandhi *passim*.

2157. **Wallace, Kenneth E.**

Life of Sir Henry Gidney. Calcutta, A Mukherjee  
& Co, 1947. xiv, 260 p. frontis.  
Gandhi *passim*.

2158. **Wallbank, T. Walter**

India : a survey of the heritage and growth of  
Indian nationalism. New York, Henry Holt & Co,  
1948. vii, 118 p. index.  
Mohandas Gandhi and the aftermath of war,  
p. 74-81.

2159. **Whyte, Frederick**

India—a bird's-eye view. London, Royal Institute  
of International Affairs, 1944, edn 1, 1942. 81 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

2160. **Williams, L.F. Rushbrook**

India. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1944, edn 1, 1940.  
32 p.  
Oxford pamphlets on world affairs, 32 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

2161. **Williams, L.F. Rushbrook**

What about India? London, Thomas Nelson &  
Sons, 1938. 176 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

2162. **Wilson, Frederick William**

The Indian chaos. London, Eyre & Spottis Woode,  
1932. 285 p.  
Gandhism, p. 122-138.  
Gandhi *passim*.

2163. **Windsor, the Duke of**

A king's story : the memoirs. London, Cassell,  
1951. xvi, 440 p. illus. (contd.)



Gandhi *passim*.

2164. **Winslow, J.C. and Elwin, Verrier**  
 Dawn of Indian freedom, with a foreword by The Archbishop of York. Ed 2, London, George Allen, 1932. 224 p.  
 Ed. 1, 1931.  
 Half-naked fakir, by Elwin, p. 39-105, the meaning of Satyagraha, p. 106-174, by Elwin.  
 The Gandhi-Irwin Pact and after, p. 23-38.
2165. **Wint, Guy**  
 The British in India. London, Faber and Faber, 1947. 224 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
2166. **Wofford, Jr, Clare and Harris**  
 India afire. New York, John Day Co, 1951. 344 p.  
 Gandhi in the background, p. 58-83, Sevagram.  
 Gandhi's paradex, p. 125-145.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
2167. **Woodward, Llewellyn**  
 British foreign policy in the second world war. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1962. Lv, 592 p.  
 Gandhi, p. 421-422.
2168. **Wyatt, Woodrow**  
 Into the dangerous world. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1952. 238 p. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
2169. **Wyllie, John Alfred**  
 India at the parting of the ways : monarchy, diarchy, or anarchy ? London, Lincoln Williams, 1934. xv, 243 p. illus. bibliog.  
 Gandhi *passim*.

2170. **Yeats-Brown, F.**

Pageant of India. Philadelphia, Macrae-Smith Co, 1943. xii, 304 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

2171. **Younghusband, Francis**

Dawn in India : British purpose and Indian aspiration. London, John Murray, 1930. xvi, 331 p. index.

Gandhi, p. 257-273 and *passim*.

2172. **Zacharias, H.C.E.**

Renascent India from Ram Mohan Roy to Mohandas Gandhi. London, George Allen, 1933. 304 p.

Mahatma Gandhi, p. 70-81.

Non-cooperation, p. 199-205.

2173. **Zetland, the Marquis of**

Steps towards Indian home rule. London, Hutchinson, 1934. 128 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2174. **Zinkin, Maurice and Zinkin, Taya**

Britain and India : requiem for empire. London, Chatto & Windus, 1964. 191 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2175. **Zinkin, Taya**

India. London, Thames and Hudson, 1965. 236 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(V44:514) VIOLENT STRUGGLE FOR  
INDEPENDENCE

2176. **Bahadur, U.S.**

I.N.A.Shadows Ahimsa. Patna, Arti Publications, 1946. ii, 66 p.

2177. **Chatterji, A.C.**

India's struggle for freedom. Calcutta, Chacker-  
vertty, Chatterjee & Co, 1947. xxxvi, 356, iv p.  
illus.

Story of Indian National Army.

Gandhi *passim*.

2178. **Ghosh, Kalicharan**

The role of honour : arecdotes of Indian martyrs.  
Calcutta, Vidya Bharati, 1965. xxii, 82 p. index.  
plates, illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

2179. **Hardas, Balshastrri**

Armed struggle for freedom, ninety years war of  
Indian independence, 1857 to Subhash, translated  
G. S. S. More. Poona, Kal Prakashan, 1958. 11+  
469 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

## --(V44,4) POLITICAL PARTIES

2180. **Weiner, Myron**

Party politics in India : the development of a multi-  
party system. Prinction Uni. Press, 1957. xiii,  
319 p. index bibliog, 293 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

## —(V44,4M85) INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

2181. **Ansari, M.A.**

Presidential address...42 nd. Indian National Cong-  
ress, Madras, (1927). Delhi, Jamia Millia Islamia  
Press, (1927). 28 p.

2182. **Deo, Shankarrao**

The New Congress. New Delhi, All India Congress  
Committee, 1949. iii, 49 p.

Gandhi *passim*.



2183. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Congress and its future, Comp. R. K. Prabhu.  
Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. 48 p.
2184. The Indian National Congress, 1920-1923 : a collection of the resolutions...from Sep. 1920 to Dec. 1923. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Journal Press, 1924. x, 351 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2185. Indian National Congress : March 1940 to Sep. 1946, being the resolutions passed by the Congress, All India Congress Committee and the Working Committee. Allahabad, 1946. 205 p.  
Gandhi's letter to Congress President.
2186. Indian National Congress, Reception Committee, Amritsar (1919). Report of the thirty fourth Session Amritsar, 27th-31st Dec. 1919 and 1st Jan. 1920. Amritsar, 1922. 224+212+24 p.  
Gandhi's speeches, p. 14-15, 42-43, 5. (Urdu Section).
2187. Indian National Congress. Resolutions economic policy and programme, 1924-1954. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1954. 93 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2188. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
The future of the Congress : an analysis. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948. 32 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2189. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
Indian National Congress. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1946. 64 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

2190. **Mookerjee, H.C.**

Congress and the masses. Calcutta, Book House, 1946. iii, ii, v, 260 p.

Enter Mahatma Gandhi, p. 253-255.

2191. **Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi**

Gandhi and the Indian National Congress. In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:1 (Jan. 1960) : p. 70-74.

2192. **Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi**

Gandhi and the Indian National Congress (2). In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:2 (April 1960) : p. 151-155.

2193. **Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi**

Gandhi and the Indian National Congress (3). In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:3 (July 1960) : p. 263-267.

## —(V44,4M85:2) CONGRESS CONSTITUTION

2194. Indian National Congress. Constitution. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1948. 24 p.

2195. **Rajkumar, N.V.**

Development of the Congress constitution, with a foreword by R.R. Diwakar. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1949. vi, 147 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2196. **Rao, M.V. Raman**

Development of the Congress constitution. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1958. 234 p.

2197. **Roy, M.N.**

On the Congress constitution. Calcutta, 'Independent India' Office, 1938. vi, 59, ix p.

Congress Constitution was drafted by Gandhi.

—(V44,4N18) INDIAN LIBERAL PARTY

2198. **Naik, V.N.**

Indian Liberalism : a study (Silver Jubilee Volume, 1918-1943). Bombay, Padma Publications for National Liberal Federation of India, 1945. 351, vi p. frontis. index.

Introduction by Sivaswamy Aiyer.

Gandhi *passim*.

2199. **Shukla, B.D.**

A history of the Indian liberal party. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1960. xii, 508 p. bibliog. index.

Gandhi, *passim*.

—(V44,4N23) COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA

2200. **Mukerjee, Hiren**

Gandhi and the Communist Party. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:2 (April 1959) : p. 83-89.

2201. **Gandhi, M.K. and Joshi, P.C.**

Correspondence between—. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1945. vi, 63 p.

6th May 1944—24th May 1945.

—(V44,4N51) REVOLUTIONARY SOCIALIST PARTY

2202. **Chaudhuri, Tridib Kumar**

Gandhi and the Revolutionary Socialist Party. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:3 (July 1959) : p. 179-184.

—(V44,4N52) PRAJA SOCIALIST PARTY

2203. **Dave, Rohit**

Gandhi and the Praja Socialist Party. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:4 (October 1959) : p. 282-288.



## —(V44,64) PANCHAYATI RAJ

2204. **Bose, Narayan**

Concept of Panchayati Raj. Distributors. Lucknow, Balkrishna Book Co, 1964. 58 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

## 2205. Congress Village Panchayat Committee (1954). Report. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1954-1960. Lxxxviii p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2206. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Panchayati Raj, compiled by R.K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. vi, 41 p.

## 2207. Panchayati Raj as the basis of Indian policy : an exploration into the proceedings of the Constituent Assembly (of India). New Delhi, Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development. 1962. 81 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2208. **Sharma, Vidya Sagar**

Panchayati Raj or the humanized democracy in India. Hoshiarpur, Vidya Mandir, 1962. viii, 384 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2209. **Tinker, Hugh**

The foundations of local self-government in India. Pakistan and Burma, Uni. of London, 1954. xxiv, 376 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

## —(V44,93) CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY

2210. **Gangulee, N.**

Constituent Assembly for India. London, George Allen, 1942. 304 p. (contd.)

Gandhi *passim*.

2211. **Krishnamurti, Y.G.**

Constituent Assembly and Indian federation, with a foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, New Book Co, 1940. xv, 190 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(V4435) N.W.F. PROVINCE

2212. **Elwin, Verrier**

India : the North-West Frontier, with a foreword by Rev. Will Hayes. London, Friends of India, 1932 (?). 12 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(V4443) PUNJAB

2213. **Duni Chand**

The ulster of India or an analysis of the Punjab problems. Lahore, the author, 1936. xi, 234 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

Mahatma Gandhi and his achievement, p. 227-234.

2214. **Rai, Satya M.**

Partition of the Punjab : a study of its effects on the politics and administration of the Punjab (India), 1947-1956. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xv, 304 p. index. bibliog, p. 277-293.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(V4447) KASHMIR

2215. **Bamzai, P.N.K.**

A history of Kashmir—political, social and cultural,

from the earliest times to the present day. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1962. xx, 771 p. index. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

2216. **Bamzai, P.N.K.**

Kashmir and power politics : from Lake Success to Tashkent. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1966. 341 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

2217. **Noorani, A.G.**

The Kashmir question. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1964. 125 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(V4473) **BIHAR**

2218. **Rajendra Prasad**

Mahatma Gandhi and Bihar : some reminiscences. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949. iv, 132 p.

—(V4475) **BENGAL**

2219. **Bose, N.K.**

Modern Bengal. Calcutta, Vidyodaya Library Hall, 1959. 98 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(V4482) **GOA**

2220. **Cunha, T.B.**

Goa's freedom struggle, selected writings. Bombay, Cunha Memorial Committee, 1961. vii, 551 p. illus.

Gandhi, p. 325-327, 392-397, 541-546.

2221. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Goan struggle for freedom. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1954. iv, 14 p.



2222. **Ramachandran, G.**

Goa : a portent and a challenge. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:1 (Jan. 1962) : p. 1-4.

—(V44Q7) PAKISTAN. PARTITION OF INDIA

2223. **Ahmad, Jamil-ud-din**

Through Pakistan to freedom. Lahore, Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, 1946. edn 2. 121 p.

The C. R. Formula and Jinnah-Gandhi talks, p. 87-121.

2224. **Ahmad, Nafis**

The basis of Pakistan. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & Co, 1947. viii, 203 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2225. **Albiruni, A.H.**

Makers of Pakistan and modern Muslim India. Lahore, Muhammad Ashraf, 1950. 261 p. illus. index,

Gandhi *passim*.

2226. **Ambedkar, B.R.**

Pakistan or the partition of India. Bombay, Thacker & Co, 1946, 3rd edn. xxvi, 481 p.

Ist edn, 1940.

Gandhi *passim*.

2227. **Ansari, Shaukatullah**

Pakistan : the problem of India. Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1945. 163 p. bibliog.

Gandhi *passim*.

2228. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Partition and Pakistan. In his *The Way to Communal Harmony*, edited by U.R. Rao. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1963. xx, 522 p., p. 294-355.

Selections from his writings.

2229. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
 To the protagonists of Pakistan, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Karachi, the editor, 1947. xvi, 268 p. index. front.  
 Collection of articles.
2230. Gandhi-Jinnah correspondence (1944). In *Indian Annual Register*, July-December 1944. p. 135-151. (17th July to 26th September 1944).
2231. Gandhi-Jinnah talks, text of correspondence and other relevant matter, with a preface by C. Rajagopalachari. New Delhi, Hindustan Times, 1944. ii, vi, 104 p. front.  
 July-October 1944.
2232. Gandhi-Nehru statement. In the *Indian Quarterly Register*, Vol. 1 : January-June 1925, 77 p.  
 Issued in the 1st week of March 1925.
2233. Gandhian dictatorship. In *Nationalism in Conflict in India*. Foreword by M. A. Jinnah. Bombay, Home Study Circle, (1942). (14), 310 p., p. 271-279.  
 Gandhi's professions and performance, p. 280-290.
2234. Mr. Gandhi's one nation myth exposed. In *Nationalism in Conflict in India*. Foreword by M.A. Jinnah. Bombay, Home Study Circle, (1942). (14), 310 p, p. 42-56.
2235. **Greene, Fred**  
 The partition of India and Pakistan. In *Problems in International Relations*, edited by Andrew Gregory and Thubert S. Gibbs. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1955. xiii, 330 p., p. 171-181.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
2236. **Hamza, El.**  
 Pakistan : a nation. Lahore, S. Muhammad Ashraf, 1941. viii, 135 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2237. **Hasan, K. Sarwar**

The genesis of Pakistan. Karachi, Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, 1950. 40 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2238. **A Hindu Nationalist.** Gandhi-Muslim conspiracy, with a foreword by Jamnadas M. Mehta, Poona, R.D. Ghanekar, 1941. xvi, 219 p.

1. Shraddhanand vs. Gandhi, p. 54-63.

2. Tilak vs. Gandhiji, p. 78-84.

3. Open letter to Gandhiji, p. 1-21.

2239. **A history of the freedom movement Vol. 3 : 2 Parts.** Karachi, Pakistan Historical Society, 1961, 1963. 553 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

2240. **Jinnah, M.**

Some recent speeches and writings, edited by Jamil-ud-din Ahmed. Lahore, Muhammad Ashraf, 1943. xxxiii, 506 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2241. **Joshi, P.C.**

They must meet again. Edn 4. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1945. 44 p. maps.

Gandhi *passim*.

2242. **Karandikar, A.J.**

Mahatma Gandhi : saviour or betrayer. New Delhi, Hindu Sabha, (1939). 19 p.

2243. **Khalid bin Sayeed**

Pakistan : the formative phase, with a foreword by Sir George Cunningham. Karachi, Pakistan Publishing House, 1960. xii, 492 p.

Gandhi *passim*.



2244. **Khaliquzzaman, Choudhry**  
 Pathway to Pakistan. Lahore, Longmans, 1961. xiv,  
 432 p. illus. index.  
*Gandhi passim.*
2245. **Lacey, Patrick**  
 Fascist India. London, Nicholson & Wastson, 1946.  
 150 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
2246. **Lal Bahadur**  
 The Muslim league : its history, activities and  
 achievements. Agra, Agra Book Store, 1954. iii,  
 ii, 368, vi p. bibliog.  
 (Thesis, Agra Uni.)  
*Gandhi passim.*
2247. **Lohia, Ram Manohar**  
 Guilty men of India's partition. Allahabad, Kita-  
 bistan, 1960. 17+85 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
2248. **Mallik, Hafeez**  
 Muslim Nationalism in India and Pakistan.  
 Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1963. vi, 355 p.  
*Gandhi passim* and Mohandas Karamchand  
 Gandhi, p. 279-286.
2249. **Mehtar, M.A.**  
 Whys of the great Indian conflict. Lahore, Muham-  
 mad Ashraf, 1947. xiii, 226 p.  
 Gandhi and Jinnah, p. 1-24.  
 Saint or Charlatan : Gandhi and Gandhism,  
 p. 129-144.
2250. Muslim league attack on Sikhs and Hindu in the  
 Punjab, 1947. Amritsar, Shiromani Gurdwara Pra-  
 bandhak Committee, 1950. vii, 453 p.  
 Documents. (contd.)

Gandhi-Jinnah appeal for peace, p. 110-114.

2251. **Noman, Mohammad**  
Muslim India : rise and growth of the All India Muslim League. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942. 433 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2252. **Pakistan. Directorate of Foreign Publicity**  
Pakistan : The Struggle of a Nation, 1949. 38 p.  
Gandhi-Jinnah talks, (1944), p. 32.
2253. **Pakistan.** Foreword by K.M. Ashraf. Delhi, 1940.  
v, 106 p.  
A collection of articles.  
Mahatma Gandhi, p. 77-84 (2 articles).
2254. **Peerzada, Syed Sharifuddin.** *Ed.*  
Leaders correspondence with Jinnah. Bombay, Sh. Nazir Ahmad, 1944. 225 p.  
Mr. Gandhi, p. 37-57 (1937-1940).
2255. **Rajagopalachari, C.**  
An immemorial epitaph to Gandhiji. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. 8 p.
2256. **Rajendra Prasad**  
India divided, Edn 3. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947.  
xiv, 427 p. maps, bibliog. index. tabs.  
Edn 1, 1946.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2257. **Sen, Sachin**  
The birth of Pakistan. Calcutta, General Printers & Publishers, 1955. x, 199 p. index.  
Gandhi-Jinnah talks, p. 117-132.
2258. **Seth, Hiralal**  
Cloud over the crescent. Lahore, East and West Publishing Co, (1944). ii, 187, iii p. (contd.)

Gandhi *passim*.

2259. **Smith, Wilfred Cantwell**  
Modern Islam in India. Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1943. vi, 399 p. index.
2260. **Subba Rau, G.V.**  
The partition of India (1947). Amalapuram, Goshti Book Trust, 1958. xxiv, 252, ix p. index. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.  
The mysterious Mahatma, p. 120-128.
2261. **Symonds, Richard**  
The making of Pakistan. London, Faber & Faber, 1951, 3rd edn. 227 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2262. **Tuker, Francis**  
While memory serves. London, Cassell, 1950. xiv, 668 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2263. **Vairanapillai, M.S.**  
Are we two-nations? Nationalities in Indian politics. Lahore, Herbert Milton Williams, 1946. xvi, 316 p. illus. maps, tables, bibliog.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2264. **Varma, Shanti Prasad**  
Problem of democracy in India, with a foreword by Tarachand. Delhi, S. Chand, 1946. iii, 5, xx, 458 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.  
Gandhi-Jinnah talks, p. 93-94.  
Gandhi's offer, p. 94-96.
2265. **Weekes, Richard**  
Pakistan : birth and growth of a Muslim nation. New York, Van Nostrand Co, 1964. ix, 278 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.



2266. **Westcott, Rev. Foss**

Gandhi's fast for Hindu-Muslim unity. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 310-314.

2267. **Wilcox, Wayne A.**

India, Pakistan and the rise of China. New York, Walker and Co, 1964. viii, 143 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(V5) EUROPE

2268. **Ghosh, Prafulla Chandra**

West today. Calcutta, Asia Publishing Co, 1954. 205 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(V52) ITALY

2269. **Ratto, Mario Orisini**

Gandhi in Italy. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:2 (April 1958) : p. 176-178.

—(V53) FRANCE

2270. **Drevet, Camille**

Gandhi in France. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:4 (October 1954) : p. 302-307.

—(V541) SPANISH CIVIL WAR

2271. **Fischer, Louis**

Men and politics : an autobiography. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1941. ix, 672 p.

Gandhi and Spanish Civil War, p. 538.

## —(V5923) YUGOSLAVIA

2272. **Sarva Seva Sangh**

Report of the study team to Yugoslavia, 1959.  
Varanasi, 1962. 90 p.

## —(V693) MAURITIUS

2273. **Bissoondoyal, B.**

Gandhi and Mauritius. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:2 (April 1958) : p. 179-182.

## —(V73) UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

2274. **Fischer, Louis**

Russia, America and the world. New York, Harper & Bros, 1961. 244 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.

2275. **Seshachari, Candadai**

Gandhi and the American scene : an intellectual history and enquiry. 1964.  
University of Utah, Thesis, 1964. (ICWA). mf.

2276. **Venkataramani, M.S.**

Undercurrents in American foreign relations : four studies. Bombay, Asia, 1965. x, 218 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.

## —(V7912) BRITISH GUIANA

2277. **Dwarka Nath**

A history of Indians in British Guiana. London, Thames Nelson, 1950. xv, 251 p. frontis. illus. index.

Foreword by Sir Gordon Lethem.  
Gandhi *passim*.

—(V9368) FIJI

2278. **Mayer, Adrian C.**

Peasants in the pacific : a study of Fiji Indian rural society. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1961.  
xiii, 202 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.

—(W) POLITICAL THOUGHT

2279. **Alexander, Horace, etc.**

Social and political ideas of Mahatma Gandhi.  
Bombay, Oxford Uni. Press, 1949. 84 p.  
Collection of five articles.

2280. **Bains, J.S. Ed.**

Studies in political science. Bombay, Asia, 1961.  
xv, 448 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

2281. **Bhattacharya, Nirmal Chandra**

Is non-violent state possible ? In *Gandhian concept of state*. Calcutta, M.C. Sarkar, 1957. p. 16-42.

2282. **Brown, D. Muckenzie**

The white umbrella : Indian political thought from Manu to Gandhi. Berkley, Uni. of California Press, 1953. xv, 205 p. illus.  
Non-violence as political power : Gandhi, p. 139-156.

2283. **Burns, Edward McNall**

Ideas in conflict : the political theories of the contemporary world. New York, Norton & Co, 1960.  
xiv, 587 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim* and p. 532-533.

2284. **Catlin, George G.**

Systematic politics. London, George Allen, 1962.  
xviii, 434 p. (contd.)



Gandhi *passim*.

2285. **Chatterji, Nandalal**  
Mahatma Gandhi's conception of politics. In his *India's Struggle for freedom*. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1958. p. 120-126.
2286. **Chatterji, Nandalal**  
Mahatma Gandhi as spiritualised statesman. In his *India's struggle for freedom*. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1958. p. 114-119.
2287. **Dhawan, G.N.**  
The political philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi, with a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1946. 2nd edn, Navajivan, 1951. xvi, 354 p. index.  
Bibliography, p. 330-337.  
Edn. 3. Navajivan, 1957. viii, 363 p.
2288. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Gandhiji expects : what the father of the nation expected of people's representatives, compiled by H. M. Vyas. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1965. vii, 190 p.
2289. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
The new Indian states, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. 40 p.
2290. **Ghosal, H.R.**  
The Asokan state and the Gandhian state. In *Gandhian concept of state*. Calcutta, M. C. Sarkar, 1957. p. 155-163.
2291. **Goyal, O.P.**  
Contemporary Indian political thought. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. ii, 204 p.  
Indian Sarvodaya thought and political movement, p. 58-75. (contd.)

Gandhi *passim*.

2292. **Goyal, O.P.**

Studies in modern Indian political thought : Gandhian interpretation. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1964. ii, 100 p.

Bibliography, p. 94-100

2293. **Goyal, O.P.**

Studies in modern Indian political thought : the moderates and the extremists. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1964. vi, 113 p. bibliog.

Gandhi *passim*.

2294. **Hussain, Mrs. Mahpara Akhtar**

The ideals of Gandhian state. In *Gandhian concept of state*. Calcutta, M.C. Sarkar, 1957. p. 164-181.

2295. **Karunakaran, K.P.** *Ed.*

Dawn of the Gandhi era : political, economic and philosophic bases of Gandhi's ideology and programme. In his *Modern Indian political tradition*. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1962. 452 p., p. 297-371.

Extracts from Gandhi, p. 297-345.

2296. **Krishnanand, Swami**

Mahatma Gandhi's conception of Ram Rjaya. In his *Secular state or Ram Rajya*. New Delhi, Careers, n.d. viii, 106 p., p. 100-101.

2297. **Kumarappa, Bharatan**

The roots of Gandhi's politics. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:2 (April 1957) : p. 102-107.

2298. **Majumdar, Biman Bihari.** *Ed.*

Gandhian concept of state. Calcutta, M. C. Sarkar & Sons for the Bihar University, 1957. xi, 206 p.

9 Contributors.

2299. **Misra, D.**  
Gandhi, the political scientist. In *Gandhi Marg*,  
2:3 (July 1958) : p. 223-227.
2300. **Palmer, Norman D.**  
The Indian political system. Boston, Houghton  
Mifflin Co, 1961. x, 277 p. index. bibliog.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2301. **Parkinson, C. Northcote**  
Evolution of political thought. London, University  
of London Press, 1958. 327 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2302. **Roucek, Joseph S. Ed.**  
Contemporary political ideologies. New York,  
Philosophical Library, 1961.  
India's Gandhism by H. B. Jacobson and D.  
Raphael, p. 397-412.
2303. **Roy, S.K.**  
Mahatma Gandhi and Radhakrishnan. In his *The  
Political thought of President Radhakrishnan*.  
Calcutta, Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1966. x,  
204 p., p. 90-96.
2304. **Ruthnaswamy, M.**  
The making of the state. London, Williams &  
Norgate, 1932. 503 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2305. **Ruthnaswamy, M.**  
The political philosophy of Mr. Gandhi. Madras,  
Tagore & Co, 1922. 99 p.
2306. **Sen, Dhirendranath**  
From Raj to Swaraj. Calcutta, Vidyodaya Library,  
1954. xx, 544, xx p.  
Gandhi *passim*.



2307. **Sharma, Bishan Swarup**

Gandhi as a political thinker, with a foreword by Shriman Narayan. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1956.

ii, ii, 164 p. index.

Bibliography, p. 157-160.

Thesis.

2308. **Sharma, B.S.**

Philosophy of Sarvodaya. In *Studies in political science*, edited by J.S. Bains. Bombay, Asia, 1961. p. 282-288.

2309. **Sharma, Bodh Raj**

State in Gandhian philosophy. In *Gandhian concept of state*. Calcutta, M.C. Sarkar, 1957. p. 118-150.

2310. **Sigmund Jr, Paul E. Ed.**

The ideologies of the developing nations. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, 1963. xi, 326 p.

Mohandas K. Gandhi : Indian Home Rule, p. 75-85. (excerpts).

2311. **Sinha, Srikrishna**

The State in Gandhian philosophy—a paper read at a symposium on 'the State in Gandhian philosophy. In his *Speeches and Writings*. Patna, Director of Public Relations, Bihar, 1956. vii, 223 p. illus. p. 1-13.

2312. **Spinks, G. Stephens**

Politics and morality. In *Visva Bharati Quarterly : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number*, 2 Oct. 1949. p. 204-209.

2313. **Tandon, Vishwanath**

The social and political philosophy of Sarvodaya after Gandhi. Varanasi, S. S. Sangh, 1965. xiv, 252 p. (contd.)

Bibliography, p. 230-244.

2314. **Varma, V.P.**

Mahatma Gandhi. In his *Modern Indian political thought*. Ed 2. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1964. xvii, 701 p., p. 331-353.

2315. **Varma, V.P.**

Philosophical and sociological foundations of Gandhism. In *Gandhian concept of state*. Calcutta, M.C. Sarkar, 1957. p. 43-109.

2316. **Varma, Viswanath Prasad**

The political philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi and Sarvodaya. Agra, Lakshmi Narayan Agarwal, 1959. ii, 308+3 p.

Bibliography.

2317. **Varma, V.P.**

Sarvodaya. In his *Modern Indian political thought*. Ed 2. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1964. xvii, 701 p., p. 554-567.

2318. **Varma, V.P.**

Studies in Hindu political thought and its metaphysical foundations. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, 1959, 2nd ed. iv, 332, vii p. bibliog.

Gandhi *passim*.

2319. **Vamunacharya, M.**

Gandhi on the individual and society (selections from his writings). In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:1 (January 1959) : p. 8-10.

—(W,6) **DECENTRALIZATION**

2320. **Agarwal, Shriman Narayan**

Gandhiji and decentralization of political power. In *Visva Bharati Quarterly: Gandhi Peace Number*, 2 Oct. 1949. p. 177-183.

—(W,8) PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

2321. **Diwakar, R.R.**

Gandhian conception of public administration. In his *Gandhi : a Practical Philosopher* p. 42-51.

Talk given on 12 Sep. 1964 at the Institute of Public Administration, Patna University.

—(W1) ANARCHISM

2322. **Doctor, Adi H.**

Anarchist trend in Gandhian political thought. In his *Anarchist thought in India*. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 119 p., p. 36-54.

2323. **Doctor, Adi H.**

Vinoba's philosophical anarchism. In his *Anarchist thought in India*. Bombay, Asia, 1964. p. 55-70.

2324. **Joll, James**

*The Anarchists*. London, Eyre & Spottis Woode, 1964. 303 p.

*Gandhi passim*.

2325. **Woodcock, George**

*Anarchism : a history of libertarian ideas and movements*. Penguin Books. 480 p. index.

*Gandhi passim*.

—(W6) DEMOCRACY

2326. **Aiyar, S.P. and Srinivasan, R. Ed.**

*Studies in Indian democracy*. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1965. xxxv, 779 p. index.

*Gandhi passim*.

2327. **Bhave, Vinoba**

*Democratic values and the practice of citizenship*, with a preface by Dada Dharmadhikari. Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1962. xvii, 237 p. (contd.)



Selections from his speeches, 1951-1960.

2328. **Bhave, Vinoba**

Swaraj Sastra : principles of non-violent political order, translated by Bharatan Kumarappa. Edn 2. Wardha, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1955. Edn 1, Bombay, Padma Publications, 1945. 95 p.

2329. **Diwakar, R.R.**

Democracy and non-violence. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:4 (October 1959) : p. 246-250.

2330. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Democracy : real and deceptive, compiled by R.K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. iv, 84 p.

2331. **Jayaprakash Narayan**

A plea for reconstruction of Indian policy. Varansi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1959. 119 p.

2332. **Jayaprakash Narayan**

Swaraj for the people. Varansi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1961. 32 p.

2333. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

The unitary basis for a non-violent democracy. Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1951. 13, xi p.

2334. **More, S.S.**

Proceedings of democracy for Afro-Asian nations. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1962. xi, 347 p. index. Gandhi *passim*.

2335. **St. Antony's College, Oxford**

Report of a seminar on the future of democracy in India (5th-6th Dec. 1959). Document for discussion. 'Reconstruction of Indian Policy' by Jaya Prakash Narayan.  
(Cyclostyled Copy).

2336. **Suda, J.P.**

The Gandhian concept of democracy and freedom.  
In *Gandhian concept of state*. Calcutta, M. C. Sarkar, 1957. p. 110-117.

2337. **Templin, Ralph T.**

Democracy and non-violence : the role of the individual in world crisis. Boston, Porter Sargent, 1965. 334 p.

—(W6:91) ELECTIONS

2338. **Deo, Shankarrao**

The Voter's dilemma and Sarvodaya approach.  
Tanjore, Sarvodaya Pracharalaya, 1962. 23 p.

—(W691) COMMUNISM

2339. **Birdwood, Lord**

Gandhi and communism : a speculation. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:3 (July 1957) : p. 181-184.

2340. **Dallin, David J.**

Soviet foreign policy after Stalin. London, Methuen, 1962. xvi, 553 p. index.  
Gandhi, p. 292-295.

2341. **Dange, S.A.**

Gandhi vs. Lenin. Bombay, Liberty Literature Co, 1921. iii, 63 p.  
Non-cooperation compared with the Bolshevik method.

2342. **Fischer, Louis**

Gandhi and Stalin. Delhi, Rajkamal Publications, 1947. 147 p.

2343. **Fischer, Louis**  
Why I became pro-soviet. Delhi, Rajkamal Publications. 62 p.  
Gandhi, p. 56-59.
2344. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Communism and communists, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. 24 p.
2345. **Gregg, Richard B.**  
Gandhism and socialism : a study and comparison. Madras, Ganesan, 1931. 40 p.
2346. **Gregg, Richard B.**  
Gandhism versus socialism. New York, John Day Co, 1932. vi, 30 p.  
(John Day pamphlets).
2347. **Jack, Homer A.**  
Gandhi and the Commissars (1). In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:2 (April 1958) : p. 133-140.
2348. **Jack, Homer A.**  
Gandhi and the Commissars (2). In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:3 (July 1958) : p. 201-210.
2349. **Jayaprakash Narayan**  
To my communist friends. 1956. 11 p.
2350. **Kumarappa, J.C.**  
Peep behind the iron curtain : life in the Soviet Union and in people's China. Foreword by Kaka Kalelkar. T. Kallupatti, via Tirumangalam, the author, 1956. xv, 120 p. illus.
2351. **Lohia, Rammanohar**  
Gandhism and Marxism. In his *Marx, Gandhi and Socialism*. Hyderabad, Navahind, 1963. 550 p., p. 119-138.



2352. **Mashruwala, K.G.**

Gandhi and Marx, with an introduction by Vinoba Bhave. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1951. vii, 112 p.

2353. **Monroe, Elizabeth**

The middle east. In *The Cold War : a reappraisal*, edited by Evan Luard. London, Thames & Hudson, 1964. 347 p. index, p. 140-162.

Gandhi, p. 144.

2354. **Mookherji, S.B.**

Gandhi and Marx : some basic differences. In *Gandhi Marg*, 5:3 (July 1961) : p. 221-233.

2355. **Satindra Singh**

Mahatma in the Marxist Mirror. Delhi, Siddhartha Publications, 1962. 35 p.

2356. **Vinoba**

Sarvodaya and Communism. Tanjore, Sarvodaya Parchuralaya, 1957. 40 p.

Collection of articles.

—(W6917) CLASS STRUGGLE

2357. **Kriplani, J.B.**

Class struggle. Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958. iv, 94 p.

Non-violence *passim*.

2358. **Masani, R.P.**

Education for world understanding. Bombay, K. & J. Cooper, 1954. viii, 158 p. index.

Foreword, S. Radhakrishnan.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(W81) REVOLUTION

2359. **Nag, Kalidas**

Gandhi and world renovation. In his *Greater India*.

Calcutta, Institute of Asian African Relations, 1960.  
x, 912 p., p. 102-112.

2360. **Wells, H.G.**

Guide to the new world : a handbook of constructive world revolution. London, Gollancz, 1941.  
Gandhi *passim*.

—(W87) SATYAGRAH. NON-VIOLENCE

2361. **Adinarayan, S.P.**

Gandhian techniques in the modern world. In *Essays in Philosophy* presented to Dr. T. M. P. Mahadevan on his fiftieth birthday. Madras, Ganesh, 1962. xvi, 527 p. bibliog. illus. p. 209-216.

2362. **Alexander, Horace**

Resisting evil without arms. London, Friends' Peace Committee, (1959). 12 p.  
Published by Northern Friends' Peace Board, New York.  
Gandhi *passim*.

2363. **Amrit Kaur, Rajkumari**

Gandhi : the man and his appeal. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:1 (Jan. 1957) : p. 24-33.

2364. **Appadorai, A.**

Use of force in international relations. Bombay, Asia, 1958. 124 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

2365. **Atreya, B.L.**

A plea for Ahimsa in human life. In his *Moral and spiritual foundations of peace*. Banaras, International Standard Publications, (1952). 73 p., p. 56-73.  
Reprinted from the *Journal of the Banaras Hindu University*, 1942.

2366. **Aurobindo, Sri**  
The doctrine of passive resistance. Calcutta, Arya Publishing House, 1948. 88 p.  
Articles earlier published in *Bande Matram*, 9-23 April 1907.
2367. **Azad, Abul Kalam**  
Speech at the seminar. In *Gandhian outlook and techniques*, by Govt. of India, Ministry of Education, 1953. p. 1-9.
2368. **Azad, Abul Kalam**  
Speeches—1947-1955. Delhi, Publications Division, Govt. of India, 1956. viii, 331 p. illus.  
Tensions and Gandhian outlook, p. 214-224.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2369. **Azad, Abul Kalam**  
Tensions and Gandhian outlook. In his *Speeches of Maulana Azad*, 1947-1955. Delhi, Publications Division (I & B), Govt. of India, 1956. viii, 331 p., p. 214-224.  
Inaugural speech at the Seminar, 5th Jan. 1953.
2370. **Bell, R.G.**  
Alternative to war. London, James Clarke, 1959. 83 p.
2371. **Bondurant, Joan V.**  
Conquest of violence : Gandhian philosophy of conflict. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1958, also Oxford University Press. xv, 269 p. bibliog. index.
2372. **Bondurant, Joan V.**  
Force, violence and the innocent dilemma. In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:3 (July : 1965) : p. 181-186.



2373. **Bondurant, Joan V.**

Satyagraha versus duragraha : the limits of symbolic violence. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T. K. Mahadev. p. 67-81.

2374. **Bose, N.K.**

Satya and Ahimsa ( Truth and Non-violence ) Mahatma Gandhi's interpretation. Calcutta, Committee for World Pacifist Meeting, 1949. 37 p.

2375. **Bose, Nirmal Kumar**

Studies in Gandhism, Edn 3. Calcutta, the Author, 1962. 316 p.

It is almost a new book. A new chapter : *Gandhi in Indian Politics*, p. 126-309, has been added.

2376. **Bowles, Chester**

Gandhi as I understood him. In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:3 (July 1965) : p. 187-193.

2377. **Briggs, George W.**

The power of non-violence in India. Madison, N.J., 1943. 14 p.

(Drew University Studies no, 7. v. 41, no, 4 of (Drew University Bulletin).

2378. **Bristol, James**

Non-violence as a positive concept. In *Gandhi Marg*, 8:1 (Jan. 1964) : p. 12-17.

2399. **Brown, D. Mackenzie**

Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi, face to face with Ahimsa. In his *Indian political thought from Ranade to Bhave*. University of California Press, 1961. x, 244 p., p. 108-128.

Extracts from Gandhi's Autobiography re. Champaran.

2380. **Bunche, Ralph**  
Speech at the seminar. In *Gandhian Outlook and Techniques*. Govt. of India, Ministry of Education, 1953. p. 172-178.
2381. **Byles, Marie B.**  
Boundless love and natural law. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:4 (October 1959) : p. 308-311.
2382. **Case, Clarence Marsh**  
Non-violent Coercion : a study in methods of social pressure. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1923. 423 p. index.  
'Social Psychology of Passive Resistance'.
2383. **Chatterjee, B.C.**  
Gandhi or Aurobindo ? And an appeal to Mr. Gandhi, with a foreword by V.S. Srinivas Sastri. Edn 2. Calcutta, Saraswatya Library, 1921. vi, 78 p.
2384. **Chatterji, Nandalal**  
Mahatma Gandhi and Boycott of foreign cloth. In his *India's struggle for freedom*. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1959. p. 127-133.
2385. **Chaudhuri, Nirad C.**  
The continent of circe : An essay on the peoples of India. London, Chatto & Windus, 1965. 320 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2386. **Daftary, Matine**  
Speech at the seminar. In *Gandhian outlook and techniques*. Govt. of India, Ministry of Education, 1953. p. 130-136.
2387. **Darrow, Clarence**  
Resist not evil. Girard (Kansas). Halaleman-Julius Co, 1925. 64 p.

2388. **Dasgupta, Arun Chandra**  
Non-violence : the invincible power. Edn 2. Calcutta, Khadi Pratishthan, 1946, end 1, 1945. 130 p.
2389. **De Ligt, Bart**  
The conquest of violence : an essay on war and revolution. London, George Routledge & Sons, 1937. xi, 306 p. index.  
Introduction by Aldous Huxley.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2390. **Dellinger, Dave**  
The future of non-violence. In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:3 (July 1965) : p. 222-228.
2391. **Desai, Mahadev**  
A battle of faiths. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 86-94.
2392. **Desai, Mahadev**  
The eclipse of faith. Lahore, Dewan Publications, (1940). 30 p.  
Reprint from '*Harijan*'.
2393. **Desai, Mahadev**  
A righteous struggle. The Ahmedabad textile labourer's fight (1917). Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1951. vi, 97 p.
2394. **Desai, Mahadev**  
The story of Bardoli, being a history of the Bardoli Satyagraha of 1928 and its sequence. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1929. ix, 363 p. index.
2395. **Desai, Narayan**  
A handbook for Shanti Sainiks. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1963. 53 p. bibliog.



2396. **Deshpande, Gangadharrao**  
Ahimsa in action. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 95-98.
2397. **Diwakar, R.R.**  
Gandhian non-violence : a landmark. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:4 (October 1957) : p. 287-292.
2398. **Diwakar, R.R.**  
His greatest gift. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 99-102.
2399. **Diwakar, R.R.**  
Satyagraha. In *Alternatives to war and violence*, edited by Ted Dunn. London, James Clarke, 1963. xii, 196 p., p. 186-196.
2400. **Diwakar, R.R.**  
Satyagraha in action : a brief outline of Gandhiji's Satyagraha campaigns. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1959. 104 p, front.
2401. **Diwakar, R.R.**  
Satyagraha : its technique and History, with a foreword by Rajendra Prasad and prefatory observances by K.G. Mashruwala. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946. xxiii, 202 p. bibliog.
2402. **Diwakar, R.R.**  
Satyagraha : the pathway to peace, with a foreword by M.S. Aney. Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1950. viii, 45 p. front.
2403. **Diwakar, R.R.**  
Satyagraha : the power of truth. Hindsdale, H. Regency Co, 1948. xxii, 108 p.  
(Humanist Library, 6.)

2404. **Dunn, Ted.** *Ed.*  
Alternatives to war and violence—a search. London, James Clarke, 1963. xii, 196 p.  
24 Contributions.
2405. **Elwin, Verrier**  
A philosophy of love. Delhi, Publications Division (I & B), Govt. of India, 1962. 114 p.  
(Patel Memorial lectures, All India Radio, 1961.)  
Gandhi *passim*.
2406. **Frank, J.D.**  
Human nature and non-violent resistance. In *Preventing World War III*, edited by Quincy Wright etc. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962. p. 192-205.
2407. **Fry, A Ruth.** *Comp.*  
Victories without violence. London, Dennis Dobson, 1939, Reprint 1957. 88 p.
2408. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
The doctrine of the sword, the law of suffering, modern politics. London, Peace Pledge Union, n.d. 9 p.
2409. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
For pacifists. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. viii, 106 p.
2410. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
The law of love, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan for the Editor, 1957. viii, 102 p. index.  
(Pocket Gandhi Series, 3.)
2411. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
My non-violence, compiled and edited by Sailesh Kumar Bandyopadhyaya. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. xi, 373 p. index.

2412. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Non-violence in peace and war. 2 Vols. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1948. Vol. 1. xii, 512 p. Vol. 2, 1949. xvi, 403 p. indexes.
2413. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Satyagraha in his own words, 1910-1935. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, 1935. 99 p.  
Foreword by Gandhiji.  
Contents :  
1. Greatest Force.  
2. Satyagraha.  
3. Non-co-operation.  
4. Non-violence.  
5. Civil Disobedience.
2414. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Satyagraha : non-violent resistance. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1951. xvi, 406 p. index.
2415. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
The science of Satyagraha, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan for the Editor, 1957. ix, 126 p. index.  
(Pocket Gandhi Series, 4.)
2416. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Why suffer : the meaning of imprisonment. 12 p.
2417. **Gandhism in action.** Madras, The Sunday Times Office, n.d. 16 p.  
(‘My Motherland’ Series, 14.)
2418. **Ghosh, Atulya**  
Ahimsa and Gandhi. Calcutta, Congress and Bhavan, 1954. viii, 71 p. frontis.  
Contents : 1. Economics, p. 24-36.  
2. Revolution, p. 37-47.  
3. Gandhism, p. 1-15.



2419. **Gregg, Richard B.**  
The best solver of conflicts. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:2 (April 1962) : p. 116-121.
2420. **Gregg, Richard B.**  
A discipline for non-violence. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1941, reprint 1946, 1954. 32 p.  
Foreword by Gandhi, 24-8-1941.
2421. **Gregg, Richard B.**  
Gandhi' Satyagraha or non-violent resistance. Madras, Ganesan, 1930. xii, 498 p.
2422. **Gregg, Richard B.**  
Gandhiji's Satyagraha or non-violent resistance. Pt. II. Madras, Ganesan, 1930. xv, 354 p.
2423. **Gregg, Richard B.**  
The power of non-violence. London, George Routledge & Sons, 1935. xi, 308 p. index. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1934 with Introduction by Rufus M. Jones. 359 p. index.
2424. **Gregg, Richard B.**  
The power of non-violence, 2nd Indian edn. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. xii, 184 p. index.  
Notes, p. 157-180.
2425. **Gregg, Richard B.**  
The power of non-violence. 2nd rev. ed. New York, Fellowship Publications, 1959. 192 p. index.  
Notes, p. 176-187.  
Foreword, Martin Luther King Jr.
2426. **Gregg, Richard B.**  
The power of non-violence, with a foreword by Martin Luther King Jr. Edn 2. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. xi, 228 p. index.  
Notes by Chapters, p. 206-222.

2427. **Gregg, Richard B.**

The psychology and strategy of Gandhi's non-violent resistance. Madras, Ganesan, 1929. 169 p.

2428. **Gregg, Richard B.**

Satyagraha as a mirror. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 39-43.

2429. **Hancock, W.K.**

Four studies of war and peace in this century. Cambridge, Uni. Press, 1961. 129 p.

Non-violence, p. 59-92.

2430. **Hendrick, George**

Theorean and Gandhi : a study of the development of 'Civil Disobedience' and Satyagraha.

Thesis, Texas, 1954.

2431. **Hershberger, Guy Franklin**

War, peace and non-resistance. Scottdale, Herald Press, 1953. xvi, 375 p. index.

Gandhi, p. 188-195 and *passim*.

2432. **Hershberger, Guy Franklin**

The way of the cross in human relations. Scottdale, Herald Press, 1958. xiii, 424 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

2433. **Hinshaw, Cecil E.**

Non-violent resistance : a nation's way to peace. A Pendle Hill Pamphlate, 1956. 48 p.

2434. **Hobhouse, Stephen**

The significance of Gandhi for the outlook of a Christian facifist. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 94-110.

2435. **Hogg, Dorothy**  
The moral challenge of Gandhi. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1946. 38 p.  
Indian edn.
2436. **Holmes, John Haynes**  
The nature of Gandhi's greatness. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 112-114.
2437. **Housman, Laurence**  
Gandhi and the future of facifism. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 123-129.
2438. **Hoyland, John S.**  
C.F. Andrews : minister of reconciliation. London, Allenson, 1940. 175 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.  
Satyagraha, p. 69-79.
2439. **Hoyland, John S.**  
The cross moves east : a study in the significance of Gandhi's Satyagraha. London, George Allen, 1931. 160 p.
2440. **Hoyland, John S.**  
Gandhi's Satyagraha and the way of the cross. In *Mahatwa Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 124-149.
2441. **Hoyland, John S.**  
Mahatma Gandhi and the war on war. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:3 (July 1957) : p. 169-173.
2442. **Hussain, Zakir**  
The emergence of non-violence. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:3 (July 1962) : p. 203-206.



2443. **Huxley, Aldous**  
Science, liberty and peace. London, Chatto & Windus, 1950. 63 p.  
Gandhi *passim*, p. 8-10.
2444. **Indra**  
Ahimsa-Yoga or Shriman Mohan-Gita : an exposition of Gandhi's philosophy of non-violence with English translation of Sanskrit text. Lahore, The Minerva Book Shop, 1945. vi, 165 p. frontis.
2445. **Japheth, M.D.**  
The Gandhian way. In his *Glimpses of God*. Bombay, the author, 1964. 72 p., p. 1-6.
2446. **Jaspers, Karl**  
Future of mankind, translated by E. B. Ashton, Phoenix Books. xii, 342 p.  
Sacrifice, p. 28-56.
2447. **Jaspers, Karl**  
Gandhi and the concept of sacrifice. In *Gandhi Marg*, 7:1 (Jan. 1963) : p. 11-18.  
Adopted from his book, *the future of mankind*, Uni. Chicago Press, 1961.
2448. **Joad, C.E.M.**  
The authority of detachment and moral force. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 155-161.
2449. **Jones, Rufus M.**  
Mahatma Gandhi and soul-force. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 161-166.
2450. **Kabir, Humayun**  
Speech at the Seminar. In *Gandhian outlook and techniques*, Govt. of India, Ministry of Education, 1953. p. 209-218.

2451. **Kalelkar, Kaka Saheb**  
 Stray thoughts on Gandhian techniques. In *Gandhian outlook and techniques*, by Govt. of India, Ministry of Education, 1953. p. 368-374.
2452. **Karunakaran, K.P.**  
 Continuity and change in Indian politics : a study of the political philosophy of the Indian National Movement, 1885-1921. Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1964. xiii, 204 p.  
 Gandhism and non-co-operation movement, p. 141-165.
2453. **Katju, Kailash Nath**  
 Creed vs. policy of non-violence. Allahabad, Law Journal Press, 1942. 14 p.  
 Published earlier in *Harijan* 26th April 1942 with a note by Gandhiji.
2454. **Khan, I.M.**  
 Mahatma Gandhi and British trade. Leads, Macmillan Fitzgerald, 1931. 43 p.
2455. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
 Civil disobedience. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:4 (October 1959) : p. 251-260.
2456. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
 Gandhian revolution. In his *Gandhian thought*. Chandigarh, Punjab University Publications Bureau, 1964. 71 p., p. 40-71.
2457. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
 Speech at the seminar. In *Gandhian outlook and techniques*, by Govt. of India, Ministry of Education, 1953. p. 27-32.
2458. **Kulkarni, V.G.**  
 Satyagraha : a dead weapon. In *Studies in Gandhism*, By N.K. Bose, 1947. p. 322-330.

2459. **Kumarapa, J.C.**  
Stone walls and iron bars. Allahabad, New Literature, 1946. 25 p. illus.
2460. **Kurup, T.C.K.**  
Gospel of Gandhi. Madras, Madras Review Office, n.d. v, 135 p.
2461. **Lacombe, Olivier**  
The future of non-violence. In *The emerging world*, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Volume. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 268 p., p. 93-96.
2462. **Lewis, John**  
The case against pacifism. London, George Allen and Unwin, n.d. 238 p.  
Non-violent resistance and the example of Gandhi, p. 93-113.
2463. **Lindsay, A.D.**  
Pacifism as a principle and pacifism as a dogma. London, Student Christian Movement Press, 1939. 47 p.  
(Burge memorial lectures, 1939).
2464. **Macdonald, Dwight**  
Saint : Gandhi. In his *Memoirs of a revolutionist*, 1958. p. 345-349.
2465. **Mannin, Ethel**  
Five hundred white roses. In *Gandhi Marg*, 5:2 (April 1961) : p. 131-133.
2466. **Mannin, Ethel**  
Non-violence and the modern world : Gandhiji's mission of reconciliation. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2 Oct. 1949. p. 101-110.



2467. **Mannin, Ethel**  
The power of non-violence. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 182-186.
2468. **Mannin, Ethel**  
Some reflections on violence. In *Gandhi Marg*, 8:3 (July 1963) : p. 162-165.
2469. **Martin, Kingsley**  
Pacifism. In his *War, history and human nature*. Bombay, Asia, 1959. p. 74-83.
2470. **Mashruwala, K.G.**  
Practical non-violence and ideology of non-violence. Edn 2. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1946. vi, 45 p.  
Foreword by Gandhi.
2471. **Massignon, L.**  
Speech at the seminar. In *Gandhian outlook and techniques*, by Govt. of India, Ministry of Education, 1953. p. 52-64.
2472. **Maurice, M.S.**  
The ethics of passive resistance. Madras, Ganesh & Co. 35 p.
2473. **Menon, K.P. Sankara**  
Ahimsa and respect for life. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:4 (Oct. 1958) : p. 355-357.
2474. **Miller, William Robert**  
The Dilemma of middle class facifism. In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:4 (Oct. 1960) : p. 295-304.
2475. **Miller, William Robert**  
Notes on the theory of non-violence. In *Gandhi Marg*, 5:4 (Oct. 1961) : p. 321-331.

2476. **Miller, William Robert**  
Non-violence : a Christian interpretation. London,  
George Allen, 1964. 380 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2477. **Mookherji, S.B.**  
Ahimsa through the ages : Gandhi's contribution.  
In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:3 (July 1960) : p. 220-228.
2478. **Moore, Charles A.**  
Ahimsa ( non-violence ) as the supreme ethical  
principle. In *A.R. Wadia : essays in philosophy*,  
presented in his honour, edited by S. Radhakrishnan  
and others. Madras, 1954. 364 p., p. 193-221.
2479. **Moraes, F.R.**  
The story of India. Bombay, Nobel Publishing  
House, 1944, edn 1, 1942. xii, 196, iii p. maps.  
illus. index.  
Mahatma Gandhi, p. 158-167.
2480. **Morris, Stuart**  
The arm of the law : the United Nation and the use  
of force. London, Peace News Ltd, 1957. [14 p.]
2481. **Murray, Gilbert**  
The cult of violence. London, Lovat Dickson, 1934.  
28 p.
2482. **Murry, John Middleton**  
The challenge of Gandhi. In *Mahatma Gandhi*,  
edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen,  
1949. p. 424-433.
2483. **Murry, John Middleton**  
The necessity of pacifism. London, Jonathan, 1937.  
132 p.
2484. **Murthi, V.V. Ramana**  
Non-violence in politics : a study of Gandhian

- techniques and thinking. Delhi, Frank Bros, 1958.  
2+246 p. bibliog. index.
2485. **Murty, K.S. and Bouquet, A.C.**  
Gandhi's philosophy of non-violence. In their *Studies in the problems of peace*. Bombay, Asia, 1960. (12), 374 p., p. 186-191.
2486. **Murty, K.S. and Bouquet, A.C.**  
Non-violence in the nuclear age. In their *Studies in the problems of peace*. Bombay, Asia, 1960. p. 201-204.
2487. **Murty, K.S. and Bouquet, A.C.**  
Reflections on non-violence. In their *Studies in the problems of peace*. Bombay, Asia, 1960. p. 191-201.
2488. **Nag, Kalidas**  
Penance and politics. In his *Greater India*. Calcutta, Institute of Asian African Relations, 1960. x, 912 p., p. 644-645.
2489. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
The Gandhian technique. In his *Speeches, 1949-1953*. Delhi, Publications Division (I & B), Govt. of India, 1954. p. 402-416.  
Speech, Uni. of Chicago, 27th Oct. 1949.
2490. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
Non-violence and the doctrine of the sword. In his *Autobiography*, London, Bodley Head, 1955. p. 82-89.
2491. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
Speech at the seminar. In *Gandhian outlook and techniques*, by Govt. of India. Ministry of Education, 1953. p. 9-18.
2492. **Nelson, Stuart**  
The tradition of non-violence and its underlying



forces. In *Gandhi Marg*, Vol. 4:1 (January 1960) : p. 12-27.

2493. **Niemoller, Mortin**

Speech at the seminar. In *Gandhian outlook and techniques*. Govt. of India, Ministry of Education, 1953. p. 146-150.

2494. **Nigam, Salig Ram**

Ahimsa or non-violence. In his *World peace and the new order*. Lucknow, Universal Publishers, 1947. ix, 215 p., p. 33-42.

2495. **Northrop, F.S.C.**

Philosophical anthropology and practical politics : a prelude to war or to just war. New York, Macmillan, 1960. x, 384 p.

*Gandhi passim.*

2496. **Orr, Edgar W.**

Christian pacifism. Essex, Daniel Co, 1958. 168 p. index.

Gandhian technique, p. 132-146 and *Gandhi passim.*

2497. *Pacifism : a declaration of policy and principles intended to explain what pacifists believe and to remove prevailing errors regarding pacifism.* London, Peace Pledge Union, 1958 (?). 14 p.

2498. **Pandey, N.K.**

Love against hate. Calcutta, Society for Defence of freedom in Asia, 1954. 7+61 p.

*Gandhi passim.*

2499. **Parulekar, N.B.**

Let us win the peace. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1944. x, 51 p.

*Gandhi passim.*

2500. **Parulekar, N.B.**  
The science of soul-force or Mahatma Gandhi's doctrine of truth and non-violence. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1962. 107 p. frontis.
2501. **Pearce, F.G.**  
Footprints on the sands of time : a survey of history as marked by the lives of great men and women. Oxford Uni. Press, 1946, 5th edn. xii, 288 p.  
Mahatma Gandhi, the Satyagraha, p. 274-277.
2502. A perspective on non-violence, prepared by Friends Peace Committee, Philadelphia, 1957. 32 p. bibliog.
2503. **Petre, Maude D.**  
Gandhi's message to the whole world. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 226-231.
2504. **Polak, H.S.L.**  
The wisdom of Gandhiji. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 231-236.
2505. **Pyarelal**  
Gandhiji's Satyagraha : its technique and application. In *Gandhian outlook and techniques* by Govt. of India, Ministry of Education, 1953. p. 380-396.
2506. **Pyarelal**  
Gandhian techniques in the modern world. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1953. v, 69 p.
2507. **Pyarelal**  
Thoreau, Tolstoy and Gandhiji. New Delhi, Oxford Book & Stationery Co, 1958. 20 p.  
Contribution that each of them made to the technique and philosophy of *Satyagraha*.

2508. **Radhakrishnan, S.**  
Religion and society. Ed 2. London, George Allen,  
1948. 81 p., p. 248. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.  
War and non-violence, p. 199-238.
2509. **Radhakrishnan, S.**  
Speech at the seminar. In *Gandhian outlook and  
techniques*, by Govt. of India, Ministry of Educa-  
tion, 1953. p. 110-115.
2510. **Rajendra Prasad**  
Speech at the seminar. In *Gandhian outlook and  
techniques*, by Govt. of India, Ministry of Educa-  
tion, 1953. p. 331-340.
2511. **Rajendra Prasad**  
The unfulfilled challenge of Gandhi. In *Gandhi  
Marg*, 7:2 (April 1963) : p. 99-106.  
Adapted from his speech at the Seminar on  
“*Gandhian Outlook and Techniques*”, New Delhi,  
1953.
2512. **Ray, Annanda Sankar**  
Some Gandhian reflections. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:2  
(April 1959) : p. 132-135.
2513. **Read, Herbert**  
The forms of things unknown : essays towards an  
aesthetic philosophy. London, Faber and Faber,  
1960. 248 p. illus. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2514. **Read, Herbert**  
To hell with culture. London, Rourledge & Kegan  
Paul, 1963. xii, 193 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.



2515. **Reynolds, Reginald**  
 Mahatma Gandhi and Christian pacifism. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number*, 2 Oct. 1949. p. 135-142.
2516. **Rolland, Romain**  
 Homage from a man of the west to Gandhi. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 255-258.
2517. **Rosenau, James N.**  
 Internal war as an international event. In *International aspects of civil strife*, edited by J. N. Rosenau. Princeton Uni. Press, 1964. vii, 322 p., p. 45-91.  
 Violence is more contagious than non-violence (Gandhian methods), p. 52.
2518. **Royden, Maude**  
 An English woman's faith. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 258-262.
2519. **Santhanam, K.**  
 Satyagraha and the state. Bombay, Asia, 1960. viii, 96 p.
2520. **Schleicher, Charles P.**  
 International relations : co-operation and conflict. Prentice-Hall, 1962. xiii, 651 p. index.  
 Gandhi, p. 548-549.
2521. **Schlesinger Jr, Arthur M.**  
 The vital centre : the politics of freedom. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co, 1949. x, 274 p. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
2522. **Sethna, H.D.**  
 Satyagraha and its purpose. In his *Indian Horizons*.

Bombay, Padma Publications, 1943. 64 p., p. 12-19.  
After Satyagraha, p. 51-64.

2523. **Sharp, Gene**

Gandhi faces the storm. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. xi, 71 p. bibliog.

2524. **Sharp, Gene**

Gandhi on the theory of voluntary servitude. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:4 (Oct. 1962) : p. 332-346.

2525. **Sharp, Gene**

Gandhi's political significance today. In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:1 (Jan. 1965) : p. 47-56.

2526. **Sharp, Gene**

Gandhi's political significance today. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 44-66.

2527. **Sharp, Gene**

Gandhi wields the weapon of moral power, three case histories, with a foreword by Albert Einstein. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. xdiv, 316 p. bibliog. index.

2528. **Sharp, Gene**

The meaning of non-violence, with an introduction by Ram Manohar Lohia. London, Housman's Book Shop, 1957. 12 p.

2529. **Sharp, Gene**

A study of the meanings of non-violence. (1) In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:4 (Oct. 1959) : p. 265-273.

2530. **Sharp, Gene**

A study of the meanings of non-violence. (2) In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:1 (Jan. 1960) : p. 52-64.

2531. **Sharp, Gene**

A study of the meanings of non-violence. (3) In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:2 (April 1960) : p. 134-142.

2532. **Sharp, Gene**

A study of the meanings of non-violence (4). In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:3 (July 1960) : p. 241-249.

2533. **Sharp, Gene**

Which way to freedom ? A study in non-violence. Cardiff, Plaid Cymru, n.d. 16 p.

2534. **Sheean, Vincent**

Satyagraha. In his *Mahatma Gandhi*. New York, Knopf, 1955. 204, vip p. index. bibliog. p. 201-204. p. 49-85.

2535. **Shridharani, Krishnalal**

My India, my America, with an introduction by Louis Bromfield. Bombay, International Book House, 1944, edn 1, 1941. xv, 485 p.

Some of the Contents :

1. Reflections on non-violence, p. 216-246.
2. Gandhi : the unwilling avatara, p. 277-306.
3. The Mahatma and the giant, p. 316-318.

2536. **Shridharani, Krishnalal**

War without violence : a study of Gandhi's method and its accomplishments. London, Gollancz, 1939. 288 p. index. bibliog. p. 273-276.

2537. **Shridharani, K.J.**

War without violence : the sociology of Gandhi's Satyagraha. New York, Harcourt, Brace & Co, 1939. xL, 351 p. index.

Bibliography, p. 325-332.

2538. **Sinha, Srikrishna**

Ahimsa is our creed. In his *Speeches and writings*.



Patna, Director of Public Relations, Bihar, 1956.  
v'i, 223 p. illus. p. 180-183.

2539. **Skinner, J. Allen**

Towards a non-violent society : a study of some social implications of pacifism. London, Peace News, 1959. (12 p.)

2540. **Smuts, J.C.**

Gandhi's political method. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 280-285.

2541. **Sorokin, P.A. Ed.**

Forms and techniques of altruistic and spiritual growth : a symposium. Boston, Beacon Press, 1954. xi, 476 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2542. **Sorokin, Pitirim A.**

The ways of love and power : types, factors and techniques of moral transformation. Boston, Beacon Press, 1954. xiv, 552 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2543. **Stevens, Henry Bailey**

The recovery of culture. New York, Harper & Bros, 1949. xvii, 247 p. index.

Gandhi demonstrates the technique, p. 201-205.

2544. **Tahtinen, Unto**

Non-violence as an ethical principle, with special reference to the views of Mahatma Gandhi. Turku (Finland), 1964. 192 p. index. bibliog. p. 173-179.

2545. **Taylor, Edmond**

Richer by Asia. London, Secker & Warburg, 1948. x, 432 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2546. **Thornton, A.P.**  
The imperial idea and its enemies : a study in British power. London, Macmillan, 1959. xiv, 370 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2547. **Tinker, Hugh**  
India and Pakistan : a short political guide. London, Pall Mall Press, 1962. 228 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2548. **Tolstoy, Leo**  
The kingdom of God and peace essays. London, Oxford Uni. Press, 1951. xiii, 591 p.  
World Classics, p. 445.
2549. **Tolstoy, Leo**  
The law of love and the law of violence. New York, Rudolph Field, 1948. 128 p.  
Translated by Mary K. Tolstoy.
2550. **Topa, Ishwara**  
Ethos of non-violence. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1964. iv, 152 p. index.
2551. **Tsurumi, Yusuke**  
Speech at the seminar. In *Gandhian outlook and techniques*, by Govt. of India, Ministry of Education, 1953. p. 196-210.
2552. **Underwood, Vernon**  
Must death rule our lives ? London, Housmans, n.d. 47 p.
2553. **Vinoba**  
Shanti Sena, translated by Masjorie Sykes. Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1961. 183 p.
2554. **Wadia, Sophia**  
The path of Satyagraha. In *Mahatma Gandhi*,

edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen,  
1949. p. 299-310.

2555. **Winslow, Rev. Jack C.**

Mahatma Gandhi and aggressive pacifism. In  
*Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan.  
London, George Allen, 1949. p. 314-317.

2556. **Wright, Quincy. Ed.**

Preventing world war III : some proposals. New  
York, Simon and Schuster, 1962. 460 p.

*Human nature and non-violent resistance*, by J. D.  
Frank, p. 192-205.

2557. **Wright, Quincy**

The study of international relation. New York,  
Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1955. xii 642 p.  
Gandhi, p. 539.

2558. **Zimmer, Heinrich**

Satyagraha. In his *Philosophies of India*, edited by  
Joseph Campbell. New York, Pantheon Books,  
1951. xvii, 687 p., p. 169-172.

A lecture delivered in 1943.

Gandhi *passim*.

2559. **Bedekar, V.M.**

Ahimsa in the Mahabharata and Gandhi. In *Gandhi  
Marg*, 2:2 (April 1958) : p. 119-125.

2560. **Wofford Jr, Harris**

Non-violence and the law. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:1  
(January 1959) : p. 27-35.



—(W87ogM17) SATYAGRAHA AS INFLUENCED BY  
THOREAU

2561. **Hendrick, George**

Influence of Thoreau and Emerson on Gandhi's Satyagraha. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:3 (July 1959) : p. 165-178.

—(W87p6-N58) GHANA CONFERENCE (1958)

2562. **Jack, Homer A.**

Gandhism and the Ghana conference. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:2 (April 1959) : p. 90-94.

—(W87oj6) SATYAGRAHA AND DEMOCRACY

2563. **Bhave, S.G.**

Satyagraha and democracy. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:4 (October 1957) : p. 193-300.

2564. **Sharp, Gene**

Civil disobedience in a democracy. In *Gandhi Marg*, 7:2 (April 1963) : p. 130-134.

Adapted from *Peace News*, 22nd Feb. 1963.

—(W87.42) NON-VIOLENCE AND JAPAN

2565. **Byles, Marie B.**

Light from Japan on non-violences. In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:4 (Oct. 1965) : p. 286-293.

—(W87.44.N19) ROWLATT BILLS SATYAGRAHA

2566. **Besant, Annie**

Coercion and resistance in India. London, Home Rule for India League, 1919. 66 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2567. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Rowlatt Bills and Satyagraha.. the origin, development and suspension of the Satyagraha movement in India in 1919. Madras, Natesan, 1919.

Reprinted from his "Speeches and Writings", p. 417-480.

2568. **India. Disorders Inquiry Committee (1919-1920)**

Report. Calcutta, Govt. Printing Press, 1920. 2 Vols.

2569. **Lovett, Verney**

India, with a section on economics based on a contribution by Sir W. Mayer. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1923. xix, 295 p. maps.

Gandhi *passim*.

2570. **Martial law administration in the Punjab as described by the official witnesses.** Madras, Madras Liberal League, 1919. vii, 237 p.

Introduction : P.S. Sivaswani, Iyer.

Gandhi *passim*.

2571. **Mitra, H.N. Ed.**

Punjab unrest : before and after, being a comprehensive account of the agitation over the Rowlatt Acts and the riots which followed in the Punjab and elsewhere. Calcutta, Annual Register Office, 1920. 264+295 p.

Contains many of Gandhi's articles.

2572. **Nundy, Alfred**

The present situation with special reference to the Punjab disturbances. Dehradun, The Garhwali Press, 1919. v, 136 p.

Passive resistance, p. 1-5.

Gandhi *passim*.

2573. **Pearay Mohan**

An imaginary rebellion and how it was suppressed : an account of the Punjab disorders and the working of martial law, foreword by Lajpat Rai. Lahore, Khosla Bros, 1920. xxiii, 184+691+46 p. illus.

Arrest of Mr. Gandhi, p. 49-52.

Gandhi *passim*.

2574. **Punjab**

Memorandum on the disturbances in the Punjab, April 1919. Lahore, Government Printing Press, 1920. 115 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2575. **Punjab disturbances. April 1919. Reports on the Punjab disturbances April 1919. London, H. M. Stny. Office, 1920.**—(W87.44.N22) **NON-CO-OPERATION. INDIA**2576. **Andrews, C.F.**

The meaning of non-co-operation. Madras, Tagore, (1920). 48 p.

2577. **Andrews, C.F.**

Non-co-operation. Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1921 (?). 49 p.

2578. **Asaf Ali, M.**

Constructive non-co-operation. Madras, Ganesh & Co, [1924]. 73 p.

2579. **Banerji, Albion Rajkumar**

An Indian path finder, being the memoirs of Seva-brata Sasipada Banerji. 1840-1924, with a foreword by the Marquess of Zetland. Oxford, Kemp Hall Press, n.d. 143 p. front.

Gandhi *passim*.



2580. **Bhagavan Das**  
Annie Besant and the changing world. Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1934. 84 p. frontis (of the author).  
Gandhi *passim*.
2581. **Bhagavan Das**  
The philosophy of non-co-operation and of spiritual-political Swaraj. Madras, Tagore & Co, 1922. xv, 118 p.
2582. **Bhesania, N.C.**  
Failure of Gandhism...Bombay, C. S. Deole, 1923. ii, 58 p.
2583. **Bombay.**  
Non-co-operation explained : what it means, what it will lead to, will the people benefit ? Bombay, Govt. Central Press, 1921. 12 p.
2584. **Brelvi, S.A.**  
Non-co-operation : its beginnings. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 131-135.
2585. **Bryant, J.F.**  
Gandhi and the Indianisation of the Empire. London, Hall & Sons, 1924. x, 228 p. index.  
Gandhi and non-co-operation, p. 72-123.
2586. **Chatterjee, B.C.**  
Gandhi and Aurobindo : a study in responsive co-operation, foreword by V.S. Srinivas Sastri. Calcutta, Calcutta Publishers, 1925. x, 102 p. frontis (of Gandhi).
2587. **Chatterjee, Dilip Kumar**  
C.R. Das and Indian national movement : a study in his political ideas. Calcutta, Post-Graduate Book Mart, 1965. xxiv, 262 p. (contd.)

Gandhi *passim*.

2588. **Chatterji, Nandalal**

Foundations of Mahatma Gandhi's non-violent non-co-operation. In his *India's struggle for freedom*. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1958. p. 134-140.

2589. **Chirol, Valentine**

India : old and new. London, Macmillan, 1921. x, 319 p.

The emergence of Mr. Gandhi, p. 165-192.

2590. **Chirol, Valentine**

Non-co-operation movement. In his *India*. London, Ernest Benn, 1926. 352 p., p. 200-224.

2591. **Civil disobedience enquiry committee, 1922 : report.**  
Madras, Tagore & Co, 1922. 171 p.

Hakim Ajmal Khan was President.

2592. **Dutt, P.**

Memoirs of Motilal Ghosh. Calcutta, Amrit Bazar Patrika Office, 1935. vi, 386 p. index. illus.

Motilal and Gandhi, p. 339-345.

Non-co-operation, p. 340-350.

2593. **Ethics of destruction by Rabindranath Tagore, M.K. Gandhi, C.F. Andrews and Divejendranath Tagore.**  
Madras, Tagore & Co, (1921). 60 p.

The great sentinel by Gandhi, p. 38-50. Andrews' letter to Gandhi, p. 50-58 and D. Tagore's letter to Gandhi, p. 58-60.

2594. **Gandhian non-co-operation or shall India commit suicide ? A Vade-Mecum against non-co-operation for All Indian Patriots.** Madras, New India Office, 1920. xii, 137 p.

2595. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
India on trial. Madras, Ahimsa Ashram, (1922).  
138 p.  
A collection of his articles.
2596. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Non-co-operation : recent speeches and writings.  
Madras, Ganesh & Co, (c 1922). 97 p.
2597. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Swaraj and non-co-operation. Mymensing, J. N.  
Chakravartty, 1920. 79 p.  
Speeches and writings, with an article by Prof.  
Vaswani.
2598. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Swaraj in one year. Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1921.  
91 p.
2599. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
The tug of war. Calcutta, India Book Club, 1922.  
ii, 133 p.  
Articles and letters on the civil disobedience  
movement.
2600. **Ghose, Akshaya K.**  
Lord Chelmsford's Viceroyalty. Madras, Ganesh,  
1921. 83 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2601. **Halдар, Haridas**  
Non-co-operation versus patriotism. Calcutta, The  
Author, 1922. 27 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2602. **Halдар, Haridas**  
Rational life and non-co-operation : a reply to Lord  
Ronoladshay. Calcutta, Kamala Printing Works,  
1921. 32 p.



2603. **Hunt, Frazier**

The rising temper of the east. Indianapolis, Bobbs-merrill Co, 1922. 247 p.

Gandhi and his India, p. 15-41.

2604. **India.**

India in 1920, prepared by L.F. Rushbrook Williams. Calcutta, Suph, Govt. Printing, 1921. xiv, 275 p. maps.

Gandhi *passim*.

2605. **India.**

India in 1921-1922, prepared by L. F. Rushbrook Williams for presentation to Parliament. Calcutta, Suptt. Govt. Printing Press, 1922. xvi, 368 p. maps. diag.

Gandhi *passim*, p. (31-57).

2606. **India.**

India in 1922-1923, prepared by L. F. Rushbrook Williams for presentation to Parliament, Calcutta, Suptt Govt. Printing, 1923. xvi, 358 p. maps. diag. charts.

Non-co-operation, p. 252-298.

2607. **India.**

India in 1923-1924, prepared by L. F. Rushbrook Williams for presentation to Parliament. Calcutta, Govt. of India, Central Publication Branch, 1924. xvii, 338 p.

Gandhi *passim*, non-co-operation, p. 242-248.

2608. **Jayakar, M.R.**

The story of my life. Vol. 1, 1873-1922. Bombay, Asia, 1958. xiii, 627 p., Vol. 2, 1922-1925, 1959. ix, 742 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

2609. **Jeejeebhoy, J.R.B.**

Non-co-operation : its pros and cons, with foreword by Dinsha E. Wacha. Bombay, The Author, 1921. 36 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2610. **Kamal-ud-din, Khwaja**

The house divided : England, India and Islam. Woking (England), The Islamic Review, 1922. 149 p.

Non-co-operation, p. 79-94.

2611. **Kelkar, N.C.**

A passing phase of politics. Poona, S. W. Awati, 1925. vi, 266 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2612. **Krishnadas**

Seven months with Mahatma Gandhi being an inside view of the non-co-operation movement (1921-1922). Vol. 1. Madras, Ganesan, 1928. xll, 499 p.

(The author, as Secretary to Gandhi from Sep. 1921 to March 1922, gives most authentic account of the movement from September to November).

2613. **Krishnadas**

Seven months with Mahatma Gandhi, being an inside view of the non-co-operation movement, 1921-1922. Vol. 2. B. Dighwara (Behar), Gandhi Kutir, 1928. xi, 471, 18, lx p.

(This volume covers non-co-operation movement from December 1921 to March 1922 and its evaluation. It has index and in appendix Gandhiji's statement he gave before the court on 18-3-1922).

2614. **Krishnadas**

Seven months with Mahatma Gandhi, being an inside view of the Indian non-co-operation movement, 1921-1922, abridged and edited (from the

original two vols.) by Richard B. Gregg. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1951. xii, 272 p. index.

2615. **Kurup, T.C.K.**

Gandhi and Indian regeneration. Madras, New Herald Office, (1922 ?). 170 p.

2616. **Lajpat Rai**

Ideals of non-co-operation and other essays. Madras, Ganesan, 1924. viii, 125 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2617. **Lovett, Verney**

A history of the Indian nationalist movement. London, John Murray, 1921. xiv, 303 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2618. **Mukherjee, Haridas & Uma**

Bipin Chandra Pal and India's struggle for Swaraj. Calcutta, Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1958. xii, 140 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2619. **Nair, C. Sankaran**

Gandhi and anarchy. Edn 3. Madras, Tagore & Co, 1923. xiv, 262 p.

Edn 1, 1922.

23 appendixes, p. 129-262.

Critical evaluation of non-co-operation movement.

2620. **Nundy, Alfred**

Revolution or evolution. Lahore, Tandon & Co, 1922. 427 p.

Civil disobedience, p. 191-226.

Gandhi *passim*.

2621. **Nundy, Alfred**

Indian unrest, 1919-1920. Dehradun, The Garhwali Press, 1921. 174 p. (contd.)



The ethics of non-co-operation, p. 218-242 and  
Gandhi *passim*.

2622. **Pal, Bipin Chandra**

Non-co-operation (four lectures). Calcutta, Indian  
Book Club, 1920. 113 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2623. The Pilgrims' march : their messages, with a fore-  
word by D.G. Upson. Madras, Ganesh, 1921. (6),  
6+136 p.

Mahatma Gandhi's message, p. 1-2.

2624. **Raju, J.B.**

A critical study of the non-co-operation movement  
in India. Nagpur, The Author, 1920. 117 p.

2625. **Rao, G. Harisharoottama**

Spiritual swadeshi, or humanitarian nationalism.  
Madras, Swarajya Press, 1923. iv, 122 p.

2626. **Rao, P. Kodanda**

V.S. Srinivasa Sastri : a political biography. Bombay,  
Asia, 1963. xix, 476 p. illus.

1. Gokhale, Gandhi and Sastri, p. 6-18.

2. Gandhi's non-co-operation, p. 83-87.

2627. **Roy, M.N. and Roy, Evelyn**

One year of non-co-operation from Ahmedabad to  
Gaya. Calcutta, The Communist Party of India,  
1923. 184 p.

Gandhism, p. 33-59.

2628. **Rutherford, V.H.**

Modern India : its problems and their solution.  
London, Lahore Publishing Co, 1927. xvi, 268 p.  
index.

Mahatma Gandhi, p. 1-54.

Gandhi *passim*.

2629. **Shah, Yadilal Motilal**  
 The political Gita or the philosophy of life.  
 Bombay, The Author, 1921. 10+216 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
2630. **Stokes, S.E.**  
 National self realisation. Madras, Ganeshan, 1921.  
 xvi, 100 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
2631. **Stokes, S.E.**  
 To awakening India, with a foreword by Mahatma  
 Gandhi, 1922. 45 p.  
 Foreword, 8 Oct. 1921, p. xi-xii.
2632. **Sunderland, J.T.**  
 Gandhi and non-co-operation. In his *India, America  
 and world brotherhood*. Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1924.  
 xi, 294, viii p., p. 220-227.
2633. **Sunderland, J.T.**  
 India, America and world brotherhood. Madras,  
 Ganesh, 1924. xi, 295, viii p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
2634. **Tagore, Rabindranath**  
 Towards universal man. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xi,  
 387 p. frontis.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
2635. **Tantree, M.N.**  
 M.K. Gandhi. In his *The idiot and the traitor in  
 Indian politics*. Pt. 1-2. Bombay, The Author,  
 1923. 210 p., p. 93-174.
2636. **Vaswani, T.L.**  
 The Gospel of freedom : essays on the spirit and  
 method of non-co-operation. Madras, Ganesh &  
 Co, 1921. 78 p.

2637. **Vaswani, T.L.**  
India arisen. Madras, Ganesh, 1922. xi, 114 p.  
Non-violence *passim*.
2638. **Veillier, Juliettee**  
Mahatma Gandhi : his trial an idealistic policy in  
the twentieth century, translated from French by  
L. Brunel. Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1928. 53 p.  
Address at conference des Avocats, 5th December  
1926.
2639. **Watson, Blanche**  
Gandhi. Voice of the new revolution : a study of  
non-violent resistance in India. Calcutta, Saraswat  
Library, 1922. 56 p.  
Foreword, John Haynes Holmes.
2640. **Watson, Blanche. Comp.**  
Gandhi and non-violent resistance : the non-co-  
operation movement of India : Gleanings from the  
American Press. Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1923. xx,  
549 p.
2641. **Wellock, Wilfred**  
India's awakening. London, Labour Publishing  
Co, 1922. 69 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2642. **Woolacott, J.E.**  
India on trial, a study of present conditions.  
London, Macmillan, 1929. xv, 257 p.  
Passive resistance and rebellion, p. 80-97, "Non-  
co-operation with a Satanic Govt." p. 97-115.

—(W87.44.N34) CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE (1930-1934)

2643. **Bernays, Robert**  
Naked Fakir. London, Victor Gollancz, 1931. 351 p.  
(*contd.*)



Journalist's diary, 24th Dec. 1930—20th May 1931  
of Indian political events.

2644. **Birkenhead, the Earl of.**  
The Irwin-Gandhi pact (1931). In his *Halifax : the life of Lord Halifax*. London, Hamish Hamilton, 1965. xiii, 626 p. illus. p. 291-312.
2645. The black regime at Dharasana : a brief survey of the 'Dharasana Raid'. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Provincial Congress Committee, 1930. 8+107 p. illus.
2646. **Chintamani, C.Y.**  
Indian politics since the mutiny, being an account of the development of public life and political institutions and of prominent political personalities. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1947, 1st edn, 1937. 238 p.  
Mahatma Gandhi, p. 195-201 and  
Gandhi *passim*.
2647. **Coatman, J.**  
Years of destiny : India 1926-1932, with a foreword by Lord Irwin of Kirby. London, Jonathan Cape, 1932. 384 p.  
Gandhi's counter-offensive, p. 275-304.
2648. **Dellbridge, John**  
Revolution in India ? London, Morley & Mitchell Kennerley, 1930. 57 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2649. **Duncan, Arthur**  
India in crisis. London, Putnam, 1931. xi, 271 p. inex.  
Mr. Gandhi, p. 101-118.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2650. **Elwin, Verrier**  
The meaning of Satyagraha. In *Dawn of Indian*

*freedom.* London, George Allen, 1932. 224 p.,  
p. 106-174.

2651. **Politicus**

Eleven points of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Indian  
Economic Society, 1930. 72 p.

Contains also Gandhi's two letters of March 1930  
to the Viceroy.

2652. Mahatma Gandhi's movement from both sides.  
Cambridge, I.J. Pitt, 1931. 36 p.

2653. **Madras Mahajan Sabha**

Reports of non-official public enquiry on police  
excess in Madras on 22nd, 25th and 27th April 1930.  
iii, 55+81 p.

2654. **Muzumdar, Haridas T.** *Ed.*

India's non-violent revolution. New York, India  
Today and Tomorrow Series, 1931. 62 p.

2655. **Polak, H.S.L.**

Mr. Gandhi's arrest, and the events leading upto it.  
London, Friends Book Centre, 1932. 32 p.

2656. **Sharma, Jagdish Saran.** *Ed.*

Civil disobedience movement. In his *India's struggle  
for freedom.* Delhi, S. Chand, 1962. Vol. 1. xL,  
897 p., p. 78-142.

2657. **Sinha, Sachchidananda**

A selection from the speeches and writings, with a  
foreword by C.Y. Chintamani, and a personal note  
by Rajendra Prasad. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal,  
1935. iv, ii, 505 p.

The revolution in India, a flashlight view, p. 265-  
286.

—(W87.44.N41) INDIVIDUAL SATYAGRAHA (1940-1941)

2658. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Statements and letters. In *Indian annual register*, July-December 1941. p. 170-197.

2659. **Roy, M.N. and others.**

Satyagraha and the potentialities of the Congress : report of the lectures and discussions in the All India political study camp, Dehradun, May 1940. Radical Democratic Party, 1940. 40 p.

—(W87.44.N59) NON-VIOLENCE IN INDEPENDENT INDIA

2660. **Bristol, Games E.**

Reflection of a pacifist after eighteen months in India. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:3 (July 1959) : p. 185-191.

—(W87.4413) DHARWAR

2661. All India Congress Committee, Dharwar Inquiry Committee (1921). *Proceedings...Vol. II : Evidence*. Dharwar, Karnatak Provincial Congress Committee, 1921. 11+196+6+46 p. illus.

—(W87.44134) MADURAI

2662. **Ramachandran, G.**

Temple land for the landless : story of a recent Indian Satyagraha. In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:4 (October 1965) : p. 314-317.

—(W87.4431B) BARDOLI

2663. **Artist.**

Bardoli from behind the scenes : a reprint of the



articles from the Bomay Chronicles. Bombay, L.R. Tairsee, 1928. 47 p.

2664. **Bakhale, R.R. and Chitalia, K.J.**

Report on what happened at Borsad. Bombay, Servants of India Society, Bombay Branch, 1931. 50 p.

Enquiry into the police excess on the women on 31-1-1931 at Borsad.

2665. Bardoli enquiry committee, Bombay. Report. 1928. iii, 136 p.

Published by Sorab P. Kapadia, Bombay Chronicle Press, (1928).

2666. **Krishnamurti, A.C.**

Bardoli. In *Munshi : His art and work*. Bombay, Munshi Seventieth Birthday Citizens' Celebrations Committee, 1957. Vol. 2 : Fifty years of Politics. viii, 353 p., p. 30-70.

—(W87.4431M) MULSHI PETA SATYAGRAHA

2667. A case for Mulshi Peta Satyagraha. Poona, Satyagraha Sahayak Mandal, (c1921). 53 p.

—(W87.4435) N.W.F. PROVINCE (Now in Pakistan)

2668. **Khan Sahib**

Frontier revolution. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 136-139.

2669. Indian National Congress, Peshawar Enquiry (Committee) (1930).

Report, with evidence. Allahabad, Secretary, the Committee, 1930. viii, 304 p. illus.

2670. **Pyarelal**

A pilgrimage for peace : Gandhi and Frontier  
Gandhi among N. W. F. Pathans. Ahmedabad,  
Navajivan, 1950. xv, 216 p. map. index. illus.

2671. **Yunus, Mohammad**

Frontier speaks, with a foreword by Jawaharlal  
Nehru and preface by Khan Abdul Ghaffar Khan.  
Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1942. xxii, 248 p.  
illus. bibliog. notes.

Non-violence and Pathans, p. 215-230.

Gandhi *passim*.

## —(W87.4436) GURU-KA-BAGH

2672. **Indian National Congress.**

Guru-ka-Bagh Congress Enquiry Committee (1922).  
Report. Lahore, Secretary of the Committee, 1924.  
68, xxi, (Photographs), iv, 352 p. (2 parts).

## —(W87.4473C) CHAMPARAN

2673. **Chaudhury, P.C. Roy**

Gandhiji's first struggle in India. Ahmedabad,  
Navajivan, 1955, edn 2, 1963. viii, 203 p. index.

Facsimile of Gandhi's letters, p. 166-192.

Bibliography.

2674. **India.**

India in the years 1917-1918 : report for presenta-  
tion to Parliament, prepared by L. F. Rushbrook  
Williams. Calcutta, Suptt. Govt. Printing Press,  
1919. xii, 220 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2675. **Misra, B.B. Ed.**

Select documents on Mahatma Gandhi's movement

in Champaran, 1917-1918. Patna, Govt. of Bihar, 1963. ii, 597, xi p.

**2676. Rajendra Prasad**

Satyagraha in Champaran. Madras, Ganesan, 1928. viii, 282 p. end rev. edn. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. xii, 224 p. index.

**2677. Tendulkar, D.G.**

Gandhi in Champaran. Delhi, Publications Division (I & B), Govt. of India, 1957. xii, 115 p. illus.

—(W87.573) NORWAY

**2678. Jameson, A.K.**

New way in Norway. London, Peace News Ltd, 1948. 16 p.

—(W87.575) FINLAND

**2679. Alexander, Horace**

Finland and non-violence. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly*: Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2nd Oct. 1949. p. 190-195.

—(W87.5932) HUNGARY

**2680. Patel, Vithalbhai J.**

Non-violent non-co-operation in Hungary. Bombay, Swarajya Sabha, 1920. 54 p.

—(W87.63) SATYAGRAHA IN SOUTH AFRICA

**2681. Appasamy, B.**

Indians of south Africa. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1943. 92 p.

Gandhi *passim*.



2682. **Carter, Gwendolen M.**  
The discrimination against Indians in south Africa.  
In *Problems in international relations*, edited by A.  
Gregory and T.S. Gibbs. New York, Prentice-Hall,  
1955. xiii, 330 p., p. 184-191.
2683. Congress presidential addresses, 1885-1910. Madras,  
Natesan, 1935. 873, xxxviii, xii p. index.  
Gandhi and South Africa, p. 867.
2684. **Cursons, Williams E.**  
Joseph Doke : the missionary-hearted. Johannesburg,  
Christian Literature Depot, 1929. vii, 248 p. illus.  
Passive Resistance, p. 135-150 (147-150 by Gandhi  
himself.)  
Gandhi *passim*.
2685. **Dingwall, Eric John**  
Racial pride and prejudice. London, Watts, 1946.  
x, 246 p. index.  
Gandhi, p. 177.
2686. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Satyagraha in south Africa, translated from the  
Gujarati by V. G. Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan,  
1928, 2nd edn, 1950. xv, 351 p. index.  
Foreword by Gandhiji dated 26-4-1928.
2687. Gandhi-Smuts agreement of 1914. In *Areas pre-  
servation and immigration and registration (further  
provision) bill* (1925). Durban, Natal Indian Con-  
gress, (1925). 39 p., p. 36-39.  
Gandhi's letter of 30-6-1914, p. 38-39.
2688. Gandhi-Smuts interviews. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:3  
(July 1957) : p. 195-201.
2689. **Gangulee, N.**  
Indians in the Empire overseas. London, New

India Publishing House, 1947. 263 p. bibliog.  
index. frontis.

(C.F. Andrews memorial volume).

2690. **Hancock, W.K.**

Smuts : the Sanguine years, 1870-1919. Cambridge,  
University Press, 1962. xii, 619 p. map. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

2691. History of the Indian problem in south Africa,  
(1932). 48 p.

Passive Resistance, p. 10-19. Gandhi's letter of  
30-6-1914 to Gorges, p. 18-19.

2692. **Indian Opinion Golden Number 1914.**

Souvenir of the passive resistance movement in  
south Africa, 1906-1914. Phoenix (Natal). 30+24+  
6 p. illus.

In English, Gujarati and Tamil.

2693. **Jain, Rishbh Charan**

Mahatma Gandhi's first experiment, translated by  
Bhagat Shivdas Suri from Hindi. Delhi, Hindustan  
Publishing House, (c 1936). 127 p.

A novel.

2694. **Kuper, Leo**

Passive resistance in south Africa. London, Jonathan  
Cape, 1956. 256 p. illus.

2695. **Lankasundaram**

Indians overseas : a study in economic-sociology.  
Madras, G.A. Natesan, 1933. vi, 177, iii p.

Gandhi *passim*.

2696. **Legum, Colin and Margaret**

South Africa : crisis for the west. London, Pall  
Mall Press, 1964. vi, 333 p. index.

Gandhi, p. 202.

2697. **Meherally, Yusuf**

The price of liberty. Bombay, National Information and Publications, 1948. 261 p.

Gandhiji's third jail term in south Africa, p. 61-65.

Gandhi *passim*.

2698. **Mehta, P.J.**

M.K. Gandhi and south African Indian problem. Madras, Natesan, 1949 (?). 96 p.

2699. **Menon, K.N.**

Passive resistance in south Africa, a brief history of south Africa, the circumstances that led to Indian immigration and the present Satyagraha. New Delhi, The Author, (1952). 31 p. illus.

2700. **Mukerji, S.B.**

Indian minority in south Africa. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1959. 211 p. index.

Birth of Satyagraha (1900-1914), p. 45-74.

Smuts-Gandhi agreement (1914-1927), p. 75-112.

2701. **Palmer, Mabel**

The history of the Indians in Natal. London, Oxford University Press, Published for the University of Natal, 1957. x, 197 p. illus.

Gandhi in Natal, p. 49-75.

Passive Resistance, p. 133-164.

2702. **Polak, H.S.L.**

The Indians of south Africa : helots within the Empire and how they are treated. Madras, Natesan, 1909. vii, 96 p.

Pt. II. A tragedy of empire the treatment of British Indian in the transval. Madras, Natesan, 1909. 47+14 p.

(Gives, in addition, an authentic account of the role Gandhiji played till 1909).



2703. **Polak, H.S.L.**

Satyagraha and its origin in south Africa. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2nd Oct. 1949. p. 111-120.

2704. **Roux, Edward**

Time longer than rope : a history of the struggle of the black man for freedom in south Africa. Madison, Uni. of Wisconsin Press, 1964. xviii, 469 p. index.

Gandhi and passive resistance, p. 101-108.

Gandhi *passim*.

2705. Smuts-Gandhi agreement. Bombay, Imperial Indian Citizenship Association, 1924. 47 p.

Indians Abroad, Bulletin No. 11, June, 1924.

Contains all the background material about Smuts-Gandhi agreement.

2706. **Smuts, J.C.C.**

Jan Christian Smuts. London, Cassell, 1952. xvi, 568 p. illus.

Gandhi, p. 104-107 and *passim*.

2707. **Troup, Freda**

In face of fear : Michael Scott's challenge to south Africa. London, Faber & Faber, 1950. 227 p. index.

Gandhi, p. 121-126.

—(W87.73) UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

2708. **Altbach, Philip**

The quiet rebellion. In *Gandhi Marg*, 7:1 (Jan. 1963) : p. 32-39.

2709. **Bowles, Chester**

What Negroes can learn from Gandhi. In his *The conscience of a liberal*, selected writings and

speeches. New York, Harper & Row, 1962. xxiv, 351 p., p. 333-339.

2710. **Dellinger, Dave**

Gandhi and the Negro movement for civil rights. In *Gandhi Marg*, 7:4 (Oct. 1963) : p. 319-323.  
From *Peace News* (London), 26th July 1963.

2711. **Dubois, W.E.B.**

Gandhi and the American Negroes. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:3 (July 1957) : p. 174-177.

2712. **King Jr, Martin Luther**

Strength to love. New York, Harper & Row, 1963. x, 146 p.

2713. **King Jr, Martin Luther**

Stride towards freedom : the Montgomery story, with a foreword by Trevor Huddleston. London, Gollancz, 1959. 216 p. index.

2714. **King Jr, Martin Luther**

Letter from Birmingham jail. In *Gandhi Marg*, 7:4 (Oct. 1963) : p. 248-260.

Abridged from his letter of 16th April 1963, addressed to a number of Clergymen of United States.

2715. **Miller, William Robert**

Non-violence in the American racial crisis. In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:1 (Jan. 1965) : p. 33-40.

2716. **Muste, A.J.**

Non-violence and Mississippi. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*. p. 1-23.

2717. **Muste, A.J.**

A reply to Lawrence Scott. In *Gandhi Marg*, 7:3 (July 1963) : p. 207-210.

2718. **Nelson, Stuart**  
Sit-ins non-violence in America. In *Gandhi Marg*,  
4:4 (Oct. 1960) : p. 323-330.
2719. **Nelson, William Stuart**  
Impact of non-violence on the American Negro.  
In *Gandhi Marg*, 7:4 (Oct. 1963) : p. 261-268.
2720. **Olson, Theodore**  
Gandhi's new role in America. In *Gandhi Marg*,  
9:2 (April 1965) : p. 118-125.
2721. **Reddic, L.D.**  
Crusader without violence : a biography of Martin  
Luther King Jr. New York, Harper & Bros, 1959.  
vii, 243 p. illus. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2722. **Scott, Lawrence**  
An appeal to American pacifists. In *Gandhi Marg*,  
7:2 (April 1963) : p. 135-141.  
Adapted from his article in *Washington witness*.
2723. **Sibley, Mulford Q.**  
Aspects of non-violence in American culture. In  
*Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G.  
Ramachandran and T.K. Mohadevan. p. 24-38.

—(W87:194) NONVIOLENCE IN WAR

2724. **Bhave, Vinoba**  
The Sino-Indian conflict. In *Gandhi Marg*, 7:1  
(January 1963) : p. 1-4.
2725. **De Madariaga, Salvador**  
The blowing up of the Parthenon or how to lose the  
cold war. New York, Frederick A. Praegar, 1960.  
107 p. (contd.)



Comments on Gandhian ( peaceful )—method against Chinese threat.

2726. **Desai, Narayan**

Shanti Sena in India. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1962. 32 p.

2727. **Martin, Kingsley**

War, history and human nature. Bombay, Asia, 1959. 109 p.

Lectures delivered, Sapru House, New Delhi on 4,6,7,11,12,13 Feb. 1958, Indian School of International Studies.

Gandhi *passim*.

2728. **Mahruwala, K.G.**

Satyagraha against war. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2nd Oct. 1949. p. 121-129.

2729. **Muste, A.J.**

India yet must show the way. In *Gandhi Marg*, 7:2 (April 1963) : p. 92-98.

Adapted from his report : *on the Indian crisis*, 1962-1963.

2730. **Nelson, William Stuart**

War and what price freedom. In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:1 (Jan. 1965) : p. 41-46.

2731. **Ramachandran, G.**

The flickering flame of non-violence. In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:4 (Oct. 1965) : p. 261-264.

2732. **Sharp, Gene**

India's lessons for the peace movement. In *Gandhi Marg*, 7:4 (Oct. 1963) p. 284-290,

—(W87:194C9B3) NUCLEARWAR

2733. **Karanjia, R.K.** *Comp.*

The philosophy of Mr. Nehru. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1966. 162 p., p. 60-62.

Einstein's talk with Nehru on Satyagraha and Atom Bomb quoted.

2734. **Raju, P.T.**

Gandhian way and nuclear war. in *Gandhi Marg*, 6:1 (Jan. 1960) : p. 39-51.

—(W87:1941) NONVIOLENT DEFENCE

2735. **Bristol, James T.**

Alternatives to military defence : a report on two conferences. In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:4 (Oct. 1965) : p. 324-333.

2736. **Bristol, James T.**

Nature and limitations of civilian defence. In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:1 (Jan. 1965) : p. 13-32.

2737. **Curie, Eve**

Journey among warriors. London, Heinemann, 1943. 522 p. index.

Meeting with Gandhi, p. 461-475.

Gandhi *passim*.

Mr. Gandhi and the crippls proposals, p. 459-487.

2738. **Dasgupta, Satishchandra**

Defence through Ahimsa. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, Oct. 1949. p. 265-277.

2739. **Ebert, Theodore**

Preparations for civilian defence. In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:4 (Oct. 1965) : p. 280-285.

2740. **King, Martin Luther**  
Gandhi and the world crisis. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:1 (Jan. 1962) : p. 23-24.
2741. **Miller, William Robert**  
Protest and constructive peace action. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:4 (Oct. 1962) : p. 311-318.
2742. **Pyarelal**  
Towards new horizons. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. xxii, 221 p.  
Reprint from the last phase Vol. 2, Chapters 21, 22 and 25.
2743. **Roberts, Adam**  
Alternative strategies in civilian defence. In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:4 (Oct. 1965) : p. 274-279.
2744. **Sharp, Gene**  
Britain considers her weapres : a record of a debate. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:2 (April 1959) : p. 104-126.
2745. **Sharp, Gene**  
Facing totalitarianism without war. In *Gandhi Marg*, 8:2 (April 1964) p. 83-93.
2746. **Sharp, Gene**  
India's dilemma : the conflicting demands of peace and defence. In *Gandhi Marg*, 9:4 (Oct. 1965) : p. 265-273.
2747. **Walker, Roy**  
Our fault. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:1 (January 1957) : p. 20-23.

—(W87:346) FASTING

2748. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Ethics of fasting, edited by Jag Parvesh Chander. Lahore, Indian Printing Works. iv, 123 p.



2749. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Fasting in Satyagraha : its use and abuse, compiled by R. K. Prabhu and Ravindra Kelekar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1965. 77 p.

—(W87:g) SATYAGRAHA. CRITICISM

2750. **Caveeshar, Sardul Singh**

Gandhism versus commonsense : an exposition of the Forward Block programme and policy. Lahore, National Publications, 1946. vi, iv, ii, 190 p. Edn 1. 1942. frontis.

2751. **Lerner, Max**

The age of overkill : a preface to world politics. London, Heinemann, 1964. 329 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.

—(W87,6) LOCAL BODIES

2752. **India.**

India in 1927-1928, by J. Coatman...prepared for presentation to Parliament. Calcutta, Central Publication Branch (Govt. of India), 1928. xviii, 461 p. index.  
Gandhi, 348 p.

—(W871) CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME

2753. **Agarwal, S.N.**

Constructive programme for Congressmen. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1953. 49 p.

2754. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Constructive programme : its meaning and place. Edn 2. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1945. 31 p.  
Foreword by Gandhi, 13-11-1945. 1st edn. 1941.

2755. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Why the constructive programme, compiled and edited by the Constructive Programme Dept. All India Congress Committee, New Delhi, 1948. 45 p.
2756. **Kulkarni, Gopalrao.** *Comp.*  
The constructive programme and its perspective and dynamics, compiled by G. Kulkarni, C. K. Narayan Swami and N. Khan. Bombay, Bombay Provincial Congress Committee, 1945. 72 p.
2757. **Malkani, N.R.**  
Constructive work and the vitalization of the Indian nation. In *Gandhi Marg*, 8:2 (April 1964) : p. 107-112.
2758. **Mukerjee, H.C.**  
Some non-political achievements of the Congress, with a foreword by B.G. Kher. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications, 1946. 30 p.
2759. **Pritam Singh.** *Comp.*  
Gandhi's constructive programme. Lahore, Paramount Publications, 1944. 143 p.
2760. **Rajendra Prasad**  
Constructive programme : some suggestions. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1942, Reprint 1944. 34 p.
2761. **Ramachandran, G.**  
Whither constructive work? Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1951. v, 36 p.
2762. **Sharma, Jagdish Saran.** *Ed.*  
Constructive programme. In his *India's struggle for freedom*. Delhi, S. Chand, 1962. Vol. 1. XL, 897 p., p. 869-876.

—(W94) NATIONALITY

2763. **Hertz, Frederick**

Nationality in history and politics : a psychology and sociology of national sentiment and and nationalism. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1944. x, 417 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

2764. **Kohn, Hans**

A history of nationalism in the East. London, George Routledge, 1929. x, 476 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

2765. **Saith, H.L.**

Gandhi : nationalist or internationalist. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1944. 136 p.

Contents include :—

1. Pacifism Gandhian and Western, p. 7-29.
2. Hitler and Gandhi, p. 30-51.
3. Churchill and Gandhi, p. 97-112.

2766. **Thayer, Philip W. Ed.**

Nationalism and progress in free Asia. Baltimore, John Hopkin Press, 1956. xvi, 394 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(W95) WORLD GOVERNMENT

2767. **Catlin, George**

The world mission of the Mahatma. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 367-373.

2768. **Moore, Arthur**

World Government. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number*, 2 Oct. 1949, p. 196-203.



## —(X) ECONOMICS. ECONOMIC THOUGHT

2769. **Andley, Chatar Beharilal**  
 Gandhi the saviour? Delhi, Andley Bros, 1933.  
 iv, 192 p.
2770. **Anjaria, J.J.**  
 An essay on Gandhian economics. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1945. 40 p.
2771. **Anstey, Vera**  
 Economic development of India. Edn 1. and rev. ed. 4. London, Longmans, 1952. x, 677 p. bibliog. ed. 1, 1929.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
2772. **Bepin Behari**  
 Gandhian economic philosophy. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1963. xi, 157 p. index.
2773. **Bhatia, A.C.**  
 The Gandhian economy. In *What Gandhiji has done for India*. Lahore, Ilami Markaz, 1946. 184 p., p. 135-165.
2774. **Bhattacharje M.M. Ed.**  
 Speeches and writings of eminent Indians. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1952. xix, 235 p.  
 Two extracts from Gandhi's writings, p. 77-97.
2475. **Brij Narain**  
 Economic structure of free India. 1946. xiv, 168 p.
2476. Building from below. Bombay, All India Khadi and Village Industries Board, Planning Wing, 1955. 91 p.
2777. **Dantwala, M.L.**  
 Gandhism reconsidered. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1945. Rev. and enlarged edn. 64 p.

Sympathetic exposition of Gandhi's economic thought.

2778. **Dentwala, M.L.**

A new synthesis. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 118-122.

2779. Decentralized economic order ( Proceedings of a Seminar ). Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1961. 46 p.

The Seminar was held in July, 1960, Sarva Seva Sangh, Kashi.

2780. **Deshmukh, C.D.**

Economic developments in India, 1946-1956, a personal retrospect. Bombay, Asia, 1957. vi, 167 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*

2781. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Economic and industrial life and relations, 3 Vols, edited by V. B. Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1957. Vol. 1, Cxii, 158 p. Vol. 2, xii, 347 p. Vol. 2, xii, 250 p. index.

2782. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Ruskin's unto this last : a paraphrase, translated from the Gujarati by V. G. Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1951. vi, 64 p.

2783. **Gregg, Richard B.**

A philosophy of Indian economic development. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958. vii, 232 p. index.

2784. **Gregg, Richard B.**

To which way lies hope ? Examination of capitalism, communism, socialism and Gandhiji's programme. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1957, 1st edn, 1952. viii, 219 p. bibliog. index.

2785. **Jha, S.N.**  
Gandhian economic thought. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:3 (July 1958) : p. 228-230.
2786. **Jha, S.N.**  
A critical study of Gandhian economic thought. Agra, Lakshmi Narayan Agarwal, 1961. iv, iii, 276 p. bibliog.
2787. **Kausika, Narayana**  
Plea for a new world order : a scientific approach in truth and non-violence. Nemmara (Cochin), N.G.V. Aiyer, 1941. 147 p.  
Gandhian economics, p. 56-115.
2788. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
Gandhiji's economic ideas. In his *Gandhian thought*. Chandigarh, Punjab University, 1964. p. 18-39.
2789. **Krishnadas**  
Sarvodaya and the welfare State. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:3 (July 1958) : p. 245-251.
2790. **Kumarappa, J.C. and Mehta, V.L.**  
Economics of non-violence. Bomboy, Hamara Hindustan, 1944. vi, 42 p.
2791. **Kumarappa, J.C.**  
The economy of permanence : a quest for a social order based on non-violence, with a foreword by M.K. Gandhi, 2 Vols. Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1948.  
Foreword, 20-8-1945.
2792. **Kumarappa, J.C.**  
The Gandhian approach to economics. In *Social and political ideas of Mahatma Gandhi*, by Horace Alexander etc. Oxford Uni. Press, 1949. p. 36-52.



2793. **Kumarappa, J.C.**  
Gandhian approach to economics. In his *Philosophy of work and other essays*. Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1947. 47 p., p. 32-47.
2794. **Kumarappa, J.C.**  
The Gandhian economy and other essays. Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1949. ii, 120 p.
2795. **Kumarappa, J.C.**  
Gandhian economic thought. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1951. 72 p.
2996. **Kumarappa, J.C.**  
Gandhian economic thought. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1962. v, 94 p.  
Ed 1, 1951.
2797. **Kumarappa, J.C.**  
The Gandhian way of life. Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1952. 48 p.  
Gandhi Memorial Lectures, Agra University, Meerut College Meerut, 1950.
2798. **Kumarappa, J.C.**  
Lessons from Europe. Wardha, Akhil Bharat Seva Sangh, 1954. 49 p.
2799. **Kumarappa, J.C.**  
The non-violent economy and world peace. Wardha, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1955. ii, 106 p.
2800. **Kumarappa, J.C.**  
A non-violent way of life. In *Gandhian outlook and techniques*, by Govt. of India, Ministry of Education, 1953. p. 397-403.
2801. **Kumarappa, J.C.**  
On earth as in heaven. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* :

Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2 Oct. 1949.  
p. 172-176.

2802. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

The philosophy of village movement. Kauour  
(West Godavari), Sanivarapa Subba Rao, 1935  
2+2+2, 83 p.

Speeches and articles.

2803. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

The philosophy of work and other essays. Wardha,  
All India Village Industries Association, 1949.  
42 p.

2804. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

Present economic situation. Wardha, All India  
Village Industries Association, 1949. 31+151 p.

2805. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

Swaraj for the masses. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948.  
104 p.

2806. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

Why the village movement? Rajahmundry, Hindu-  
stan Publishing Co, 1936. iv, 91 p.

2807. **Lewis, John P.**

Quiet crisis in India : economic development and  
American policy. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xiii, 350 p.  
index.

Gandhi *passim*.

2808. **Mashruwala, K.G.**

A vision of future India. Ahmedabad, Navajivan,  
1953. v, 69 p.

2809. **Mathur, J.S.**

Essays on Gandhian economics. Allahabad, Chai-  
tanya Publishing House, 1959. 86 p.

2810. **Mathur, J.S. and Mathur, A.S. Ed.**  
Economic thought of Mahatma Gandhi, with a foreword by J. B. Kripalani. Allahabad, Chaitanya Publishing House, 1962. xLviii, 666 p.
2811. **Mehta, Vaikunth L.**  
Decentralized economic development. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1964. ix, 439 p.  
Collection of articles earlier published in *Khadi Gramodyog* monthly.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2812. **Mishra, Vikas**  
Hinduism and economic growth. Oxford, Uni. Press, 1962. 219 p. bibliog.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2813. **Rajkrishna**  
Human values and technological change. Kashi, Sarva Seva Seva Sangh, 1957. 41 p.
2814. **Rao, R.V.**  
Impact of Gandhian thought on contemporary life. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:3 (July 1958) : p. 215-217.
2815. **Rivett, Kenneth**  
Economic thought of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1959. 32 p.  
First published in the *British Journal of Sociology*.
2816. **Sarla Devi**  
The song of Charkha. Madras, Ganesh & Co, (1921). 32 p.  
(Summary of speech delivered at Allahabad).  
Gandhi *passim*.
2817. **Sarva Seva Sangh**  
Decentralized economic order proceedings of a Seminar. Kashi, 1961. 46 p.



2818. **Schumacher, E.F.**  
Roots of economic growth. Varanasi, Gandhian Institute of Studies, (1962). iv, 56 p.  
A collection of articles.
2819. **Sen, Mankumar.** *Ed.*  
Proceedings of the Calcutta seminar on the economic aspects of Sarvodaya. Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1959. 40 p.  
Seminar was held on 1-4 March 1958.
2820. **Suresh Rambhai**  
Agreement or slavery bond : being a critical study of Indo-American Technical Co-operation Agreement with a foreword by K. G. Mashruwala. Allahabad, Hindustani Culture Society, 1952. viii, 23 p.
2821. **Wadia, P.A.**  
The Gandhian approach to economics. In *Social and political ideas of Mahatma Gandhi*. Oxford University Press, 1949. p. 63-69.
2822. **Wellock, Wilfred**  
Beyond these barren years : towards a new creative era. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1965. ii, 52 p.
2823. **Wellock, Wilfred**  
In search of new horizons. In *Gandhi Marg*, 3:1 (January 1959) : p. 23-26.
2824. **Wellock, Wilfred**  
New horizons. Build the future now, being the Orchard Lea Papers with an introduction and an addendum. London, Housman's Book Shop, n.d. 96 p.

—(X.5) ECONOMIC CONDITIONS. EUROPE

2825. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

Europe through Gandhian eyes. Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1948. 29 p.  
Collection of articles.

—(X:g) CRITICISM

2826. **Gyan Chand**

Socialist transformation of Indian economy : a study in social analysis, critique and evaluation. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1965. viii, 628 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*, p. 19-32.

—(X:12) SWADESHI

2827. **Agarwal, M.R.**

Why Swadeshi ? Banaras, Hindustan Emporium, 1940. ii, 120 p.

2828. **Kelekar, D.B.**

The gospel of Swadeshi, with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Madras, Ganesan, 1922. 26 p.

2829. The Swadeshi movement : a symposium, views of representative Indians and Anglo-Indians. Edn. 2. Madras, Natesan, 1918 ? 307, xii p.

Gandhi's address, Missionary Conference, Madras, 14th February 1916. p. 160-169.

2830. **Vakil, Maneklal H.**

Boycott of British goods and foreign cloth. Bombay, Indian Economic Society, 1930. rev. edn. 61 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

## —(X:3M) SOCIALISM

2831. **Agarwala, A.N.**

Gandhism : a socialist approach. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1944 (?). 56 p.

2832. **Brij Narain**

Charkha marxism : Indian socialism. Lahore, Rama Krishna & Sons, 1941. 195 p.

Charkha, p. 1-42.

2833. **Gandhi, M.K.**

My socialism, compiled by R.K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. 56 p.

2834. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Socialism of my conception, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1957. xii, 315 p. index.

2835. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Towards non-violent socialism, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1951. xi, 165 p. index.

2836. **Gokhale, B.G.**

Gandhism and socialism. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:3 (July 1958) : p. 258-265.

2837. **Gupta, R.C.**

Socialism, democracy and India. Agra, Ram Prasad & Sons, 1965. 203 p.

Gandhian Socialism, p. 27-37.

2838. **Jag Parvesh Chandra**

India's socialistic pattern of society, with a foreword by U. N. Dhebar. Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co, 1956. xv, 251 p.

Star of Sarvodaya, p. 51-54.

Gandhi *passim*.



2839. **Majumdar, B.B.**  
 Gandhian socialism. In *Gandhian concept of state*.  
 Calcutta, M.C. Sarkar, 1957. p. 182-192.
2840. **Masani, M.R.**  
 Is Gandhi a socialist? In *Gandhiji*, edited by D.G.  
 Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publish-  
 ing House, 1945. p. 103-117.
2841. **Mehta, Asoka**  
 Gandhi and Vinoba. In his *Studies in Asian  
 Socialism*. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1959.  
 241 p., p. 89-94.
2842. **Rose, Saul**  
 Socialism in southern Asia. London, Oxford Uni.  
 Press, 1959. 277 p. map.  
 Under the auspices of the Royal Institute of  
 International Affairs.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
2843. **Sampurnanand**  
 Indian socialism. Bombay, Asia, 1961. x, 131 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
2844. **Santhanam, K.**  
 India's road to socialism. Madras, Brindavan, Pra-  
 charalayam, (1940). ix, 158 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
2845. **Sen, Anath Gopal**  
 World situation and Gandhian economics. Calcutta,  
 The Book House, 1947. iv, 21+82 p.  
 Socialism and Gandhism, p. 1-21.  
 A comparative study of socialism and Gandhism.

## —(X:322N5a) BHOODAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

2346. **Sharma, Jagdish Saran**

Vinoba and Bhoodan : a selected descriptive bibliography of Bhoodan in Hindi, English and other Indian languages. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1956. vi, 92 p.

927 entries.

## —(X:322N5) BHOODAN-GRAMDAN

2847. **Bhatt, V.V.**

Gramdan and economic development. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:1 (Jan. 1958) : p. 56-58.

2848. **Bhave, Vinoba**

Bhoomidan yajna : land gift mission. Vardha, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1951. 12 p.

2849. **Bhave, Vinoba**

Bhoodan yajna : land gift mission. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1953. xi, 134 p.

2850. **Bhave, Vinoba**

From Bhoodan to Gramdan. Tanjore, Sarvodaya Prachuralaya, 1957. 92 p.

2851. **Bhave, Vinoba**

The principles and philosophy of the Bhoodan yajna. Tanjore, Sarvodaya Prachuralaya, 1956. 48 p.

2852. **Bhave, Vinoba**

Revolutionary Sarvodaya. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1964. x, 53 .

Compiled and translated by Vasant Nargolkar.  
Sub-title : philosophy for the remaking of man.

2853. **Bhoodan as seen by the west : an appraisal by some Western seekers.** Tanjore, Sarvodaya Prachuralaya, 1957. 70 p.

2854. **Bowles, Chester**  
Ambassador's report. London, Gollancz, 1954. x,  
415 p. index.  
Gandhi also shakes the world, p. 60-77, land re-  
form—by force, by law or by Gandhi, p. 173-194.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2855. The call of Puri Sarvodaya Sammelan. Speeches of  
Vinoba and Jayaprakash Narayan and Serva Seva  
Sangh resolution. March 1955. Tanjore, Sarvodaya  
Prachuralaya, 1955. 16 p.
2856. **Choudhury, Charu**  
Vinoba in Pakistan. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh,  
1964. 96 p. illus.  
5th September—21st September 1962.
2857. **Dave, Rohit**  
Some ethical aspects of Bhudan. In *Gandhi Marg*,  
2:1 (January 1958) : p. 85-90.
2858. **Deshmukh, C.D.**  
Gramdan seminar at Hyderabad. In his *In the  
portals of Indian Universities : Convocations and  
other addresses*. New Delhi, University Grants  
Commission, 1959. 336 p., p. 62-72.  
Address delivered on 5th June 1957.
2859. **Dhadda, Siddharaj**  
Gramdan : the latest phase of Bhoodan. Kashi,  
Sarva Seva Sangh, 1957. 19 p.
2860. **Dhebar, U.N.**  
Bhoodan and the socialist pattern of society. In  
*Gandhi Marg*, 2:1 (January 1958) : p. 35-43.
2861. **Diwakar, R.R.**  
Gandhi and Bhoodan. In his *Thoughts and reflec-  
tions*. Patna, Secretariat Press, 1957. 308 p. illus.  
p. 112-118.



2862. Gramdan in Koraput : a broad outline of the method of approach adopted for Gramdan work in Koraput (Orissa). Koraput, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1960. 27 p. illus.
2863. **Groom, Donald G.**  
With Vinoba. Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1961. 59 p.  
A diary.
2864. **Gyan Chand**  
Bhoodan as a social revolution. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:1 (January 1958) : p. 44-48.
2865. **Hoffman, Daniel P.**  
India's social miracle : dawn of a new day in the east and how it may reach the west. Healdsburg (Calif), Naturegraph Co, (1962). 168 p.
2866. **Jaju, Srikrishnadas**  
The philosophy of Samapati-dan (gift of wealth), translated by Sureshram from Hindi. Thanjavur, Sarvodaya Prachuralaya, 1965. xiv, 49 p.
2867. **Jayaprakash Narayan**  
Gandhi, Vinoba and the Bhoodan movement. In *Gandhi Marg*, 4:1 (January 1960) : p. 28-30.
2868. **Jayaprakash Narayan**  
Jeevan-dan. Tanjore, Sarvodaya Prachuralaya, 1954. 20 p.
2869. **Malaviya, H.D.**  
Land reforms in India. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1954. viii, 461 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2870. **Masani, R.P.**  
Bhoodan. In his *The role of wealth in society*. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1956. xiii, 162 p., p. 130-143.

2871. **Masani, R.P.**  
The five gifts, with a foreword by Rajendra Prasad.  
London, Collins, 1957. 192 p. illus.
2872. The message of Kanchipuram Sarvodaya Sammelan  
(1956). Tanjore, Sarvodaya Prachuralaya, 1956.  
64 p.  
A collection of speeches delivered at the  
Sammelan.
2873. **Misra, B.R.**  
V for Vinoba : the economics of the Bhoodan move-  
ment. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1956. vi, 67 p.  
illus. index.
2874. **Narayanswami, C.K.**  
The message of Kaladi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:3 (July  
1957) : p. 218-223.
2875. **Nargolkar, Vasant**  
The creed of Saint Vinoba. Bombay, Bharatiya  
Vidya Bhavan, 1963. xii, 307 p. illus. index.
2876. **Patil, R.K.**  
Social revolution through Bhoodan. In *Gandhi  
Marg*, 2:1 (January 1958) : p. 66-71.
2877. **Ramachandran, G.**  
The slow rising tide of Sarvodaya. In *Gandhi Marg*,  
5:3 (July 1961) : p. 189-192.
2878. **Reddy, V. Narayan Karan**  
Sarvodaya ideology and Acharya Vinoba Bhave.  
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh Sarvodaya Mandal,  
1963. 116 p. index.  
Economic, social, moral, ethical and religious  
aspects of Sarvodaya.

2879. The revolutionary Bhoodan Yajna, a collection of speeches by S. Radhakrishnan and others. Tanjore, Sarvodaya Prachuralaya, 1955. 32 p.
2880. **Sachidanand**  
Sarvodaya in a communist State : a socio-economic study of Gramdan movement in Kerala, with a foreword by D. R. Godgil. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1961. xvi, 206 p.
2881. **Sahasrabuddhe, A.W.**  
Report on Koraput Gramdams, 1956-1959. Sevagram, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1960. map. iv, 117 p.
2882. **Shriman Narayan**  
One week with Vinoba. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956. 52 p.  
Vinoba's views on current problems including prohibition, family planning.
2883. **Suresh Rambhai**  
Progress of a pilgrimage, with a foreword by Jayaprakash Narayan. Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1956. xv, 291 p. illus. index.
2884. **Suresh Rambhai**  
Vinoba : man and message. Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1961. 86 p. front.
2885. **Suresh Rambhai**  
Vinoba and his mission, being an account of the growth and development of the Bhoodan movement, with a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1954. xiv, 246, 2nd edn, 1958. xiv, 341 p. illus.
2886. **Sykes, Marjorie**  
The earth is the Lord's : Shri Vinoba Bhave and the land. London, Friends Peace Committee, (c1953). 12 p.



2887. **Tennyson, Hallam**  
Saint on the March : the story of Vinoba. London,  
Gollancz, 1955. 223 p. front.
2888. **Thakar, Vimla**  
The philosophy of land-gift mission. Tanjore,  
Sarvodaya Prachuralaya, 1962. 23 p.  
Address given at Garthnewydd Community  
House, Cheltenham, South Wales.
2889. **Wellock, Wilfred**  
India's social revolution led by Mahatma Gandhi  
and now Vinoba Bhave. Preston (Eng), Orchard  
Lea, New Longton, The Author, (1959). 32 p.
2890. **Wood, Evelyn**  
Bhoodan as communication. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:1  
(January 1958) : p. 91-98.
2891. **Zinkin, Taya**  
India changes. London, Chatto & Windus, 1958.  
xii, 233 p.  
Gandhi, p. 175-179.  
Bhoodan and Gramdan, p. 180-195.
2892. **Zinkin, Taya**  
Reporting India. London, Chatto & Windus, 1962.  
224 p.  
Acharya Vinoba Bhave, p. 85-94.  
Gandhi *passim*.

—(X:322N5oaY:7:7) BHOODAN AND COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT

2893. **Ramachandran, G.**  
Gramdan and community development programme.  
In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:1 (January 1958) : p. 76-80.

2894. **Zealey, Philip**

Bhoodan and community development. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:1 (January 1958) : p. 72-75.

## —(X:322N5:g) CRITICISM

2895. **Desai, Maganbhai**

Whither Bhoodan ? In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:1 (January 1958) : p. 81-84.

2896. **Devanandan, P.D. and Thomas, M.M. Ed.**

Cultural foundation of Indian democracy. Calcutta, Y.M.C.A. for Bangalore, Committee for Literature on Social Concerns, 1955. iv, 110 p.

*Gandhi passim.*

Significance of Sarvodaya, by Bharatan Kuma-rappa, p. 1-21.

## —(X:75) PLANNING

2897. **Agarwal, Shriman Narayan**

The Gandhian plan of economic development for India, with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1944. 115 p.

Foreword, 16th October 1944.

2898. **Agarwal, Shriman Narayan**

Gandhian plan reaffirmed, with a foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1948. 88 p.

2899. **Desai, M.P.**

Planning for basic national recovery. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1953. viii, 92 p.

2900. **Gandhian Institute of Studies.**

National minimum : papers presented at a Seminar

on national minimum held at Delhi, 1st April to 4th April 1962. Varanasi, G.I.S., 1962. 4+140 p.

2901. **Gregg, Richard B.**

A peasants' five-year plan. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:2 (April 1958) : p. 160-165.

2902. **Kripalani, J.B.**

Planning and Sarvodaya. Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1957. 67 p.

2903. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

An overall plan for rural development. Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1948. 77 p.

2904. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

Peace and prosperity. Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1948. 37 p.

2905. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

A plan for rural development. Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1946. 37 p.

2906. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

Planning for the people by the people : essays on Sarvodaya planning. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1954. viii, 155 p.

2907. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

Planned economy : a Gandhian approach. Bombay, reprinted from *Indian journal of social work*, March 1942. 14 p.

2908. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

Science and progress. Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1948. 45 p.

2909. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

Swaraj for the masses. Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1957. 92 p.

(contd.)



Articles earlier published in *Harijan* and *Gram-udiyog Patrika*.

2910. The paths of planned economy in India : report of the seminar, jointly organised by Sarva Seva Sangh and Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics. Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1961. 84 p.
2911. Planning for Sarvodaya. Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh, [1957]. ii, 116 p.  
Prepared by Sarvodaya Plan Committee.
2912. Principles of Sarvodaya Plan. New Delhi, Sarvodaya Planning Committee, 1950. 34 p.
2913. **Ranga, N.G.**  
Four crore artisans hail the Gandhian plan. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945. 22 p.
2914. Sarvodaya Planning Committee. Principles of Sarvodaya Plan. New Delhi, Sarvodaya Planning Committee, 1950. 34 p.
2915. **Shriman Narayan**  
India and China. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956. 27 p.  
Collection of articles earlier published in A.I.C.C. Economic Review.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2916. **Shriman Narayan**  
Principles of Gandhian planning, with a foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1960. viii, 342 p. front. index. bibliog.
2917. **Shriman Narayan**  
Socialism in Indian planning. In *Gandhi Marg*, 7:3 (July 1963) : p. 166-173.
2918. **Vakil, C.N.**  
Poverty and planning. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1963. xv, 357 p.

‘Our Poverty’ and ‘In ten years’ by Gandhi,  
p. 21-22 and p. 40-42.

2919. A village plan. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Board, 1957. 164 p.

—(X:9) LABOUR

2920. Basic principles of the Gandhian labour movement. Trade union movement on the Indian Railways : report on the seminar held at Harijan Ashram, Sabarmati, Ahmedabad, 2-4 July 1961. National Federation of Indian Railwaymen. 1961. 120 p.

2921. **Bose, R.N.**  
Gandhian technique and tradition in industrial relations. Calcutta, All India Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, (c 1956). iii, 228 p.

2922. **Dufty, N.F.**  
Industrial relations in India. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1964. ix, 168 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*

2923. **Gandhi, M.K. and Saklatvala, S.**  
Is India different ? The class struggle in India : correspondence on the Indian labour movement and modern conditions by S. Saklatvala & M.K. Gandhi. London, Communist Party of Great Britain, 1927. 35 p.

2924. **Kanji, Dwarkadas**  
Forty-five years with labour. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 315 p. index.  
*Gandhi passim.*

2925. **Mathur, J.S.**  
Indian working class movement. Allahabad, the Author, 1964. xvi, 424 p. (contd.)

Gandhi *passim*.

## 2926. Nanda, Gulzarilal

What Gandhiji has done for Indian labour. In *What Gandhiji has done for India*. Lahore, Ilami Markaz, 1946. 184 p., p. 45-55.

## 2927. Oza, Dhanvant

Gandhi and labour. Ranpur (Kathiawar), the author, 1936. 78 p.

## 2928. Punekar, S.D.

The Gandhian approach to labour problems. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:3 (July 1957) : p. 204-217.

## 2929. Soman, R.J.

Peaceful industrial relations : their science and technique. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1957. xv, 380 p. bibliog. index.

Thesis, Gujarat University.

## 2930. Tagore, Saumyendranath

Gandhism and the labour : Peasant problem. Gauhati, Radical Institute, 1940. 26 p.

## —(X:979D) STRIKES

## 2931. Gandhi, M.K.

Strikes, compiled by Ravindra Kelekar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. 32 p.

## —(X61) MONEY

## 2932. Gregg, Richard B.

The big idol. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1963. Lv, 72 p. index.

## 2933. Masani, R.P.

The role of wealth in society. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1956. xiii, 162 p. index.



Gandhi *passim*.

**2934. Patwardhan, Appa**

A plea for shrinking economy. Thanjavur, Sarvodaya Prachuralaya, 1963. 93+(4) p.

—(X62) BANKING

**2935. Hamilton, D.M.**

New India and how to get there. xviii, 133 p.

Gandhi's letter to the author, 16th March 1930, xiii.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(X9) INDUSTRIALISATION

**2936. Gandhi, M.K.**

Industrialize and perish, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1966. iv, 120 p.

**2937. Industrialization and Sarvodaya : proceedings of the Seminar on—convened by Shri Jayaprakash Narayan, Skuhodevara (Bihar) an 5-8 January 1957. 31 p.**

Participants : J.P. Narayan, Dada Dharmadhikari, J.B. Kripalani, S. Dhaddha, Achyuta Patwardhan, Gyan Chand, M. L. Dantwala, Rajkrishna, M.P. Kedia.

**2938. Mukerji, D.P.**

Mahatma Gandhi's views on machines and technology. In his *Diversities : essays*. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1958. viii, 322 p., p. 205-227.

**2939. Mukerji, D.P.**

Mahatma Gandhi's views on machines and technology. In *Social change and economic development*. UNESCO, 1963. 210 p., p. 63-75. (contd.)

Earlier printed in *International Social Science Bulletin*, vi, 3 p.

2940. **Narasingh, K.A.L.**

Industrialization and Sarvodaya. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:2 (April 1957) : p. 128-135.

2941. **Patil, R.K.**

Self-sufficiency and modern industrialisation. In *Gandhi Marg*, 5:1 (January 1961) : p. 46-52.

—(X91) **KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES**

2942. All India Khadi and Village Industries Board. Annual Report, 1953-1954. 220 p.

2943. All India Khadi and Village Industries Board. Khadi Schemes. Bombay, 1955. 20 p.

2944. All India Khadi and Village Industries Board. The Second Five Year Plan for Khadi and Village Industries. Bombay, (c 1956). xvi, 487 p.

2945. All India Khadi and Village Industries Board. Training Survey Committee Report, 1953-1954. Bombay, 1955. 56 p.

2946. All India Spinners' Association. Khadi Guide. Ahmedabad, 1929. 3+100 p. maps. illus.

2947. All India Spinners' Association. Mahatma Gandhi's appeal. In *Indian Annual Register*, July-December 1944. p. 184-186.

Gist of Gandhi's speeches, Sevagram Sep. 1944. A.I.S.A.

2948. All India Spinners' Association. New programme of the All India Spinners' Association. Published by Khaddar Malar Prachuralayam, Tirupur for A.I.S.A., Sevagram, 1949. iv, 49 p.

2949. All India Village Industries Association. Annual Report, 1938. Wardha. 49 p.
2950. All India Village Industries Association. Annual Report, 1939. 63 p.
2951. All India Village Industries Association. Annual Report, 1940. Wardha. 62 p.
2952. All India Village Industries Association. Annual Report, 1941. Wardha. 62 p.
2953. All India Village Industries Association. Annual Report, 1942-1943. Wardha. 64 p.
2954. All India Village Industries Association. Annual Report, 1946. Wardha. 28 p.
2955. All India Village Industries Association. A questionnaire for the survey of Village Industries. Wardha, 1947. 72 p.
2956. All India Village Industries Association, Wardha. A guide to Maganvadi (Wardha), 1947. 8 p.
2957. All India Village Industries Association, Wardha. Views of Maganvadi (Wardha), (c 1949). Album.
2958. Ambar Charkha programme : questions and answers. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1958. 28 p.
2959. **Bharatananda**  
Dhanush Takli. Sevagram, Hindustani Talimi Sangh, 1943. 34 p.
2960. **Bomay, Village Industries Committee**  
Village industries in Bombay State (report for the quinquennium ending 31st March 1951). Bombay, Village Industries Committee, 1952. 128 p. illus.



2961. **Chaudharani, Sarala Devi**  
At the point of the spindle. Madras, Ganesh, 1921.  
16 p.
2962. **Chaudharani, Sarala Devi**  
Song of the Charkha. Madras, Ganesh, 1921.
2963. A colleague of Bapu. Towards true Swaraj. In  
*Gandhi Marg*, 1:2 (April 1957) : p. 145-149.
2964. The Deora Village Plan. Bombay, Khadi & Village  
Industries Commission, 1959. 104 p.
2965. **Elwin, Verrier**  
Religious and cultural aspects of Khadi. Edn 2.  
Thnjavur, Sarvodaya Prachuralaya, 1964. 30 p.  
Edn 1, 1931.
2966. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Charkha Shastra, translation from the Gujarati  
(5 Chapters only). Sabarmati, All India Khadi  
Information Bureau, (c 1924). 102 p.
2967. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Cent percent Swadeshi or the economics of village  
industries. Edn 3. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1948.  
vi, 132 p. index.  
Edn 1, 1938.
2968. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Economics of Khadi. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1941.  
xvi, 627 p.  
Foreword, Rajendra Prasad.
2969. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
How to compete with foreign cloth. Calcutta, Book  
Co, 1931. xii, 132 p. bibliog. index.
2970. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Khadi (hand spun cloth) : why and how, edited by

Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1955. xii, 269 p.

**2971. Gandhi, M.K.**

Reorientation of Khadi : talks and discussions with the trustees at Sevagram in 1944. Thanjavur, Sarvodaya Prachuralaya, 1964. iv, 77 p.

Gandhi and future role of constructive programme by Pyarelal, p. 65-77.

**2972. Gandhi, M.K.**

Speech at the exhibition grounds Faizpur, 1936. In *Presidential Address*, 50th Session of the Indian National Congress, Faizpur of Jawaharlal Nehru. Bangalore, K. S. Kumaran & Brs, n.d. 31 p., p. 25-31.

**2973. Gandhi, M.K.**

Swaraj through Charkha, compiled by Kanu Gandhi, with a foreword by Rajkumari Amrit Kaur. Sevagram, All India Spinners' Association, 1945. 25 p.

**2974. Gandhi, M.K.**

Village industries, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. 39 p.

**2975. Gandhi, M.K. and others.**

Swadeshi true or false. Poona, Chandrashankar Shukla, 1940. 17 p.

**2976. George, S.K. and Ramachandran, G.**

The economics of peace : the cause and the man. Wardha, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1952. 378 p.

J.C. Kumarappa, 60th Birthday Souvenir.

**2977. Gregg, Richard B.**

Economics of Khadi. 2nd rev. edn. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1946. 212 p. bibliog. index.

Edn 1, Madras, Ganesan, 1928. 226 p.

2978. **Gregg, Richard B. and Gandhi, Maganlal**  
Takli teacher. Sabarmati, All India Spinners' Association, 1926. 8+72 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
2979. **Gupta, Brijlal**  
The Khaddar campaign. Ajmer, Rajputana Central India Ajmer-Mervada Congress Committee. iii, 14 p.
2980. **Gyan Chand**  
Change of direction. In *Gandhi Marg*, 6:1 (Jan. 1962) : p. 17-22.
2981. **Hatch, D. Spencer**  
Towards freedom from want. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1949. x, 303 p.  
Gandhi, p. 26-29 and *passim*.
2982. **India, Industry (Ministry of). Working Group on Khadi and Village Industries**  
Report. New Delhi, Ministry of Law and Social Security, 1964. iv, 454 p.  
Appendices, 1965. iv, 148 p.  
For official use only.
2983. **India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission**  
Annual Reports, 1957 to 1965.
2984. **India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission**  
Comments of the Khadi and Village Industries Commission on the report of the working group. Bombay, 1966. 300 p.
2985. **India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission**  
Gram Ekai : Scope and Operation. Ed. 3. Bombay, 1963. 134 p.
2986. **India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission**  
Khadi and Village Industries : Fourth Five-Year Plan. Final proposals. Bombay, 1965. 40 p.



Vol. 1.

For official use only.

2987. **India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission**  
Khadi & Village Industries : Fourth Five-Year Plan :  
Vol. 2 : Notes, discussions and other background  
material. Bombay, 1965. 149 p.  
For official use only.
2988. **India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission**  
Report and Recommendations of the Cotton Produc-  
tion Committee. Bombay, 1960. 68 p.
2989. **India, Production (Ministry of). Ambar Charkha**  
**Enquiry Committee, 1956**  
Report. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1956. vii,  
489 p.
2990. **Jaju, Shrikrishnadas**  
The ideology of Charkha : a collection of some of  
Gandhiji's speeches and writings about Khadi.  
Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1957. 112 p.
2991. Kamelpur village plan. Bombay, Khadi and Village  
Industries Commission, 1959. 120 p.
2992. Khaddar work in India. Bombay, All India Congress  
Khaddar Department, 1922. 103 p.
2993. **Khadi and Village Industries Commission.**  
A study in the working of the Intensive Area  
Scheme, conducted by Institute of Economic Growth,  
Delhi. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Com-  
mission, 1965. vii, 332 p.
2994. **Kothari, Vithaldas. Ed.**  
Why Khadi and village industries ? Ahmedabad,  
Navajivan, 1957. vii, 88 p. index.
2995. **Kripalani, J.B.**  
Politics of Charkha. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1946.  
100 p. (contd.)

Written in 1940, explains the organisational political and the revolutionary significance of the constructive programme and so on.

2996. **Kripalani, J.B.**

A reply to 'Comments on Khadi'. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:4 (October 1958) : p. 301-305.

2997. **Kumarappa, Bharatan**

Capitalism, socialism or villagism. Ed. 2. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1965. vi, 236 p. index. Foreword by Mahatma Gandhi dated Poona, 24-9-1945.

2998. **Kumarappa, Bharatan**

Village industries and reconstruction. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, 1935. 36 p. (Congress Golden Jubilee Brochure, 2.)

2999. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

Village industries. In *Developing Village India*, edited by M. S. Randhava. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1951. rev. ed. xvi, 290 p. illus. p. 225-227.

3000. **Kumarappa, J.C.**

Why the village movement? A plea for a village centres economic order in India, with a foreword by M.K. Gandhi. Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1949. edn 1, 1936. iv, v, 196 p. Foreword, 2 February 1939.

3001. Mahatma Gandhi on spinning, compiled by Manoranjan Bhattacharya. Calcutta, Bhattacharya & Son, 1921. iv, 76 p.

Articles originally published in 'Young India', during 1921.

3002. **Majumdar, Dhirendra**

The demand of the times. Sevagram, All India Spinners' Association, 1949. 65 p.

3003. **Matook, A.S.**  
Match manufacture on decentralized cottage basis. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1965. 66 p.
3004. **Mazumdar, Dhirendra**  
Revolutionary Charkha. Sevagram, All India Spinners' Association, 1949. 26 p.
3005. **Mehta, Vaikunth L.**  
Decentralization. Bombay, All India Khadi and Village Industries Board, 1954. 54 p.
3006. **Mehta, Vaikunth L.**  
Village industries. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 213-222.
3007. **Mitra, K. and Lakshman, P.P.**  
Cottage industry in Indian economy, with a foreword by Shankarrao Deo. All India Congress Committee, 1947. 104 p.
3008. **Nanda, Gulzarilal**  
A charter for labour. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 178-189.
3009. **Nanda, Gulzarilal**  
Some aspects of Khadi. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, 1935. 39, ii p. bibliog.  
(Congress Golden Jubilee Brochure, 3.)
3010. **Narayan Swami, C.K.**  
Create your own jobs. Bombay, All India Khadi and Village Industries Board, 1956. 48 p.
3011. **Narayan Swami, C.K. Ed.**  
The directory of Khadi and village industries.  
(contd.)



Vol. 3 : list of institutions certified by the Khadi and Village Industries Commission to be engaged in the production of Khadi and other village industries, compiled by Ratilal Mehta. Bombay, Khadi & Village Industries Commission, 1962. 503, xix p. index.

3012. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**

Presidential address, 50th Session of Indian National Congress, Faizpur, 1936. Bangalore, K.S. Kumaram, 1936. 31 p.

Gandhi's speech, Exhibition Faizpur, 1934, p. 25-31.

3013. **Planning for full employment.** Bombay, All India Khadi and Village Industries Board, Government of India, 1954. x, 135 p. charts.

3014. **Patel, Jhaverbhai**

Guide to village planning by Patel and M.B. Dixit. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1959. 160 p.

3015. **Patel, Jhaverbhai**

Intensive area planning scheme. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1961. 67 p.

3016. **Patel, Jhaverbhai**

The next stage of village civilization. Bombay, Khadi and village Industries Commission, 1960. 136 p.

3017. **Patel, Jhaverbhai**

Towards the oceanic circle (Dhanaura regional plan), with a foreword by Acharya Vinoba Bhave. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1958. 217 p.

(Intensive Area Series, 8).

3018. **Patel, Jhaverbhai**  
Village planning leads to co-operative farming, by Patel and M.B. Dixit. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1961. 189 p.
3019. Patterns of assistance : Khadi and village industries. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1965. ii, 187 p.
3020. **Puntambekar, S.V. and Varadachari, N.S.**  
Hand-spinning and hand-weaving : an essay. Ahmedabad, All India Spinners' Association, 1926. 2+235, iii p.  
Introduction, Gandhiji, p. 1-2, dated Nov. 16, 1926.
3021. **Rajagopalachari, C.**  
Non-stop programme. Bombay, (A. I. S. A. Khadi Bhandar), 1934. 16 p.
3022. **Rajendra Prasad**  
Economics of Khadi. Muzaffarpur, Bihar Charkha Sangh, 1927. 41 p.
3023. Report on sale of khadi Hundis, 1954-1955. Bombay, All India Khadi and Village Industries Board, 1955. 60 p.
3024. **Sen, Sachin**  
Political philosophy of Rabindranath. Calcutta, Asher & Co, 1929. vii, 226 p.  
Swaraj and Charkha, p. 215-224.  
Foreword, Prannatha Chaudhuri.
3025. **Sevak**  
Ambar Charkha. Bombay, Ravani & Co, 1956. 50 p.
3026. **Shah, Vimal**  
Perspective village planning. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1960. 104 p.

3027. **Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi**  
I too have spun, being a collection of notes on spinning. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946. diagram, 85 p.
3028. **Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi**  
On Khaddar. Madras, Natesan, 1931. 62 p.
3029. **Sivaswamy, K.G.**  
Khadi vs. textile mills, some recent pronouncements and extracts from Government reports. Madras, Servants of India Society, 1946. x, 76 p.
3030. **Sorabji, Cornelia**  
India calling, memoirs of...London, Nisbet & Co, 1935. xv, 308 p. illus. index.  
Comments on Gandhi's Khadi Programme.
3031. **Vijayadev**  
Ambar Charkha : the silent revolutionary. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1960 (?). 48 p. illus.
3032. **Zealey, Philip**  
Comments on Khadi. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:4 (Oct. 1958) : p. 295-300.

—(X91obY15) WOMAN

3033. **Kumarappa, J.C.**  
Women and village industries. Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1947. 9 p.

—(X91:g) CRITICISM

3034. **Ray, Anil Baran**  
Khaddar under searchlight. Bombay, G. G. Bhatt, Advocate of India Press, (1930). 31 p.



—(X91:51) MARKETING

3035. **India, Khadi Marketing Committee**  
Report. Bombay, Govt. Central Press, 1962. 59 p.

—(X91, (C6) ) POWER

3036. **Frydman, Maurice**  
The case for power crafts. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:3  
(July 1957) : p. 185-189.

—(XM) CO-OPERATION

3037. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Co-operation, compiled by H.M. Vyas. Ahmedabad,  
Navajivan, 1963. xi, 68 p.

—(XM,9 (J) ) CO-OPERATIVE FARMING

3038. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Co-operative farming, edited by Shriman Narayan.  
Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. 16 p.

—(X (Z,1718) ) TRUSTEESHIP

3039. **Bose, Nirmal Kumar**  
Gandhi's theory of trusteeship. Calcutta, Bangiya  
Pradeshik Chhatra Samsad, 1945. 34 p.
3040. **Gadre, Kamala**  
Indian way to socialism. Foreword by V.K.R.V.  
Rao. New Delhi, Vir Publishing House, 1966. vi,  
136 p.
3041. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Trusteeship, compiled by Ravindra Kelekar.  
Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. 40 p.

3042. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Voluntary poverty, compiled by Ravindra Kelekar.  
Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. 30 p.
3043. **Kedia, M.P.**  
The trusteeship scheme. Calcutta, Srilal Sawalka,  
(1951). 8 p.
3044. **Munshi, K.M.**  
Reconstruction of society through trusteeship.  
Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1960. 39 p.
3045. **Rajagopalachari, C.**  
Satyam Eva Jayate : collection of articles, 1956-1961.  
Madras, Bharathan Publication, 1961. 2 Vols.  
1096 p.  
Gandhian approach, p. 254, 277, 296, 300, 340,  
352, 432, 462.
3046. **Sarva Seva Sangh,**  
Proceedings of the seminars held at Rajghat and  
Bombay to discuss Gandhian approach to industry,  
trade and labour. Wardha, Sarva Seva Sangh, n.d.  
15 p.

—(Y) SOCIAL ORDER

3047. **All India Congress Committee.**  
Building new India, selections from Mahatma  
Gandhi, Tagore, Jawaharlal Nehru, Radhakrishnan  
and Vinoba. New Delhi, 1954. xiv, 97 p.  
Includes 10 articles by Gandhi.
3048. **Bilpodiwala, Noshir**  
The social order and Sarvodaya. Varanasi, Sarva  
Seva Sangh, 1963. 140 p.  
A collection of articles.

3049. **Bogardus, Emory S.**  
The development of social thought. Edn 4. Bombay, Allied Pacific, 1960. x, 689 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3050. **Bose, Nirmal Kumar**  
Gandhiji's ideas on social integration. In *Social and political ideas of Mahatma Gandhi*, by Horace Alexander etc. Oxford Uni. Press, 1949. p. 23-35.
3051. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Sarvodaya : its principles and programme. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1951. iv, 61 p. bibliog.  
Collection of articles including those by others.
3052. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Sarvodaya : the welfare of all, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1954. xii, 200 p. index.  
Part I, p. 1-145 only are by Gandhiji.
3053. **Gregg, Richard B.**  
Gandhi as a social scientist and social inventor. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949. p. 80-86.
3054. **Heard, Gerald**  
The vision of a new order : A mystical christian's view. In *Reflections on Gandhiji's Hind Swaraj*. Bombay, Theosophical Co, 1948. p. 61-65.
3055. **Houghton, Claude**  
Civilization, the path of duty : a novelist's view. In *Reflections on Gandhiji's Hind Swaraj*. Bombay, Theosophical Co, 1948. p. 56-60.
3056. **Jayaprakash Narayan**  
A picture of Sarvodaya social order. Tanjore, Sarvodaya Prachurachalaya, 1961. 176 p.  
Collection of articles.



3057. **Mahadev Prasad**  
 Social philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. Gorakhpur, Vishwa Vidyalyay Prakashan, 1958. xvi, 342 p. index.  
 Thesis, Ph.D. 1951, Banaras.
3058. **Mahadevan, T.M.P.**  
 The social philosophy of Sarvodaya. In *Indian year-book of international affairs*, 1960-1961. University of Madras, 1961. vi, 482 p., p. 291-300.
3059. Mahatma Gandhi's Ram Rajya scheme Vol. 1. Baroda, Universal Divine Mission, 1962. 200 p.
3060. **Morgan, Arthur E.**  
 The community of the future and the future of community. Sevagram, Hindustani Talimi Sangh, 1958. vii, 166 p. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
3061. **Ramachandra Rao, S.K.**  
 The idea of Sarvodaya. Bangalore, The Author, 1957. 51 p.
3062. **Skinner, J. Allen**  
 Towards a non-violent society : a study of some social implications of pacifism. London, Peace News Ltd, 1959. (12 p.)
3063. **Sorokin, Pitirim A.**  
 S.O.S. : the meaning of our crisis. Boston, Beacon Press, 1951. xi, 177 p. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
3064. **Wellock, Wilfred**  
 Gandhi as a social revolutionary. Birmingham, The Author, 1950 (?). 39 p.  
 Contents :—1. Truth.  
                   2. Non-violence.  
                   3. Gandhian Revolution.  
                   4. Basic Education.  
                   5. Gandhism.

3065. **Wood, Ernest**

An Englishman defends mother India, a complete reply to 'Mother India'. Madras, Ganesh, 1930. viii, 475 p. 60 illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(Y:g) CRITICISM

3066. **Cole, G.D.H.**

A disturbing book—a fabia view. In *Reflection on Gandhiji's 'Hind Swaraj'*. Bombay, Theosophical Co, 1948. p. 17-25.

—(Y:1) CIVILIZATION

3067. **Abdul Lalif, Syed. Ed.**

An outline of the cultural history of India. Hyderabad, Institute of Indo-Middle East Cultural Studies, 1958. ix, 364 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

3068. **Bose, N.K.**

Cultural anthropology. Bombay, Asia, 1961. x, 140 p. index.

Gandhian movement, p. 82-85.

3069. **Husain, S. Abid**

The national culture of India. Bombay, Asia, 1961. Enlgd. edn. xi, 237 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

3070. **Mukerji, D.P.**

Modern Indian culture : a sociological study. Rev. and enlgd edn 2. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948. ix, 235 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

3071. **Munshi, K.M.**

Our greatest need and other addresses. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan for Hindustan Cellulose & Paper Co, 1953. xx, 266 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

3072. **Natarajan, S.**

Main currents in Indian culture. Hyderabad, Institute of Indo-Middle East Cultural Studies, 1960. vi, 301 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

3073. **Renou, Louis**

Gandhi and Indian civilization. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2nd October 1949. p. 230-238.

## —(Y:1.5) EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION

3074. **Allen, E.L.**

What the west owes to Gandhi. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : Gandhi Memorial Peace Number, 2nd October 1949. p. 47-52.

3075. **Andrews, C.F.**

Mahatma Gandhi and modern civilization. In *M.K. Gandhi : the man of the moment*. Calcutta, Sarvaswaty Library, 1921. 120 p., p. 97-107.

(From *Modern Review*).

3076. **Fischer, Louis**

Gandhi and the western world. In his *This is our world*. London, Jonathan Cape, 1956. p. 119-127.

3077. **Iyer, Raghavan. Ed.**

The glass curtain between Asia and Europe : a symposium on the historical encounter and the changing attitudes of the peoples of the East and the West. Oxford Uni. Press, 1965. xii, 356 p.



Foreword by the Dalai Lama.  
*Gandhi passim.*

3078. **Northrop, F.S.C.**

The meeting of East and West : an inquiry concerning world understanding. New York, Macmillan, 1949. xxii, 531 p. index.  
*Gandhi passim.*

3079. **Toynbee, Arnold**

The world and the West : BBC Reith lectures, 1952. Oxford Uni. Press, 1953. vi, 99 p.  
*Gandhi passim*, p. 79-81.

3080. **Wellock, Wilfred**

What is the western way of life ? In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:4 (October 1957) : p. 301-303.

—(Y:4:6) PUNISHMENT

3081. **Tahtinen, Unto**

The theories of punishment, studied from the point of view of non-violence. Turku, Turun Yliopisto (Finland), 1963. 152 p. bibliog. index.

—(Y:4:62) PRISON

3082. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Stonewalls do not a prison make, compiled and edited by V.B. Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1964. xv, 231 p. index.

—(Y:436.273) BIHAR EARTHQUAKE

3083. **Andrews, C.F.**

The Indian earthquake. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1935. 130 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*

3084. **Andrews, C.F.**

Mahatma Gandhi in Bihar. In his *The Indian Earthquake*. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1935. 130 p., p. 78-92.

## —(Y:45) CRIME

3085. **Bedekar, D.K.**

Gandhi's concept of crime and punishment. In *Gandhi Marg*, 2:1 (January 1958) : p. 19-24.

3086. **Bhatta, Shrikrishna Datta**

...And they gave up dacoity. Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1962. 301 p. map. illus.

3087. **Garg, R.P.**

Dacoit problem in Chambal Valley : a sociological study, with a foreword by Jayaprakash Narayan. Varanasi, Gandhian Institute of Studies, 1965. iv, 78 p.

## —(Y:7:7) SOCIAL REFORM

3088. **Natarajan, S.**

A century of social reform in India, with a foreword by P.B. Gajendragadkar. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xx, 208 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

3089. **Oxnam, G. Bromley**

The saint as social reformer : Mohandas K. Gandhi. In his *Personalities in social reform*. New York, Abingdon-Cokesburg Press, n.d. 176 p., p. 115-144.

3090. **Vyas, K.C.**

The social renaissance in India. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1957. 206 p.

Mahatma Gandhi and other social reformers,  
p. 129-182 (Gandhi, p. 166-182).

—(Y11) CHILD

3091. **Montessori, Maria**

Gandhi and the child. In *Mahatma Gandhi*, edited  
by S. Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen, 1949.  
p. 186-188.

—(Y15) WOMAN

3092. **Amrit Kaur, Rajkumari**

Gandhiji and women. In *Visva-Bharati Quarterly :*  
*Gandhi Memorial Peace Number*, 2nd Oct. 1949.  
p. 166-171.

3093. **Amrit Kaur, Rajkumari**

To women. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1945. 32 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*

3094. **Bussey, G. and Times, M.**

Women's international league for peace and free-  
dom, 1915-1965 : a record of fifty years. London,  
George Allen & Unwin, 1965. 255 p. illus. index.  
*Gandhi passim.*

3095. **Chattopadhyaya, Kamladevi**

What Gandhiji has done for women. In *What*  
*Gandhiji has done for India*. Lahore, Ilami Markaz,  
1946. 184 p., p. 57-72.

3096. **Cousins, Margaret E.**

Indian womenhood today. Ed 2. Allahabad,  
Kitabistan, 1947. 205 p. index.  
*Gandhi passim.*



3097. **Desai, Meera**  
 Women in modern India, with a foreword by G. Murphy and introduction by Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1957. 314 p. index.  
*Gandhi passim.*
3098. **Diwakar, R.R.**  
 Gandhi and the uplift of women. In *Gandhi Marg*, 8:2 (April 1964) : p. 120-126.
3099. **Diwakar, R.R.**  
 Gandhiji's work for the uplift of women. In his *Gandhi : the spiritual seeker*. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1964. p. 72-99.  
 A talk given at Town Hall, Baroda on 5th Oct. 1963.
3100. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
 The role of women, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1964. ix, 120 p. (Pocket Gandhi Series, 9).
3101. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
 To the women, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Karachi, The Author, 1943, edn 1, 1941. xv, 247 p. frontis. index.
3102. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
 Women. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958. viii, 111 p. index.
3103. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
 Women and social injustice. Edn 3. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1947, edn 1, 1942. xi, 216 p. index.  
 Foreword by Amrit Kaur.
3104. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
 Woman's role in society, compiled by R.K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. iii, 35 p.

**3105. Kamaladevi**

Woman the comrade. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D.G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 166-177.

**3106. Morton, Eleanor**

The women in Gandhi's life. New York, Dodd, Mead & Co, 1953. xiv, 304 p. illus. bibliog.

Women associated with Gandhi.

Published in London, 1954, by Max Reinhardt with title : *Women behind Mahatma Gandhi*.

**3107. Nayar, Sushila**

Our changing life in India. In *Women in the new Asia : the changing social roles of men and women in south and south-east Asia*, edited by Barbara E. Ward. UNESCO. 529 p. illus, p. 204-215.

Gandhi *passim*.

**3108. Nehru, Rameshwari**

Gandhiji and women. In *Incidents of Gandhiji's life*, edited by C. S. Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949. 344 p., p. 209-214.

**3109. Nehru, Shyam Kumari. Ed.**

Our cause : a symposium by Indian women. Allahabad, Kitabistan, n.d. xvi, 419 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

**3110. Thomas, P.**

Indian women through the ages : a historical survey of the position of women and the institution of marriage and family in India...Bombay, Asia, 1964. x, 392 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

## —(Y31:1) RURAL CIVILIZATION

3111. **Darling, Malcolm Lyall**

Wisdom and waste in the Punjab village. London, Oxford University Press, 1934. xiii, 368 p. index. illus.

Gandhi, *passim*.

3112. **Dube, S.C.**

India's changing villages : human factors in community development. London, Routledge & K. Paul, 1958. xii, 230 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

3113. **Dube, S.C.**

Indian village, foreword by Morris Edward Opler. London, R. & Kegan Paul, 1955. xiv, 248 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

3114. **Faris, Donald K.**

To plow with hope. London, Gollancz, 1958. 223 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

3115. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Rebuilding our villages, edited by Bharatan Kummappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1952. v, 126 p. index.

3116. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Village Swaraj, compiled by H.M. Vyas. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. xxii, 268 p.

3117. **Gora, (Ram Chandra Rao)**

Why Gramraj. Kashi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958. 72 p. index.

3118. **Hoffman, Daniel P.**

The coming culture. Thanjavur, (India), Sarvodaya Prachuralaya, 1964. x, 129 p.



Sarvodaya and Communism, by Vinoba, p. 127-129.

Published in Gandhi Marg, Feb. 1964.

**3119. Kumarappa, Bharatan**

Capitalism, socialism or villagism, with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Madras, Shakti Karyalaya, 1946. 246 p. index.

Foreword, 24th Sep. 1945.

**3120. Kumarappa, Bharatan**

What Gandhiji has done for the Indian village. In *What Gandhiji has done for India*. Lahore, Ilami Markaz, 1946. 184 p., p. 25-44.

**3121. Kurukshetra : a symposium on community development in India, 1952-1955.** Delhi, Publication Division, on behalf of the Community Projects Administration, 1955. viii, 525 p.

Introduction by C. Rajagopalachari.

Gandhi, p. 11-15, 55-59, 72-74.

**3122. Malle Gowda, Mrs. Laxmi Devi**

Whither rural India? with a foreword by K. M. Munshi. Edn 2. Bangalore, The Author, 37, Krishna Rajendra Road, 1959. xv, 526 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

**3123. Mayer, Albert**

Pilot project, India : story of rural development at Etawah, U. P. University of California Press, 1958. xxiv, 367 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

**3124. Nanavati, M.B. and Anjaria, J.J.**

The Indian rural problem. Ed 6. Bombay, Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 1965. xi, 595 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

3125. **Orenstein, Henry**

Gaon : conflict and cohesion in an Indian village.  
Princeton Uni. Press, 1965. viii, 341 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

3126. **Patel, Jhaverbhai**

The next stage of village civilization. Bombay,  
Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1960.  
136 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

3127. **Taylor, Carl C. Etc.**

India's roots of democracy : a sociological analysis  
of rural India's experience in planned development  
since independence, by Carl C. Taylor, D. Ensminger,  
H. W. Johnson, Jean Joyce. Bombay, Orient  
Longmans, 1965. xii, 694 p. index.

## —(Y31:7:7) RURAL DEVELOPMENT

3128. **Gopi Chand**

Gandhiji and reconstruction. In *What Gandhiji has  
done for India*. Lahore, Ilami Markaz, 1946. 184 p.,  
p. 123-128.

3129. **Kuryenson**

Rural reconstruction : principles and methods.  
Madras, Good Pastor Press, 1950. x, 165 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

3130. **Patil, R.K.**

Pattern for rural development. In *Gandhi Marg*,  
4:3 (July 1960) : p. 212-219.

3131. **Rudramoorthy, B.**

Extension in planned social change : the Indian  
experience. Bombay, Allied Publisher, 1964. ix,  
263 p. index. illus.

Gandhi, p. 25-26,

3132. **Venkataramani, K.S.**

My ashram plan for rural uplift. Madras, Svetaranya Ashram, 1947. 85 p.

—(Y48) LEADER

3133. **Buck, Pearl S.**

Principles of leadership. In *Gandhi Marg*, 5:4 (Oct. 1961) : p. 312-320.

From the author's Annual Gandhi Memorial Lecture, Howard University, Washington, 23rd April 1960.

3134. **Henderson, Archibald**

Mahatma Gandhi : genius of inspired leadership. In his *Contemporary Immortals*. London, Appleton & Co, 1930. xiii, 208 p., p. 24-43.

Gandhi portrait with his sign, p. 28.

3135. **Lester, Muriel**

Gandhi : the leader. In *Gandhi Marg*, 1:1 (Jan. 1957) : p. 15-17.

3136. **Shridharani, Krishnalal**

The leader with a halo. In *Man and Society* : an introduction to social science, edited by J.G. Manis and S.I. Clark. New York, Macmillan, 1960. xx, 784 p. index. p. 248-252.

—(Y53) MIDDLE CLASS

3137. **Misra, B.B.**

The Indian middle classes : their growth in modern times. London, Oxford Uni. Press, 1961. viii, 438 p.

Gandhi *passim*.



## —(Y592) CASTE

3138. **Ambedkar, B.R.**

Annihilation of caste, speech prepared for the annual conference of the Jatpat Todak Mandal of Lahore but not delivered. Bombay, the author, 1936. viii, 51 p.

3139. **Bailey, F.G.**

Caste and the economic frontier : a village in highland Orissa. Manchester Uni. Press, 1957. xvi, 292 p. illus. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

3140. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Varnashramadharma, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. 48 p.

3141. **Hsu, F.L.K.**

Clan, caste and club. Princeton, Nostrand, 1963. xi, 335 p.

Gandhi, p. 239.

3142. **Hutton, J.H.**

Caste in India : its nature, function and origins. Edn 3. Oxford Uni. Press, 1961. xiv, 320 p. index. map.

Gandhi *passim*.

3143. **Sivertsen, Dagfinn**

When caste barriers fall : a study of social and economic change in a south Indian village. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1963. 141 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(Y5927) REMOVAL OF UNTOUCHABILITY

3144. **Ambedkar, B.R.**

Annihilation of caste with a reply to Mahatma Gandhi. 2nd edn. Bombay, the author, 1937. xi, 82+29 p.

Gandhi's 2 articles, p. 1-10.

3145. **Ambedkar, B.R.**

Gandhism : the doom of the untouchables. In his *What Congress and Gandhi have done to the untouchables*. Bombay, Thacker & Co, 1946. p. 285-308.

3146. **Ambedkar, B.R.**

What Congress and Gandhi have done to the untouchables. Bombay, Thacker & Co, 1946, edn 1, 1945. vi, 399 p.

3147. **Ambedkar, B.R. and Srinivasan, R.**

A scheme of political safeguards for the protection of the depressed classes in the future constitution of India, submitted to Indian Round Table Conference. London, 1931.

3148. **Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh**

Constitution of India : articles relating to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other backward classes. Delhi, 1950. 36 p.

3149. **Bhatt, Vimanrai A.**

The Harijans of Maharashtra. Delhi, Harijan Sevak Sangh, 1941. 61 p.

3150. **The communal award : examined and criticised, with a foreword by C. Y. Chintamani.** Allahabad, Law Journal Press, 1934. iv, 110 p.

Collection of articles.

Gandhi, fasted against it.

3151. **Cox, Oliver Cromwell**  
Caste, class and race : a study in social dynamics, introduction by Joseph S. Roucek. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1959. xxxviii, 624 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3152. **Desai, Mahadev**  
The epic of Travancore. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1937. 10+251 p. map illus.  
Includes Gandhiji's speeches and writings on Travancore temple entry movement, 1936.
3153. **Desai, V.G. Ed.**  
The Shastras on untouchability, with a foreword by Gandhiji. Nainital, Harijan Sevak Sangh, 1935. 24 p.  
Foreword by Gandhiji, 17-5-1935.
3154. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
All are equal in the eyes of God. Delhi, Publications Division (I & B), Govt. of India, 1964. 95 p.  
Foreword by G.L. Nanda.  
Selections.
3155. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
The bleeding wound : collection of speeches, writings and statements on untouchability, introduction by C. Y. Chintamani and foreword by G. D. Birla, compiled and edited by Ramnath Suman. Banaras, Shyamlal, Saurabh Kutir, 1932. xxii, 226 p.
3156. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Caste must go and the sin of untouchability, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1964. 108 p.
3157. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
For workers against untouchability, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1954. iv, 34 p.



**3158. Gandhi, M.K.**

My soul's agony, being statements issued from Yeravada prison on the removal of untouchability. Bombay, Servants of Untouchables Society, 1932. 154 p.

**3159. Gandhi, M.K.**

None high : none low, edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1965. xi, 135 p.

(Pocket Gandhi Series, 11).

**3160. Gandhi, M.K.**

The removal of untouchability, compiled and edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1954. xii, 304 p. index.

**3161. Gandhi, M.K.**

Untouchability, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. iv, 16 p.

**3162. Gandhi, M.K.**

Untouchability, edited by Dewan Ram Parkash. Lahore, Gandhi Publications League, n.d. 81 p.  
Collection of his articles.

**3163. Gandhi, M.K.**

Views on untouchability, being extracts from speeches and writings, edited by Mukut Beharilal, with a foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Kashi, the Author, 1932. 52 p.

**3164. Gandhiji on removal of untouchability.** Bombay, Directorate of Publicity, 1956. 27 p.  
(Pocket size).

**3165. Gandhi or Ambedkar, by a 'Harijan'.** Madras, Gandhi Era Publications, 1945. 46 p.  
Foreword by S. Radhakrishnan.

3167. **Ghurye, G.S.**  
Caste and class in India. New York, Philosophical Library, 1952. vi, 246 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3168. **Harijan Sevak Sangh**  
Annual report, 1932-1933. Delhi, 1933. 66, xxi p.
3169. **Harijan Sevak Sangh**  
Annual report, 1933-1934. Delhi, 1934. 47, xxvii p.
3170. **Harijan Sevak Sangh**  
Annual report, 1934-1935. Delhi, 1935. 70, xx p.
3171. **Harijan Sevak Sangh**  
Annual report, 1936-1937. Delhi, 1938. 32+38, xxv p.
3172. **Harijan Sevak Sangh**  
Annual report, 1940-1941. Delhi, 1941. 36+21 p.
3173. **Harijan Sevak Sangh**  
Annual report, 1945-1946. Delhi, 1947. 50+15+h p.
3174. **Harijan Sevak Sangh**  
Annual report, 1946-1947. Delhi, 1948. 66+23+h p.
3175. **Harijan Sevak Sangh**  
Annual report, 1947-1949. Delhi, 1949. 70+25+13+h p.
3176. **Harijan Sevak Sangh**  
Annual report, 1954-55. Delhi, 1956. 100+17, i p.
3177. **Harijan Sevak Sangh**  
Constitution. Delhi, 1950. 35 p.
3178. **Harijan Sevak Sangh**  
Report, 1952-1953. Delhi, 1953. 52+13, g p.
3179. **Harijan Sevak Sangh**  
Annual report : April to March 1957. Delhi, 1958. 111+27 p.

**3180. Hunt, W.S.**

India's outcastes : a new era. London, Church Missionary Society, 1924. 113 p.

Deals with conversion of Harijans to Christianity.

**3181. India, Publications Division**

Harijans today. Delhi, P.D. 1952. 56 p. illus.

Harijans and Gandhiji, p. 6-11.

**3182. Isaacs, Harold R.**

India's ex-untouchables. New York, John Day, 1965. 188 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

**3183. Jatava, D.R.**

The political philosophy of B.R. Ambedkar. Agra, Phoenix Publishing Agency, 1965. 4, iv, iv, 256 p. bibliog. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

**3184. Khanna, R.N. Comp.**

Gandhi's letters from prison. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, n.d. 32 p.

Contains Gandhi's four letters,—one to Jawaharlal Nehru and 3 to the British Government.

**3185. Madras, Temple Entry Enquiry Committee**

Report, 1934. Trivandrum, Govt. Press, 1935. vi, 413 p.

**3186. Mahadevan, S.**

Mahatma Gandhi's warning and flashes in Harijan tour. Madras, Journalist Publishing House, 1936. ii, 170 p. illus.

**3187. Malkani, N.R.**

A critical note on the Hindu temple entry (removal of disabilities) bill. Delhi, Harijan Sevak Sangh, 1934. 13 p.



3188. **Mangudkar, M.P. and Nirantar, G.B. Ed.**  
 Gandhi Rajabhoj correspondence (1932-1946). Poona,  
 Bharat Dalit Sevak Sangh, 1956. ii, vi, 60+8 p.  
 Letters are in English, Hindi and Marathi.
3189. **Mohinder Singh**  
 The depressed classes : their economic and social  
 condition, introduction by Radhakamal Mukerjee.  
 Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. xiv, 213, xL p. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
3190. **Nehru, Rameshwari**  
 Gandhi is my star. Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1950.  
 iii, 201 p. illus.  
 Speeches and writings.  
 Harijan movement, p. 88-150.
3191. **Nehru, Rameshwari**  
 The Harijan movement. Delhi, Harijan Sevak Sangh,  
 1940. 20 p.
3192. **Pyarelal**  
 The epic fast. Ahmedabad, Mohanlal, 1932. 325 p.  
 Chronology of the fast, 1932.
3193. **Rajagopalachari, C.**  
 Ambedkar refuted. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946.  
 39 p.  
 Reply to *What Congress and Gandhi have done to  
 the untouchables* by Ambedkar.
3194. **Rajagopalachari, C.**  
 The impending fast of Mahatma Gandhi : the issues  
 explained. Delhi, Servants of Untouchables Society,  
 (1933). 32 p.
3195. **Rajagopalachari, C.**  
 Plighted word, being an account of history and  
 objects of the Untouchability Abolition and Temple

Entry bills. Delhi, Servants of Untouchable Society, (c 1937). 34 p.

3196. **Ram Parkash, Dewan.** *Ed.*  
Gandhi's great fast, 1932. Lahore, Popular Publishers, (1932). 66 p.  
Letters and statements of Gandhi about the Communal Award.
3197. **Rao, L.N.**  
What Gandhiji has done for Harijans. In *What Gandhiji has done for India*. Lahore, Ilami Markaz, 1946. 184 p., p. 89-102.
3198. **Reed, Stanley**  
India : the new phase, by Stanley Reed and P. R. Cardell. London, Philip Allan, 1928. viii, 175 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3199. **Reynolds, Reginald**  
Gandhi's fast : its cause and significance. London, no more War Movement, 1932. 18 p.
3200. **Sanjana, J.E.**  
Caste and outcaste. Bombay, Thacker & Co, 1946. xx, 249 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3201. **Santhanam, K.**  
Ambedkar's attack, a critical examination of Dr. Ambedkar's book : *What Congress and Gandhi have done to the untouchables*. New Delhi, Hindustan Times, 1946. 114 p.
3202. **Sundarananda, Swami**  
Hinduism and untouchability, foreword by Shyama Prasad Mukerjee. Delhi, Harijan Sevak Sangh, 1959. 162 p. illus.  
Mahatma Gandhi and Untouchability, p. 109-129.

3203. **Tagore, Rabindranath**  
Mahatmaji and the depressed humanity. Calcutta, Visva-Bharati Bookshop, 1932. 55+10 p. (p. 33-55 in Bengali).  
Gandhi's Statement, 26th Sep. 1932, p. 29-32.
3204. **Tapase, G.**  
Success of Gandhiji efforts towards Harijan uplift. Bombay, Directorate of Publicity, (1958). 9 p.
3205. **Travancore, Temple Entry Enquiry Committee, 1934.**  
Report. Trivandrum, 1935. vi, 413 p.
3206. **Venkataraman, S.R.**  
Temple entry legislation with acts and bills. Madras, Bharat Deir Publication, 1946. 68, Lx p. illus.
3207. **Wadia, A.R.**  
Sense and nonsense in politics. In *Caste and out-caste* by J. E. Sanjana. Bombay, Thacker & Co, 1946. xx, 249 p., p. 1-4.  
Replies to criticism by Ambedkar of Gandhi's work for untouchables.
3208. **Shraddhananda, Swami**  
Hindu Sanghthan : saviour of the dying race. March 1926. 141 p.  
Contains the portion of a letter of 9-9-1921 by the author to Gandhi, p. 91-92.  
Gandhi *passim*.

—(Y7) RACE RELATIONS

3209. **Arthur, George**  
King George V : a sketch of a great ruler. London, Cape, 1929. 360 p. illus.  
Gandhi, p. 123, (contd.)



Lord Minto is said to have secured Gandhi's active help in preventing any racial incident in 1905-1906 when the Prince visited India.

**3210. Richmond, Anthony H.**

The colour problem : a study of racial relations. Penguin Books, 1955. 370 p.

Gandhi's letter of 5th May 1947 to the Director General, UNESCO partially quoted, p. 319.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(Y72) TRIBALS

**3211. Nair, Kusum**

Blossoms in the dust, the human element in Indian development, with a foreword by Gunner Myrdal. London, Duckworth, 1961. 201 p. illus.

2 photographs of 'Bapu's Kuti', p. 184-188.

Gandhi *passim*, p. 179-188.

**3212. Nargolkar, Kusum**

In the wake of the Chinese thrust. Kainal (Distt. Thama), Adivasi Gramseva Sangh, 1965. 276 p. illus.

**3213. Sykes, Marjorie**

The north-east frontier. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1963. 39 p.

**3214. Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh**

Tribal souvenir. New Delhi, Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh, 1963. 188 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(Y73(P15)438) INDIANS IN BURMA

**3215. Dadachanji, B.K.**

The Indian National Congress and Indians overseas,

with special reference to Indians in Burma : a letter addressed to Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications, 1946. 62 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(Y73(Q2)) HINDU SOCIETY

3216. **Panikkar, K.M.**

Hindu society at cross roads. Bombay, Asia, 1955. 102 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(Y73(Q7)) MUSLIMS

3217. **Abid Husain, S.**

The destiny of Indian Muslims. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 276 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

3218. **Ram Gopal**

Indian Muslims, 1947-1958. Bombay, Asia, 1959. x, 351 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(YZ) SOCIAL WORK

3219. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Social service. In *Inspiring speeches*, edited by C. N. Zutshi and J. J. Sebastian. Delhi, S. Garg & Co, 1954. ii, 112 p., p. 71-74.

3220. **India, Planning (Commission)**

Social welfare in India. New Delhi, issued on behalf of Planning Commission, Govt. of India, 1960. rev. edn 2. xi, 380 p. illus.

Gandhi's contribution, p. 6-7.

**3221. India, Publications Division**

The Gazetteer of India : Indian Union. Vol. 1 : Country and people. Delhi. xii, 672 p. index. maps. bibliog.

Gandhi *passim*.

**3222. Jacob, K.K.**

Methods and fields of social work in India. Bombay, Asia, 1965. Edn 2. xix, 264 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

**3223. Muzumdar, Ammu M.**

Gandhian approach to social work. In *Social work in India*, edited by S.K. Khinduka. Jaipur, Sarvodaya Sahitya Samaj, 1962. xviii, 214 p., p. 40-56.

**3224. Muzumdar, Ammu Menon**

Social welfare in India : Mahatma Gandhi's contributions, with a foreword by H. T. Muzumdar. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xxi, 179 p. index.

**3225. Wadia, A.R. Ed.**

History and philosophy of social work in India, a a souvenir volume of the Silver Jubilee Celebrations of the Tata Institute of Social Science. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1961. xiii, 522 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

—(Z) LAW

**3226. Gandhi, M.K.**

The law and the lawyers, compiled and edited by S.B. Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. xv, 246 p. index.

—(Z,95984) PROHIBITION

**3227. Anderson, Rev. Herbert**

India going dry : Madras blazes the trail. London, United Kingdom Alliance, 1939. 11 p. (contd.)



Gandhi *passim*.

3228. **Atreya**

Towards dry India, with a foreword by S. Satya-murti. Madras, Dikshit Publishing House, 1938. ii, 215 p. frontis (Gandhi).

3229. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Drink, drugs and gambling, edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1952. xi, 175 p. index.

3230. **Gandhi, M.K.**

Prohibition at any cost, compiled by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. 24 p.

3231. **Hassan, Badrul**

Drink and drug evil in India, an account of the origin and growth of these vices...ways and means to abolish them, with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Madras, Ganesh, 1922. viii, 161 p.  
Foreword, 5th March 1922.

3232. **Kumarappa, Bharatan**

Why prohibition. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1952. vii, 43 p.  
Gandhi quoted.

3233. **Mookerjee, H.C.**

Why prohibition ? A manual for temperance, social service and Congress workers. Calcutta, The Book House, 1948. iii, v, 221 p.  
Gandhi on drink evil, *Young India*, 25th June 1931, quoted.

3234. **India**

Prohibition. Delhi, Publications Division, 1956. 16 p.  
Gandhi *passim*,

3235. **Bombay, Provincial Prohibition Board**  
New lives for old. P. P. Board, Govt. of Bombay,  
1948. 131 p. illus.
3236. **Rajagopalachari, C.**  
Indian prohibition manual. Allahabad, Indian  
National Congress Prohibition Committee, 1931.  
digrams, 60 p.  
Foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru.

## —,d INSTITUTIONS

3237. **Desai, Mahadev**  
Gandhi Seva Sangh. Lahore, Dewan's Publications,  
n.d. 28 p.  
Reprinted from *Harijan*, 1940.
3238. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
Ashram observances in action, translated from  
Gujarati by V. G. Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan,  
1955. 151 p.  
Satyagraha Ashram Rules, p. 110-124.  
Sevagram Ashram Rules, p. 146-151.
3239. **Gandhi Smarak Nidhi**  
Three years of work, 1958-1961. New Delhi,  
Gandhi Smarak Nidhi. 39 p.
3240. **Gandhi Smarak Nidhi**  
The Nidhi at work, report till the end of 1954.  
New Delhi, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, 1955. 120 p.
3241. **Gandhi Smarak Nidhi**  
Its work and plans. New Delhi, Gandhi Smarak  
Nidhi, 1960. illus,
3242. **Gandhi Smarak Nidhi**  
First report. New Delhi, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi,  
1951. 36 p.

3243. **Gandhigram**  
Tenth anniversary souvenir, 8th December, 1957.  
Gandhigram, (Madurai), 1957. 112 p. illus.
3244. **Gandhi Memorial Leprosy Foundation**  
Annual report, 1952-1953. 28 p.
3245. **Greenless, Duncan**  
Gandhi Ashram, Palghat, Scholar Press, 1934. ii,  
72, ii p. illus.
3246. **Malkani, N.R.**  
Gandhi's Ashram—a unique community. In *Gandhi  
Marg*, 5:1 (January 1961) : p. 75-80.
3247. The message of Sevagram. Sevagram (Wardha),  
Hindustani Talimi Sangh, 1960. 62+(14) p.  
A collection of opinions of those who visited Seva-  
gram from 1939 to 1959.
3248. **Rao, R.V.**  
The Gandhian institutions of Wardha. Bombay,  
Thacker & Co, 1947. 47 p. illus.  
Appendix, places of interest.
3249. **Sarvodaya Samaj**  
Report of the 3rd Annual Session, Shivram Palli,  
April 1951. Wardha, Sarvodaya Samaj, 1951. 33 p.

—,f95 ALBUMS

3250. Album of Mahatma Gandhi and his lieutenants.  
Pt. 1. Allahabad, Ram Mohan Lal, n.d. (16 p.).
3251. Bapuji's Tapobhoomi (Sabarmati Ashram). Sabar-  
mati, Ashram Memorial Trust, 1954. 18 portraits.
3252. **Baros, Jan. Ed.**  
Mahatma Gandhi : pictorial history of a great life,



2nd end. Calcutta, Gossain & Co, 1949. 269 photos, xx p.

Life and work of Mahatma Gandhi, 1-xx p.

3253. Basic education Sevagram. Wardha, Hindustani Talimi Sangh, 1951. (28 p.).

3254. Chitravali. Patna, Shilp Kala Parishad, 1947. A collection of 24 portraits.

Contains portraits of Gandhi by Jamini Roy and Upendra Maharathi.

2355. **Desai, Kanu**

India's pilgrimage. 12 pictures, with an introduction by K. H. Vakil. Ahmedabad, Prasthan Office, 1931.

3256. **Desai, Kanu**

Mahatma Gandhi : pictures in pen pencil and brush, with an essay by Verrier Elwin. Bombay, Taraporevala, (1932). Essay, 1—29 + 12 paintings.

3257. **Dey, Mukul**

Portraits of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1948. 12 plates.

Gandhi's letter, of 11th August 1946 in Hindi to the author, facsimile.

3258. Flames of 1942. Bombay, V. S. Jhaveri and B. M. Yajnik, n.d. 97 photos.

3259. **Gandhi, Dhiren**

A glimpse into Gandhiji's soul : six wood-cuts. Bombay, International Book House, 1944.

3260. **Gandhi, Dhiren**

Draper and other sketches of Mahatma Gandhi. Introduction : the moods of a Mahatma by

- Venkatachalam. Bombay, Nalanda Publications, n.d. six pencil sketches.
3261. Gandhiji after release. Selected pictorial photographs by Dutta Khopker and Nadir Engineer. Ahmedabad, Lok Prakashan, n.d.  
Gandhi's stay at Juhu, 1944.
3262. Gandhiji's reflections on democracy. Philadelphia, National Council on Asian Affairs, 1957. 53 p.  
Quotations from Gandhi arranged along with photographs.
3263. Gandhiji and colleagues. Aundh Hand Made Paper Co, Ogalevadi, n.d. 12 photos.
3264. Gandhi Saptak : seven drawings from the life of Mahatma Gandhi, by G. C. with an introduction by Kalidas Nag. Calcutta, Universal Publications, edn 2, 1949.
3265. **Kabadi, Waman P.**  
The immortal Mahatma. Bombay, Yeshanand & Co, 1948. 100 p.  
Album and collection of articles and tributes.
3266. **Khosla, K.R.**  
Mahatma Gandhi's life through pictures. Delhi, the author, 1948. 259 p.
3267. **Lahiri, P.C.**  
In search of truth : a picture album depicting a few events from the life of Mahatma Gandhi. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee & Co, 1947. 94 p.  
Picture and commentary.
3268. **Maharathi, Upendra**  
Glimpses of Gandhi. Patna, Himachal Prakashan Mandir, 1949. 7 pencil sketches.

3269. Mahatma (Album). No Publisher No. p. A collection of all the photographs of 8 Vol. Mahatma by D. G. Tendulkar.
3270. Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi, Publication Division (I & B), 1954. 303 p.
3271. Memories of Bapu. Ed 2. New Delhi, Hindustan Times, n.d. 100 p.
3272. **Mora, E.S.**  
Pictorial life sketch of Gandhiji the living saint of India. Bombay, the author, n.d. 30 p.
3273. **Pandit, R.V.**  
Gandhiji in eight intimate photographs. Bombay, Paramanand Publications, n.d.
3274. **Pratap Dialdas**  
Gandhidham. Bombay, Mangharen Nenumal, 1950 (?). 32 p.  
(Gandhi and others).
3275. **Sinha, Braja Kishore**  
The pilgrim of noakhali : a souvenir volume of Gandhiji's peace mission to Noakhali. Calcutta, the author, 1948. 11+34 plates.
3276. This man of God trod the earth. Lucknow, U. P. Directorate of Information, (1950). (20 p.)
3277. **Topolski**  
Sketches of Gandhi. New Delhi, Hindustan Times, 1953. 26 sketches.



## SUPPLEMENT

3278. **Abbas, Khwaja Ahmad**  
 Indira Gandhi : return of the red rose. Bombay,  
 Popular Prakashan, 1966. 189 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
3279. **Abramowitz, Isidore. Ed.**  
 The great prisoners : anthology of literature written  
 in prison. New York, Dutton & Co, 1946. xxxvii,  
 879 p.  
 The terrible meek : Mohandas K. Gandhi, p. 810-  
 821 (School days taken from autobiography which  
 was not written in gaol).
3280. **Acharekar, H.R.**  
 Gandhism, with an introduction by M. N. Talpade.  
 Edn 2. Bombay, Anant & Co, 1930. 23 p.
3281. **A.E.**  
 The living torch, edited by Monk Gibbon with an  
 introductory essay. London, Macmillan, 1937. xii,  
 282 p.  
*Gandhi*, p. 169-171.
3282. **Agarwal, S.N.**  
 Prince of beggars. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G.  
 Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publish-  
 ing House, 1945. p. 281-284.
3283. **Ahmad, Z.A. Comp.**  
 National language for India : a symposium. Allaha-  
 bad, Kitabistan, 1941. 299 p.  
 Mahatma Gandhi (on national language), p. 31-44.

3284. **All India Congress Committee**  
C. P. ministerial crisis : statements of S. C. Bose, J. B. Kripalani and Mahatma Gandhi. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1938. 81 p.  
Gandhi's statement, p. 77-81.
3285. **Andrews, C.F.**  
India and Britain : a moral challenge. London, Student Christian Movement Press, 1935. 190 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3286. **Apsler, Alfred**  
Fighter for independence : Jawaharlal Nehru. New York, Julian Messner, 1963. 191 p.  
Mahatma, p. 59-70, The light goes out, p. 137-146.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3287. **Audholia, B.S.**  
Education through mother tongue, with a foreword by Vinobaji. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946. 88 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3288. **Austin, Granville**  
The Indian constitution : corner-stone of a nation. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1966. xvii, 390 p. bibliog.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3289. **Bandyopadhyaya, Jayantanuja**  
Indian nationalism versus international communism : role of ideology in international politics. Calcutta, K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1966. ix, 368 p.  
Non-violence, p. 39-52, Gandhi-Nehru differences, p. 179-187.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3290. **Barr, Margaret**  
A Gandhi centre in the hills. In *Gandhi : his*

*relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 230-237.

3291. **Bennett Jr, Lerone**

What manner of man : a biography of Martin Luther King, Jr. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1966. 245 p. illus.

Gandhi *passim*.

3292. **Bevan, Edwyn**

Thoughts on Indian discontents. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1929. 178 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

3293. **Bharati, Agehananda**

A contemporary interpretation of Ahimsa. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T. K. Mahadevan. p. 261-269.

3294. **Bose, Nandalal**

The true artist. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 288-294.

3295. **Bose, Subhash Chandra**

India calling, edited by R. I. Paul. Lahore, Dewan Publications, 1946. 112 p.

Collection of speeches, 1942-1945.

The place of Mahatmaji, p. 58-61.

Speech delivered on Oct. 2, 1943.

3296. **Boulding, Kenneth E.**

Why did Gandhi fail ? In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T. K. Mahadevan. p. 137-142.

3297. **Bourke-white, Margaret**

Last days of Gandhi. In her *Portrait of myself*. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1963. 383 p. illus. p. 286-299.



3298. **Bowles, Cynthia**  
At home in India. New York, Harcourt, 1956. viii,  
178 p.  
Sevagram, Gandhi's village, p. 51-65.
3299. **Brecher, Michael**  
Succession in India : a study in decision making.  
London, Oxford Uni. Press, 1966. xii, 269 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3300. **Bright, G.S.**  
Frontier and its Gandhi. Lahore, Allied Indian  
Publishers, 1944. 142 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3301. **Brij Narain**  
Marxism is dead. Lahore, Rama Krishna & Sons,  
1939. 265 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3302. **Byles, Marie B.**  
Gandhi through the eyes of the Gita. In *Gandhi :  
his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Rama-  
chandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 250-260.
3303. **Cadogan, Edward**  
The India we saw. London, John Murray, 1933.  
vii, 310 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3304. **Casey, R.G.**  
An Australian in India. London, Hollis and Carter,  
1947. 120 p.  
Author's views about Gandhi, p. 58-63.
3305. **Chakravarty, Amiya**  
Hinduism : a modern revaluation. In *Gandhi : his  
relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran  
and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 282-290.

3306. **Chaudhry, Manoharlal**  
 The Congress in power. Lahore, The Lion Press, 1947. viii, 146 p.  
 Mahatma Gandhi—a note, p. 1-2.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
3307. **Close, Upton**  
 The revolt of Asia : the end of the white man's world dominance. London, Putnams, 1927. xiii, 325 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.  
 Gandhi champions the old culture, p. 225-238.
3308. **Dean, Vera Micheles**  
 New patterns of democracy in India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, 1961. viii, 226 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
3309. Decentralisation of Khadi Work. Bombay, All India Spinners' Association, 1945 (?). ii, 14 p.
3310. **Desai, Akshayakumar R.**  
 Gandhi's truth and non-violence x-rayed : an open letter to Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, the Author, 1939. 34 p.
3311. **Desai, Mahadev**  
 At Sevagram. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 247-260.  
 Describes Gandhi's life at Sevagram before 1942.
3312. **Dhebar, U.N.**  
 R.R. Diwakar : a personal portrait. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 354-355.
3313. **Diwakar, R.R.**  
 Gandhi's triple message. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1966. 36 p.

Lectures delivered at Sri Venkateshwara University, April 5-7, 1966.

**3314. Diwakar, R.R.**

Is not Gandhi the answer? Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1966. 53 p.

Lectures delivered at Jadavpur University, Jan. 27-29, 1965.

Contents : — Gandhi the social evolutionary, Gandhi and the triple Yoga and Satyagraha : a philosophy of life.

**3315. Dunn, Ted**

A non-violent international authority. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 162-173.

**3316. Economic background : a collection.** Oxford Uni. Press, 1942. 64 p.

Includes J.C. Kumarappa's article, p. 30-43.  
*Gandhi passim.*

**3317. Elwin, Verrier**

What is happening in the North West Frontier Province. 1932. 3+18 p.

Preface : Devadas Gandhi.

**3318. Emerson, Gertrude**

*Voiceless India.* ed 2. New York, John Day, 1944. 458 p. illus.

Introduction : Pearl S. Buck and Rabindranath Tagore.

*Gandhi passim.*

**3319. Ezekiel, Isaac A.**

*Swaraj or surrender.* Bombay, the author, 1934. 94 p.

Gandhi-Irwin agreement, p. 64-77.

Non-co-operation movement, p. 3-17.



3320. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
 Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division, 1966.  
 xx, 604 p.  
 Vol. 19 : Nov. 1920—April 1921.
3321. **Gandhi, M.K.**  
 Collected works. Delhi, Publications Division, 1966.  
 xxii, 567 p.  
 Vol. 20 (April-August 1921).
3322. Gandhiji's in jails. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 312-315.
3323. Gandhiji's fasts. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D.G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 316-317.  
 Fasts undertaken 1913-1943.
3324. **Ghosh, Prafulla Chandra**  
 From Nagpur to Lahore (1929) : a short history of the Indian National Congress from Nagpur (1920) to Lahore (1929). Comilla, Abhay Ashram, 1931.  
 xvi, 133 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
3325. **Gupta, Babulal**  
 An intelligent man's guide to Wardha scheme of education, containing Gandhiji's latest doctrine... Aligarh, National Literature Publishing Society, 1939. xii, 224 p.
3326. **Gupta, Ranjet. Ed.**  
 Planning for self reliance : proceedings of a seminar on 4th Five-Year Plan held by the Gandhian Institute of Studies. New Delhi, Inpex India, 1966.  
 vi, 196 p.

3327. **Gurmukh Nihal Singh**  
Fundamentals of political science and organisation.  
Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1966. vi, 677 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3328. **Harris, Errol E.**  
The moral issue—non-violence. In his *Annihilation and utopia : the principles of international politics*.  
London, George Allen, 1966. 331 p., p. 115-133.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3329. **Hatch, Alden**  
The Mountbattens. London, W. H. Allen, 1966.  
viii, 469 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3330. **India**  
Indian politics, 1921-1922. Calcutta, Supt. Govt. Printing, 1922. 118 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3331. **Indian education.** Lucknow, Hindustan Publishing House, 1939, edn 2. vi, 319 p.  
Wardha Education Committee Report, p. 125-184.  
Syllabus of Basic Education, p. 187-319.
3332. **An Indian Mahomedan**  
The Indian Muslims. London, Ardenn Publishers, 1928. 268 p.  
The Gandhi period, p. 150-176.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3333. **Iqbal, Mohammad**  
Speeches and statements, compiled by 'Shemloo'.  
Lahore, Al-Manar Academy, 1944. xii, 220 p.  
Gandhi *passim* particularly, p. 190-195.
3334. **Isaacs, Harold R.**  
India's ex-untouchables. Bombay, Asia, 1965.  
188 p. (contd.)

Gandhi *passim*.

3335. **Iyer, Raghavan N.**

Means and ends in politics. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 174-187.

3336. **Jack, Homer A.**

As the Gandhian ranks grow thinner. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T. K. Mahadevan. p. 132-136.

3337. **Jack, Homer A.**

The Gandhi reader. London, Evergreen, 1961. xxii, 278, xxiii-xxxv p.

3338. **Jain, Trilok Chand**

Gandhiji's boon to India. Hardwar, Bhargawa Brothers, n.d. 128 p.

3339. **Jansen, G.H.**

Afro-Asia and non-alignment. London, Faber and Faber, 1966. 432 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

3340. **Jawaharlal Nehru** on international co-operation. Delhi, Publications Division, 1966. 132 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

3341. **Jayaprakash Narayan**

Gandhiji's leadership and the Congress Socialist party. Bombay, Congress Socialist Party, 1940. 12 p.

3342. **Jog, N.G.**

Understanding India. Delhi, Publications Division, 1966. 64 p.

Legacy of Gandhi, p. 8-13 and *passim*.



**3343. Keithahn, R.R.**

Taking Sarvodaya to the people. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 300-308.

**3344. Khan, Shafaat Ahmad**

The Indian in South Africa. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1946. xiii, 596 p. index.

Mahatma Gandhi's Satyagraha.

Gandhi-Smuts agreement, p. 19-23.

Gandhi *passim*.

**3345. Kripalani, J.B.**

Socialism or social justice ? In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 88-118.

**3346. Kumarmangalam, S. Mohan**

India's language crisis : an introductory study. Madras, New Century Book House, 1965. vii, 122 p.

**3347. Lajpatrai : his relevance for our times.** Bombay, Chairman Publications Sub-committee, Maharashtra State Lala Lajpatrai Centenary Committee, 1966. 310 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

**3348. Lewis, Martin Deming. Comp. & Ed.**

Gandhi : maker of modern India ? New York, D.C. Heath, 1966. 112 p.

**3349. Lyttle, Bradford**

The story of an experiment with truth. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 219-229.

**3350. Mahatma Gandhi and one world.** Issued on behalf of Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India, Publications Division, Delhi, 1966. 44 p. (*contd.*)

Includes talks by S. Radhakrishnan, Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay, Kakasaheb Kalelkar, J.B. Kripalani, R.R. Diwakar, Humayun Kabir and Nirmal Kumar Bose.

**3351. Majumdar, S.K.**

Jinnah and Gandhi : their role in India's quest for freedom. Calcutta, Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1966. xxiii, 310, vi p.

**3352. Malkani, N.R.**

The good life in modern India. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 291-299.

**3353. Masoji, Vinayak S.**

Midnight arrest. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 275-277.

**3354. Meherally, Yusuf**

Rebel and prophet. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 295-301.

**3355. Mehta, Gaganvihari**

What Gandhiji should do ? In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 227-234.

**3356. Menon, K.P.S.**

Journey round the world. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1966. viii, 233 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

**3357. Miller, William Robert**

Experimentation in non-violence : the next phase. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 119-127,

3358. **Misra, Panchanand**  
The making of the Indian republic : some aspects of India's constitution in the making. Calcutta, Scientific Book Agency, 1966. 4+255 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3359. **Mishra, Ramnandan**  
Socialism, Gandhism and Masani. Chapra (Bihar), Socialist Party, 1947. 48 p.
3360. **Mitchell, Kate and Ghoshal, Kumar, F.**  
Twentieth century India. Los Angeles, Webster Publishing Co, and Institute of Pacific Relations, 1944. 94 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim* also photograph.
3361. **Mittal, Sarla**  
Tolstoy : social and political ideas. Meerut, Meenakshi Prakashan, 1966. 238 p.  
Tolstoy and Gandhi, p. 193-216.  
Gandhi on Tolstoy, p. 217-219.  
From Tolstoy to Gandhi, p. 220-223.
3362. **Moraes, F.R. and Stimson, R.**  
Introduction to India. Oxford University Press, 1942. 170 p. illus.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3363. **Mukherjee, S.N. Ed.**  
South Asian affairs no. 2: The movement for national freedom in India. Oxford University Press, 1966. 114 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3364. **Muller, Herbert J.**  
Freedom in the modern world. New York, Harper & Row, 1966. xv, 559 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.



3365. **Munshi, K.M.**  
The changing shape of Indian politics. Poona, Deshmukh & Co, 1946. viii, 227 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3366. **Munshi, K.M.**  
Gandhiji's philosophy in life and action. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1966. 40 p.  
Three lectures : Gandhi the mystic, Gandhi the apostle and Gandhi the prophet.
3367. **Munshi, K.M.**  
The spiritual basis of Satyagraha. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T. K. Mahadevan. p. 128-131.
3368. **Muste, A.J.**  
Non-violence and Mississippi. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T. K. Mahadevan. p. 9-23.
3369. **Muzumdar, Haridas T.**  
The Gandhi-Nehru era. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 309-316.
3370. **Nag, D.S. Ed.**  
Medium of education : a symposium. Bombay, National Information and Publications, 1948. ix, 57 p.  
Gandhi's speech at "the mother-tongue as the medium of instruction" conference, Wardha, p. 55-57.
3371. **Naik, J.P.**  
Elementary education in India : the unfinished business. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 165 p.  
(Dadabhai Naoroji memorial lectures, 1963).

3372. **Nair, C. Gopalan**  
The Moplah rebellion, 1921. Calicut, Norman Printing Bureau, 1923. ii, 127 + 87 p. illus.  
Gandhi's visit to Calicut, p. 17-22.  
Gandhi's speech, p. 86-87.
3373. **Narasimhan, V.K.**  
Kasturi Ranga Iyengar, with a foreword by C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar. Delhi, Publications Division, 1963. xiii, 239 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3374. **Natesan, G.A.**  
Reminiscences. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 261-270.
3375. **Natwar Singh, K. Ed.**  
The legacy of Nehru : a memorial tribute. New York, John Day, 1966. 128 p.  
A collection of tributes by S. Radhakrishnan, Earl Attlee, Pearl Buck, Ellsworth Bunker, Norman Cousins, Ilya Ehrenburg, James T. Farrell, Martin L. King, Jr, K. Natwar Singh, Linus Pauling, Raja Rao, Bertrand Russell, Adlai Stevenson, U. Thant, Norman Thomas, Arnold Toynbee.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3376. **Nayar, Baldev Raj**  
Minority politics in the Punjab. Princeton Uni. Press, 1966. xi, 373 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3377. **Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
Convocation address, University of Delhi, 6th Dec. 1958. University of Delhi. 11 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

3378. **Nelson, William Stuart**  
 War and what price freedom. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 154-161.
3379. **Northrop, F.S.C.**  
 The taming of the nations : a study of the cultural bases of international policies. New York, Macmillan, 1952. xii, 362 p.  
 Gandhi's way to peace, p. 56-65.
3380. **O'malley, L.S.S.**  
 Modern India and the West : a study of the interaction of their civilizations. Oxford Uni. Press, 1941. xii, 834 p. index.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
3381. **Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi**  
 So I became a minister. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1939. 154 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
3382. **Panter-Brick, Simone**  
 The Ark—a Gandhian brotherhood in the West. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T. K. Mahadevan. p. 238-245.
3383. **Parampanthi, Puragra**  
 Modern leaders on religion. Dibrugarh, the author, 1957. xiv, 360 p.  
 Mahatma Gandhi on religion, p. 251-276.
3384. **Patel, V.J.**  
 The Indian view, with a foreword by Evelyn Wrench. London, Friends of India, 1931 (?). 29 p.  
 Gandhi *passim*.
3385. **Patwardhan, Appasaheb**  
 The art of thrift. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 285-287.



**3386. Pearson, W.W.**

Gandhi : an Indian saint. In *Fifty years of the new republic*, edited by Robert B. Luce, with a foreword by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. London, George Allen, 1965. 288 p., p. 42-47.

**3387. Power, Paul F.**

A Gandhian model for world politics. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 188-199.

**3388. Prabhu, R.K.**

Introduction to *Young India*. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D.G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 271-274.

**3389. Puri, Balraj**

Jammu : a clue to Kashmir tangle. Delhi, the author, 1966. 107 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

**3390. Purohit, B.R.**

Hindu revivalism and Indian nationalism. Sagar (India), Sathi Prakashan, 1966. 188 p. index.

Gandhi *passim*.

**3391 Rai, Ganpat. Ed.**

Pakistan ex-rayed. Lahore, National Publishers & Stationers, 1946. 115 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

**3392. Ramachandran, G.**

Gandhi : his relevance for our times, a volume of contemporary studies in Gandhian themes presented to R R. Diwakar on his 70th birthday by the workers of Gandhi Smarak Nidhi. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1964. 355 p.

**3393. Rao, B. Shiva**

Gandhiji : some reminiscences. In *Gandhi : his*

*relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T. K. Mahadevan. p. 270-281.

3394. **Rao, V.K.R.V.**

Education and human resource development. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1966. xi, 220 p.  
Gandhi *passim*.

3395. **Rau, M. Chalapathi**

Tours and marches. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 235-246.

3396. **Roy, Bijoy Prasad Singh**

Parliamentary Government in India, with a foreword by Tej Bahadur Sapru. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & Co, 1943. ix, 427 p. index.  
Gandhi *passim*.

3397. **Rushbrook William, L.F. Ed.**

Famous letters and speeches. Bombay, Times of India, n.d. 640 p.

M.K. Gandhi to Smuts, p. 636-637.

Letter of 30-6-1924 (the year must be 1914 and not 1924).

3398. **Saiyidain, K.G.**

The humanist tradition in Indian educational thought. Bombay, Asia, 1966. xvi, 237 p.

Mahatma Gandhi, p. 94-111 and *passim*.

3399. **Sampson, R.V.**

Equality and power. London, Heinemann Educational Books, 1965. 247 p.

Author emphasises non-violent approach to life.

3400. **Santhanam, K.**

Basic principles of Gandhism. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 246-249.

3401. **Sarabhai, Bharati**  
One hour. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D.G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 278-280.
3402. Satyagraha campaigns. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D.G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 306-311.  
15 campaigns, 11-9-1906 to 8-8-1942, arranged chronologically.
3403. **Saxena, K.C.**  
Pakistan : her relation with India, 1947-1966. New Delhi. Vir Publishing House, 1966. xii, 267 p.  
*Gandhi passim.*
3404. Selections from Smuts papers, edited by W. K. Hancock and Jean Van Der Poel. Cambridge Uni. Press, 1966.  
4 Vols. (1886—1919).  
*Gandhi passim.*
3405. **Sharma, B.S.**  
The ideal and the actual in Gandhi's philosophy. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 332-340.
3406. **Sharma, S.R.**  
Our heritage and its significance. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. vi, 207 p. illus.  
*Gandhi passim.*  
Quoted on art, machinery, western civilization and compared to Mazzini.
3407. **Shridharani, Krishnalal**  
My India, my America. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1941. xii, 647 p.  
*Gandhi : the unwilling avatara*, p. 349-384.  
On Gandhi's right and left, p. 447-498.



3408. **Shridharani, Krishnalal**  
Warning to the West. Bombay, International Book House, 1943. vi, 189 p.  
Gandhi's greatest fight, p. 169-173.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3409. **Shriman Narayan**  
Planning for the future. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 200-218.
3410. **Shriman Narayan**  
Socialism in Indian planning. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 185 p.  
Foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru, dated 25th May 1964.  
Gandhi *passim* Bhoodan and Gramdan, p. 52-54.
3411. **Sinha, A.K. and Keosternaier, Klaus**  
Masters of social thought. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1966. 392 p.  
Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi, p. 292-302.
3412. **Sinha, L.P.**  
The left-wing in India, 1919-1947. Muzaffarpur (Bihar), New Publishers, 1965. xiv, 623 p.  
Critique of Gandhism, p. 371-380.  
Gandhi *passim*.
3413. **Smith, Wilfred Cantwell**  
Modernisation of a traditional society. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 61 p.  
Lectures at Sapru House, New Delhi, on 23, 24 and 25 March 1964 under Indian Council of World Affairs.
3414. **Snow, Edgar**  
People on our side. New York, Random House, 1944. xii, 324 p. illus.

Rajaji, Nehru and Gandhi, p. 27-31.

Gandhi *passim*.

The end of non-violence, p. 50-57.

3415. Social responsibilities of business, sponsored by India International Centre, New Delhi. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966. x, 292 p.

Contents :—

1. The Gandhian concept of trusteeship by Prabodh Choksi, p. 85-110.
2. Gandhiji's idea of trusteeship by M. V. Moorthy, p. 145-151.
3. A photostat of Gandhiji's trusteeship formula between p. 80 and 81 bearing corrections in Gandhi's own hand.

3416. **Spratt, P.**

Hindu culture and personality : a psycho-analytic study. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966. ix, 400 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

3417. **Stephens, Jan**

Monsoon morning. London, Ernest Benn, 1966. xii, 291 p.

Mahatma's fast (1943), p. 91-98.

Gandhian correspondence, p. 239-242 (contains Gandhi's letter to the author dated Feb. 2, 1941 explaining the individual Satyagraha).

Gandhi *passim*.

It gives a picture of India in 1942-1944.

3418. **Stephens, Jan**

Pakistan. 2nd edn. London, Ernest Benn, 1964. 288 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

3419. **Strangman, Thomas**

Indian courts and characters. London, William Heinemann, 1931. 213 p. (contd.)

Chapter xii, p. 97-115, mostly deals with Gandhi. The author was the Government prosecutor in 1922 trial of Gandhi.

3420. **Tatum, Arlo**

Loyalty to country. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T. K. Mahadevan. p. 341-343.

3421. Tolstoy to Gandhi. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karanatak Publishing House, 1945. p. 302-305.

Tolstoy's letter to Gandhi, dated 7th Sep. 1910, commenting on Passive Resistance.

3422. The Tricolour. In *Gandhiji*, edited by D. G. Tendulkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1945. 318 p.

Traces the growth of the national flag of India and role played by Gandhiji from 1921 to 1931.

3423. **Tyson, Geoffrey**

Nehru : the years of power. London, Pall Mall Press, 1966, sole distributors in India, UBS Publishers, Delhi. 206 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

3424. **Vakil, K.S. and Natarajan, S.**

Education in India. 3rd edn. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1966. ix, 216 p.

Wardha education scheme, p. 177-179.

3425. **Vyasa Rao, K.**

Foundations of Indian Swaraj. Madras, Ramaswamy Sastrulu & Sons, 1925. viii, 118 p.

Gandhi *passim*.

A critique of freedom movement and Satyagraha.



3426. **Wadia, B.P.**  
Fear and courage. In his *Thus have I heard*.  
Bangalore, Indian Institute of World Culture, 1959.  
p. 376-378.
3427. **Wadia, B.P.**  
The force of non-violence and the spirit of peace.  
In his *Thus have I heard*. Bangalore, Indian Institute  
of World Culture, 1959. p. 372-375.
3428. **Wadia, B.P.**  
Freedom-full and partial. In his *Thus have I heard*.  
Bangalore, Indian Institute of World Culture, 1959.  
p. 383-385.
3429. **Wadia, B.P.**  
Gandhiji on image worship. In his *Thus have I  
heard*. Bangalore, Indian Institute of World Culture,  
1959. iv, 422 p., p. 353-355.
3430. **Wadia, B.P.**  
Gandhiji on simple life. In his *Thus have I heard*.  
Bangalore, Indian Institute of World Culture, 1959.  
p. 389-392.
3431. **Wadia, B.P.**  
Gandhiji's growth toward truth. In his *Thus have  
I heard*. Bangalore, Indian Institute of World Cul-  
ture, 1959. p. 356-359.
3432. **Wadia, B.P.**  
Gandhiji's martyrdom. In his *Thus have I heard*.  
Bangalore, Indian Institute of World Culture, 1959.  
p. 386-388.
3433. **Wadia, B.P.**  
Gandhiji's moral philosophy. In his *Thus have I  
heard*. Bangalore, Indian Institute of World Cul-  
ture, 1959. p. 379-382.

3434. **Wadia, B.P.**  
Gandhiji's secular state. In his *Thus have I heard*.  
Bangalore, Indian Institute of World Culture, 1959.  
p. 369-371.
3435. **Wadia, B.P.**  
Leadership in a republic. In his *Thus have I heard*.  
Bangalore, Indian Institute of World Culture, 1959.  
p. 363-365.
3436. **Wadia, B.P.**  
Moral principles in the international world. In his  
*Thus have I heard*. Bangalore, Indian Institute of  
World Culture, 1959. p. 393-395.
3437. **Wadia, B.P.**  
Sarvodaya plan and Gandhiji. In his *Thus have I  
heard*. Bangalore, Indian Institute of World Cul-  
ture, 1959. p. 366-368.
3438. **Wadia, B.P.**  
The way to peace. In his *Thus have I heard*.  
Bangalore, Indian Institute of World Culture, 1959.  
p. 360-362.
3439. **Walker, Charles C.**  
The impact of Gandhi on the U.S. peace movement.  
In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by  
G. Ramachandran and T.K. Mahadevan. p. 317-331.
3440. **Whether Congress ? Gandhiji on Jayaprakash  
Narayan's proposal.** Bombay, Congress Socialist  
Party, 1940. 25 p.
3441. **Wolpert, Stanley**  
India. Prentice-Hall, 1965. x, 178 p.  
Gandhi, p. 128-147.

**3442. Wynne-Tyson, Esme**

Gandhiji's illustrious antecedents. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T. K. Mahadevan. p. 143-153.

Describes a number of exponents of Ahimsa who preceeded Gandhi in West and East.

**3443. Yamunacharya, M.**

Thoreau and Indian thought. In *Gandhi : his relevance for our times*, edited by G. Ramachandran and T. K. Mahadevan. p. 344-353.



## **BOOKS THAT HAVE FOREWORDS BY GANDHIJI**

**“My foreword will be my foreword and will not be written by Kumarappa.” Gandhiji to J. C. Kumarappa when the latter placed a foreword for his signature.**

**3444. Agarwal, S.N.**

Gandhian constitution for free India. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1946. 136 p.

Foreword by Gandhiji dated 30-9-1945.

**3445. Agarwal, S.N.**

The Gandhian plan of economic development for India. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1944. 115 p.

Foreword by Gandhiji dated 16-10-1944.

**3446. Bose, Nirmal Kumar**

Selections from Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1948. xxiii, 311 p.

Foreword by M. K. Gandhi, dated 30-1-1947 (Noakhali).

**3447. Chaturvedi, Benarsidas and Sykes, Marjorie**

C.F. Andrews : a narrative. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1949. xiv, 334 p. illus.

Foreword by M. K. Gandhi, dated 8-12-1947 (facsimile).

**3448. Das, Chittaranjan**

The fight for freedom. Madras, Tagore & Co, n.d. 38 p.

Introduction by Gandhiji, originally published in *Young India*.

3449. **Dasgupta, Satish Chandra**  
The cow in India. 2 Vols. Calcutta, Khadi Pratishthan, 1945.  
Vol. 1. xLiv, 1244 p.  
Vol. 2. xx, 684 p.  
Foreword by M.K. Gandhi, dated 20-5-1945.
3450. **Dasgupta, Satish Chandra**  
Home and village doctor. Ed 2. Calcutta, Khadi Pratishthan, 1945. xxiv, 1287 p.  
Contains on observation by Gandhi, dated Sevagram, 4-3-1940.
3451. **Dasgupta, Satish Chandra and Valunjkar, G.R.**  
Dead animals to tanned leather. Wardha, Go-Seva Sangh, 1942. vi, 59 p.  
Preface by M.K. Gandhi, dated 26-4-1942.
3452. **Desai, Mahadev**  
The gospel of selfless action or the Gita according to Gandhi : translation of the original in Gujarati, with an additional introduction and commentary. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1946. vi, 390 p.  
Foreword by M.K. Gandhi, dated 20-1-1946.
3453. **Desai, Mahadev**  
Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. The President of the Indian National Congress. Ed 2. Agra, Shivalal Agarwala & Co, 1946. 136 p. illus.  
Gandhi's foreword, dated 18th May 1940.
3454. **Desai, Mahadev**  
Two servants of God. Delhi, Hindustan Times Press, 1935. ii, 106 p. illus.  
Foreword by Gandhiji dated Delhi, 14-1-1935.
3455. **Desai, V.G. Ed.**  
The Shastras on untouchability. Nainital, Harijan Sevak Sangh, 1935. 24 p. (contd.)

Foreword by M.K. Gandhi, dated 17-5-1935.

3456. Educational reconstruction : a collection of Gandhiji's articles on the Wardha scheme, the Zakir Husain Committee Report, and their detailed syllabus... Sevagram, Hindustani Talimi Sangh, 1938-1939. 206 p.

Foreword by Gandhiji, dated 28-5-1938 (the same as in *Basic Education*).

3457. Gandhiji's correspondence with the Government, 1942-1944. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1945. xxvi, 308 p.

Foreword by M. K. Gandhi, dated 7-3-1945, p. xi-xii.

3458. **Gregg, Richard B.**

A discipline for non-violence. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1941, 1946, 1954. 32 p.

Foreword by M.K. Gandhi, dated 24-8-1941.

3459. **Hassan, Badrul**

The drink and drug evil in India. Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1922. viii, 161 p.

Foreword by M.K. Gandhi, dated 5-3-1922.

3460. Hindustani Talimi Sangh. Second Basic Education Conference (1941).

Two years of work : Report. Sevagram, H. T. S., 1948. 292 p.

Gandhi's message, dated 6-4-1941, (also facsimile).

3461. **Jogendra Singh, tr.**

The Persian mystics : the invocations of Shaikh Abdullah Ansari of Herat, A.D. 1005-1090. London, John Murray, 1939-1951. 59 p.

(Wisdom of the East Series).

Foreword by M.K. Gandhi, dated 14-4-1938.



**3462. Kalelkar, B.D.**

The gospel of Swadeshi, translated by A. Rama Iyer. Madras, Ganesan, 1922. 26 p.

Foreword by M.K. Gandhi.

**3463. Kripalani, J.B.**

The Gandhian way. Rev. ed 3. Bombay, Vora & Co, 1945. 184 p.

Foreword by M. K. Gandhi, being a translation of the original in Gujarati written for the Gujarati edition of this book.

**3464. Kripalani, J.B.**

The latest fad ( Basic Education ). Sevagram, Hindustani Talimi Sangh, 1948. 94 p.

Foreword by M.K. Gandhi, dated 6-7-1939.

**3465. Kumarappa, Bharatan**

Capitalism, socialism or villagism ? Madras, Shakti Karyalayam, 1946. 246 p.

Foreword by M.K. Gandhi, dated 24-9-1946.

**3466. Kumarappa, J.C.**

Economy of permanence. 2 Vols. (a quest for a social order based on non-violence). Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1948.

Foreword by M.K. Gandhi, dated 20-8-1945.

**3467. Kumarappa, J.C.**

Practice and precepts of Jesus. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1945. xvi, 112 p.

A word by M.K. Gandhi, dated 21-3-1945.

**3468. Kumarappa, J.C.**

Public finance and our poverty. Ed 3. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1945. xii, 110 p.

Foreword by Gandhiji, dated Karadi, 20-4-1930.

**3469. Kumarappa, J.C.**

Why the village movement ? A plea for a village

- centred economic order in India. Ed 5. v, 196 p.  
Foreword to Ed 3 by M. K. Gandhi, dated 2-2-1939.
3470. Life of Sri Ramakrishna, compiled from various authentic sources. Ed 6. Almora, Advaita Ashram, 1948. vi, 620 p.  
Foreword by M. K. Gandhi, dated Sabarmati 12th Nov. 1924.
3471. Masani, R.P.  
Dadabhai Naoroji : the grand old man of India. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1939. 567 p.  
Gandhiji's Foreword.
3472. Mashruwala, K.G.  
Practical non-violence (and ideology of non-violence). Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1941-1945. vii, 45 p.  
Foreword by M.K. Gandhi, dated 31-8-1941.
3473. Munshi, K.M.  
Gujarati and its literature : a survey from the earliest times. Calcutta, Longmans, Green & Co, 1935. xxii, 407 p.  
Gandhiji's Foreword, p. v-vi.
3474. Nair, Pyarelal  
Status of Indian Princes. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1941. 44 p.  
Foreword by Gandhiji, dated 23-2-1941.
3475. Nayar, Sushila  
Kasturba : a personal reminiscence. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. ix, 102 p. illus.  
Foreword by M.K. Gandhi (translation from the original in Gujarati written for the Gujarati ed).
3476. Patel, Jhaverbbai P.  
What shall we eat? Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1947. v, 137 p.

Foreword by M.K. Gandhi, of July 3, 1945, translated from the original in Gujarati.

**3477. Raghavan, V., tr.**

Prayers, praises and psalms : selections from the Vedas, Upanishads, Epics, Gita etc. Ed 2. Madras, Natesan, 1948. xix, 159 p.

Foreword by M.K. Gandhi.

**3478. Sastri, V.S. Srinivasa**

My master Gokhale : a selection from speeches and writings, edited by T.N. Jagadisan. Madras, Model Publication, 1946-1947. 285 p. illus.

Foreword by M.K. Gandhi, dated 20-1-1946.

**3479. Satyagraha in Gandhiji's own words, 1910-1935.**  
Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, 1935.  
99 p.

(Congress Golden Jubilee brochure No. 1.)

Foreword by Gandhiji.

**3480. Seth, H.L.**

The red fugitive : Rev. and Enlarged, edited by J.S. Bright. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1946.  
163 p. illus.

Prologue by Mahatma Gandhi.

**3481. Stokes, S.E.**

To awaking India. Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1922.  
xii, 45 p.

Foreword by M. K. Gandhi dated Sabarmati,  
8-10-1921.

**3482. Suhrawardy, Abdullah Al-Mamun**

The sayings of Muhammad. London, John Murray,  
1941-1954. 128 p.

(Wisdom of the East series.)

Foreword by M.K. Gandhi, dated 24-3-1938.



**3483. Wadia, Sophia**

The brotherhood of religions. Bombay, International Book House, 1944. xx, 288 p.

Foreword by M.K. Gandhi, dated 23-11-1938.

**3484. Western Thinkers**

Reflections on Gandhiji's "Hind Swaraj". Bombay, Theosophy Co, 1948. x, 83 p.

A message by M.K. Gandhi, of July 14th 1938.

**3485. Zakir Hussain Committee**

Basic national education : report and the detailed syllabus. Ed. 4. Segaon, Hindustani Talimi Sangh, 1939. 206 p.

Foreword by M.K. Gandhi, dated 28-5-1938.

## **BOOKS READ BY GANDHIJI**

**(Based on his own Writings and Mahadevbhai's Diaries)**

1. Tale of two Cities
2. Hound of Heaven
3. Le Miserable (Victor Hugo)
4. Ninety three (Victor Hugo)
5. History of Indian Mutiny (Kay and Malleson)
6. Robinson Crusoe
7. Glimpses of World History (Nehru)
8. The Rise of Maratha Power (Ranade)
9. Shivaji (Jadunath Sircar)
10. Shakespeare
11. Good Earth (Buck)
12. Koran
13. The Bible
14. Theology in English Poets
15. Slocomb's Book (title not mentioned)
16. Lansbury's Life
17. Red Virtue
18. Arabian Knights
19. Lin-u-Tang's Book (title not mentioned)
20. Constipation and our Civilization
21. How green was my valley ?
22. The Light of Asia (Arnold)
23. The Song Celestial (Arnold)
24. On Heroes and Heroworship (Carlyle)
25. How I Became a Theosophist ? (Besant)
26. Key to Theosophy (Blavatsky)
27. India : What can it teach us ? (Max Muller)
28. Upanishads (Theosophical Society)

29. Life of Mohamet and his successors
30. The Sayings of Zarathustra
31. The Gospel in Brief (Tolstoy)
32. What to do (Tolstoy)
33. The Ethics of diet (Woward William)
34. Snell's Equity
35. Shakespeare's Physiognomy
36. Lavator's Physiognomy
37. The Perfect Way in diet
38. Dr. Allinson's Writings on Health and Hygiene
39. A plea for vegetarianism (Salt)
40. Return to Nature (Just)
41. Unto this last (Ruskin)
42. The Kingdom of God is within you (Tolstoy)
43. New Testament
44. The French Revolution (Carlyle)
45. Past and Present (Carlyle)
46. Life of Burns „
47. Life of Johnson „
48. Life of Scott
49. Bacon's Essays
50. Socrates' Works
51. Civilization : its cause and cure (Carpenter)
52. What shall we do then (Tolstoy)
53. Essays and Letters „
54. Latest Works „
55. A Confession „
56. What I believe „
57. The Kingdom of God and Peace Essays
58. Ivan the Fool „
59. What is Art „
60. The Slavery of Our Times „
61. The First Step „
62. How shall we Escape „
63. Letter to a Hindu „
64. The Cambridge History of Scotland



65. The Master and his Teaching
66. Arm of God
67. Christianity in Practice
68. The way to begin life
69. Trips to the Moon (Lucian)
70. Indian Administration (Thakur)
71. Natural History of Birds
72. The Young Crusader
73. Bible view of the World Martyrs
74. Farrar's Seekers after God
75. Stories from the History of Rome
76. Tom Brown's School days
77. Wisdom of the Ancient (Bacon)
78. Five Nation (Kipling)
79. Equality (Edward Bellamy)
80. St Paul in Greece
81. The Decline and fall of Roman Empire (Gibbon)
82. The life of Pitt (Rosebery)
83. The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde (Stevenson)
84. Jungle books (Kipling)
85. Faust
86. Life of John Howard
87. Dropped from the clouds (Jules Verne)
88. Life of Columbus (Irving)
89. Five Empires (Wilberforce)
90. Lay's Ancient Rome
91. The Crusades
92. Ishopanishad, Arvind's Commentary
93. Kabir's Songs
94. Super Sensual life (Jacob Bachmen)
95. Pro Christo et Excelsia
96. Galileo
97. Philo Christus
98. The Gospel and the Plough
99. Ourselves and the Universe (J. Brierly)

100. What Christianity means to me (Abott)
101. Steps to Christianity
102. My Philosophy and Religion (Trine)
103. Sadhana (Tagore)
104. Max Muller's Upanishads
105. Outlines of World History (Wells)
106. Science of Peace (Bhagavandas)
107. Barrack-room Ballads (Kipling)
108. Evolution of Cities (Geddes)
109. Life of Ramanuja
110. Sikhs (Cunningham)
111. Sikhs (Gokulchand Narang)
112. Sikhs (Macauliffe)
113. Ethics of Islam
114. Social Evolution (Kidd)
115. Manusmriti (Bulher)
116. Our Hellenese Heritage (James)
117. Avesta (Dadachanji)
118. Gita (Arvinda)
119. Elements of Sociology (Spencer)
120. Social Efficiency (Pherwani)
121. Message of Mahomet (Wadia)
122. Message of Christ (Wadia)
123. Saints of Islam (Hassan)
124. Early Civilization (Moulton)
125. Man and Superman (Shaw)
126. History of Civilization (Buckle)
127. Countess Tolstoy's Defence
128. Varieties of Religious Experience (William James)
129. Origin and Evolution of Religion (Hopkins)
130. European Morals (Lecky)
131. Freedom and Growth (Holmes)
132. Evolution of Man (Haeckel)
133. Rajayoga (Vivekananda)
134. Confluence of Religions (Champakrai Jain)
135. Mysteries of Islam (Nicholson)

136. Gospel of Buddha
137. Lectures on Buddhism (Rhys Davids)
138. Spirit of Islam (Amir Ali)
139. Modern Problems (Lodge)
140. Mohomet (Washington Irving)
141. History of the Saracens (Amir Ali)
142. European Civilization (Ginzot)
143. Rise of the Dutch Republic (Motley)
144. Musings of St Theresa
145. Vedanta (Rajan Iyer)
146. Rosicrucian Mysteries
147. Dialogues of Plato
148. Shakta and Shakti (Woodroffe)
149. Eastward Ho (Kingsly)
150. From Adam's Peak to Elephanta
151. Cradle Tales (Nivedita)
152. Virginitus Parisque (Stevenson)
153. The Wet Parade
154. The Fourth Seal (Hoare)
155. Stokes' Books (title not mentioned)
156. Fors Clavigera (Ruskin)
157. Mrs. Eddy's Works (of Christian Science)
158. Other side of the Shield (Edward Thompson)
159. Astronomy without a Telescope (Mender)
160. Studies in Vedanta (Kirtikar)
161. Birla's Book on Currency
162. What War means ?
163. The life of Ramakrishna (Romain Rolland)
164. The life of Vivekananda
165. The Natural Law in Spiritual World (Drummoned)
166. The coming Struggle for Power
167. Seen and heard in a Punjab Village
168. Indian Castes (Bhattacharya)
169. Sir Henry's Book on Castes
170. Letters from John Chinaman
171. Duty of Civil Disobedience (Thoreau)



172. Japan via Land and Sea (Arnold)
173. Sir Gibby (Novel)
174. Life Beyond Death (Arnold)
175. The White Slaves of England (Sherard)
176. The Fallacy of Speed (Taylor)
177. A New Crusade (Blount)
178. Life Without Principle (Thoreau)
179. A Joy for ever (Ruskin)
180. Duties of Man (Mazzini)
181. Defence and Death of Socrates (Plato)
182. Paradoxes of Civilization (Max Nordau)
183. Poverty and Un-British Rule in India (Naoroji)
184. Economic History of India (R.C. Dutt)
185. Village Communities (H. Maine)
186. Alfred Webb's Collection on Indian Civilization
187. Richard the Third (Shakespeare)
188. Macbath (Shakespeare)
189. Pilgrim's Progress (Bunyan)
190. Gulliver's Travels (Swift)
191. Indian Empire (Hunter)
192. Upanishads (Schopenhauer)
193. Round the World (Carnegie)
194. Clothed with the Sun
195. The Story of the new Gospel of Interpretation
196. The New Cospel of Interpretation
197. The Bible's own Account of Itself
198. Vanity Fair
199. Expansion of Great Britain (Seely)
200. Tennyson's Poems
201. The Prosperous India (Digby)
202. Christmus Eve (Browning)
203. Ethical Religion (W.M. Salter)
204. On Compromise (Morley)
205. Sayings of Mohomed (Sohravorthy)
206. The Way of the Buddha (The Wisdom of the East Series)

207. Persian Mystics
208. The Way of Zoroaster
209. The Essence of the Koran
210. Arab Wisdom
211. Orion (Tilak)
212. Gulistan (Sadi)
213. England's Duty to India (Naoroji)
214. Admission of Educated Natives into the Indian Civil Service (Naoroji)
215. Financial Administration of India
216. The Relation of the Sexes (Tolstoy)
217. Essays in National Education (Coomarswami)
218. T.H. Huxley on Education
219. My Confession (Tolstoy)
220. Wordsworth's Poems
221. Annual Report of the Inspector of Education in Basutoland, 1909-1910
222. Leadbeater's Writings
223. Indian Idylls (Arnold)
224. Race Prejudice (Finot)
225. Secret Medicines
226. Speeches of Gopal Krishna Gokhale
227. Aesop's Fables
228. Food Remedies
229. Addison's Essays
230. The Secret City (Doke)
231. Dr. Carton's Thesis on Consumption
232. The Greatest Thing in the World (Drummond)
233. History of India (Hunter)
234. Lycidas (Milton)
235. Report of the Committee on Co-operation in India, 1917.
236. First Lessons in Tamil
237. A Handbook of the Ordinary Dialect in Tamil Language
238. A Text Book of Indian History

239. Vernaculars as Media of Instruction in Indians Schools and Colleges (P.J. Mehta)
240. What India wants : Autonomy within the Empire (Natesan)
241. Gitanjali (Tagore)
242. Rubaiyat Omar Khayyam
243. Iliad
244. Recollections (Morley)
245. Letters to Russian Liberals (Tolstory)
246. Bible Story
247. Gujarati Grammar (Taylor)
248. Hindus and Muslims of India (Atulanand Chakravarti)
249. Mother India (Mayo)
250. The Religion of Good Life (Masani)
251. The Conference of the Birds (Masani)
252. Towards Moral Bankruptey
253. Page's Book on War



## **RELEVANT RESEARCHES COMPLETED IN INDIAN UNIVERSITIES FOR Ph. D. & D. Litt. DEGREES**

1. The Swaraj Party (Lal Bahadur Singh, Principal, D.A.V. College, Bulandshahr)—Agra (1958).
2. The Growth of Communalism in India and the Problem of Hindu-Muslim Relations (Satish Chandra Seth)—Agra (1959).
3. Congress in Free India (Daya Shanker Bhatnagar, Dept. of Political Science, D. A. V. College, Kanpur)—Agra (1960).
4. Genesis of Nationalism in India, 1919-1957 (Om Prakash Tyagi, Dept. of Political Science, Hindu College, Moradabad)—Agra (1960).
5. The Home Rule Movement in India (Gopi Nath)—Agra (1962).
6. The Role of Khilafat Movement in Indian Politics—detailed study of the Indian Khilafat Movement of 1919-1924 (Bengali Mal Taunk)—Agra (1963).
7. The Problem of Minorities in India, 1900-1950 (Aditya Kishore Varma)—Allahabad (1954).
8. Backward Classes in Uttar Pradesh (Km. Santosh Goindi, Dept. of Political Science, Raghunath Girls' College, Meerut)—Allahabad (1958).
9. Influence of the Press on the Government and the Public Opinion in India, 1900-1950 (Km. Sushila Agarwal)—Allahabad (1958).

10. Influence of Western Ideas on Nationalist Movement in India (Indra Dutta Sharma, Prof. and Head of the Dept. of Political Science, Punjab University, Chandigarh)—Lucknow (1957).
11. Protection of Minorities in India (M. A. Kidwai)—Lucknow (1947).
12. Indian Nationalist Movement from 1885 to the Present Day (Satish Chandra Bhartaria, Head of the Dept. of Political Science, D.A.V. College, Dehradun)—Lucknow (1955).
13. The Influence of Hindu Revivalism of the Indian Nationalist Movement—Saugar.
14. Development of Political Thought in India, 1885-1935 : A study in main currents (Satya Narayan Dube, Head of the Dept. of Political Science, Agra College, Agra)—Agra (1957).
15. The Social and Political Philosophy of Sarvodaya after Gandhiji (Vishva Nath Tandon)—Agra (1963).
16. Gandhian Methodology of Non-Violence (Ambika Prasad Tewari)—Allahabad (1960).
17. Political Thought of Ghokhale (Om Prakash Goyal)—Delhi (1962).
18. Political Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi (G.N. Dhawn)—Lucknow (1962).
19. Influence of Western Ideas on Nationalist Movement in India (I.D. Sharma, Prof. and Head of the Dept. of Political Science, Punjab University, Chandigarh-3)—Lucknow (1957),
20. Techniques of Resolving Tensions with Special Reference to Gandhi (R.N. Awasthi, (Dept. of Political Science, Lucknow University, Lucknow)—Lucknow (1957).

21. Sarvodaya (A.H. Doctor)—Marathwada (1963).
22. The Gandhian Way to World Peace (S.C. Gangal, Delhi University, Delhi)—Nagpur (1957).
23. Gandhian Philosophy and Technique of Satyagraha—Saugar.

#### RELEVANT RESEARCHES PENDING FOR DEGREES IN INDIAN UNIVERSITIES

24. Role of Civil Disobedience in the Indian National Movement, (G.N. Dwivedi, Dept. of Political Science, B. R. College, Agra)—Agra (1960).
25. The Role of Leftist Nationalism in the Struggle of India's Freedom (Pearey Lal Mishra)—Agra (1962).
26. National Movement in India, 1885-1920 and its effects on Constitutional Development (D. R. M. Das)—Agra (1958).
27. The Contribution of Indian Women to the Freedom Struggle of India, 1857-1957 (Km. Kuldeep Kumari)—(1958).
28. Communal Pattern in India, 1906-1957, with special reference to the policy of the Indian National Congress; (Badan Singh Verma), Head of the Department of Political Science, K.G. College, Moradabad)—Agra (1959).
29. Role of Women in Indian National Movement (Km. Aruna Rastogi)—Agra (1959).
30. Concept of Partyless Democracy in India after the World War Second and its critical assessment (V. P. Saini, Dept. Science, Meerut College, Meerut)—Agra (1960).
31. Contribution of Revolutionary Movement to Indian Freedom (Dalip Singh)—Agra (1960).



32. Impact of the masses on the Indian National Movement (Y. C. Joshi, Dept. of Political Science, Almora College, Almora)—Agra (1960).
33. The Role of Mrs. Annie Besant in Indian National Movement (K.K. Gautam, Head of the Dept. of Political Science, Ganesh Degree College, Kasganj)—Agra (1963).
34. The Role of Swarajya Party in Indian Politics (Chandrabali Singh)—Banaras (1963).
35. The Impact of Communism in Indian Politics (Ramchandra Pillai)—Delhi (1957).
36. National Movement in Jammu and Kashmir State from Dogra Period (Kaniya Lal Kaul)—Delhi (1963).
37. Political Philosophy of Indian National Movement (K. Karunakaran, Reader, South-Asian History & Institutions, Indian School of International Affairs, Sapru House, New Delhi)—Delhi—ICWA.
38. The Growth of Nationalism in India, 1905-1937 (S. Choudhary)—Delhi—ICWA.
39. Indian National Army and its Impact on Indian Politics, (K.K. Ghosh)—Delhi—ICWA.
40. Lokmanya Tilak and Indian National Movement (M. M. Garde)—Jabalpur.
41. The Role of Swaraj Party in Indian Politics (L. K. Srivastava)—Jabalpur.
42. Development of Political Parties in India (Narain Das Khrettori)—Lucknow (1950).
43. Decentralisation in India from 1909 to 1947 (Salim M.M. Quereshi)—Lucknow (1950).
44. Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Welfare State (Km. Meera Sinha, Lecturer, Gaya College, Gaya)—Patna.

45. The Role of Scheduled Castes in Indian Politics with special reference to Maharashtra from 1948-1960 (V. M. Thenge)—Poona (1961).
46. The Political Movement Awakening in Rajasthan Since 1722 to 1948, Rajasthan.
47. Freedom Movement in Rajasthan, Rajasthan.
48. The Emergence of National Consciousness in Rajasthan, Rajasthan.
49. Freedom Movement in Vindhya Pradesh (J.P. Kapoor)—Saugar (1959).
50. The Concept of Nationalism in Modern Indian Political Thought from Raja Ram Mohan Rai to the Present Day (Iqbal Narayan Srivastava, Reader in the Dept. of Political Science, Rajasthan University, Jaipur)—Agra (1959).
51. Gandhism and Socialism in India—the feasibility of their synthesis (Mohan Murari)—Agra (1956).
52. Socialist Thought in India in the 20th Century (Basu Deva Chatterjee, Dept. of Political Science, Bareilly College, Bareilly)—Agra (1961).
53. Gandhian Technique of Revolution—a critical assessment (Km. Ram Pyari Nayar)—Agra (1962).
54. Gandhian Socialism (Munna Lal)—Agra (1962).
55. Gandhism and Royism (Munna Lal)—Agra (1962).
56. Gandhism and Roy's Humanism—comparison, contrast and assessment (Km. Krishana Kumari Saxena)—Agra (1962).
57. Socialist Thought and Movement in India (Raj Akhileendra Prasad, Lecturer in Political Science, Rajendra College, Chhapra)—Bihar (1961).



58. The Evolution of Political Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi (Budha Deva Bhattacharya)—Calcutta.
59. Studies in the Political Thought of Jawahar Lal Nehru (Syamal Kanti Biswas)—Calcutta.
60. Modern Indian Political Thought from 1885 to 1920, (Jagdish Pershad Jain)—Delhi (1956).
61. Problems of Political Obligation in Gandhian Political Thought (Ram Ratan)—Delhi (1960).
62. Gandhian Concept of Decentralisation with special reference to Political Organisation (A. K. Srivastava)—Jabalpur.
63. Gandhian Thought and Socialist Movement in India (Km. M.M. Sang)—Jabalpur.
64. Trends in Modern Political Thought, attempts at a synthesis between Idealism and Realism in Modern Political Thought (B.G. Pandey)—Jabalpur.
65. Social and Political Ideas of Manjappa Hardekar—Karnatak.
66. Socialism in India ( Umesh Chandra Joshi )—Lucknow (1950).
67. Nehru and Gandhi – a comparative study of the Political and Social Philosophy (Brij Kumar Nirmal)—Lucknow (1961).
68. The Gandhian Doctrine of Civil Resistance (S.A. Bari)—Madras.
69. Gandhism and Class-Conflict (J.S. Parihar)—Nagpur.
70. The Influence of the British Rule on the evolution of Political Thought in India (D.T. Deshpande)—Nagpur.
71. Evolution of Social and Political Thought in India since 1900. A. D. (P.K. Majumdar)—Nagpur.



72. Hindu Revivalism and its Influence on the Development of Indian Political Thought from 1800 to 1947 (B. R. Purohit)—Nagpur.
73. The Socialist Political Thought in India (Smt. Annapurna Deye, Lecturer in Political Science, Magadh Mahila College, Patna)—Patna.
74. Non-violence in Politics—Rajasthan.
75. Social and Political Ideology of Acharya Vinobha Bhave (Harish Chandra Sharma)—Saugar (1963).



## AUTHOR INDEX

- Abbas, K.A. 1236, 1736, 1737, 1738, 3278  
 Abbas, M.H. 1247  
 Abid Hussain, S. 930, 3217  
 Abdul Karim, Maulvi 1175  
 Abdul Latif, Syed 3067  
 Abdul Mazid Khan 1014, 1176, 1177, 1739  
 Abramowitz, Isidore 3279  
 Acharekar, H.R. 3280  
 Acharya, G.N. 1740  
 Adam, Colin Forbes 1741  
 Adinarayan, S.P. 2361  
 A.E. 3281  
 Agakhan 1237  
 Agarwal, A.N. 2831  
 Agarwal, M.R. 2827  
 Agarwal, Nursingdas 1178  
 Agarwal, N.N. 452  
 Agarwal, Prem Narayan 985  
 Agarwal, R.N. 1742  
 Agarwal, S.N. 467, 931, 1510, 1573, 1728, 2320, 2753, 2897, 2898, 3282  
 A.H. Jai Singhani 750  
 Ahmad, Aziz 1238  
 Ahmad, Jamil-ud-din 2223  
 Ahmad, Nafis 2224  
 Ahmad, Z.A. 3283  
 Ahuja, B.N. 932  
 Aitken, William Mckay 1250  
 Aiyar, C.R. Ramaswamy 1592  
 Aiyer, H.R. 1743  
 Aiyar, S.P. 2326  
 Akkad, B.J. 422  
 Albiruni, A.H. 2225  
 Allen, E.L. 3074  
 All India Congress Committee 1746, 3047, 3284  
 All India Radio 678  
 All Parties Conference 1747, 1748, 1749  
 Alexander, Horace G. 677, 1170, 1249, 1258, 1593, 1654, 1744, 1745, 2279, 2362, 2679  
 Ali, Jabir A. 1030  
 Almond, G.A. 1750  
 Altbach, Philip 2708  
 Alva, Joachim 241, 242  
 Amba Prasad 1751  
 Ambady, G.K. 1091  
 Ambedkar, B.R. 827, 2226, 3138, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147  
 Amrit Kaur, Raj Kumari 1259, 1471, 2363, 3092, 3093  
 Andal 1106  
 Anderson, Rev Herbert 3227  
 Andley, Chatar Behari Lal 2769  
 Andrew's, C F. 243, 244, 679, 1260, 1466, 1568, 1594, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 2576, 2577, 3075, 3083, 3084, 3285  
 Aniruddha 424



- Anjaria, J.J. 2770, 3124  
 Ansari, M.A. 1759, 2181  
 Ansari, Shaukatullah 2227  
 Anstey, Vera 2771  
 Anup Singh 933, 1760  
 Appadorai, A. 1898, 2364  
 Appaiah, V. 1074  
 Appasamy, B. 2681  
 Apsler, Alfred 3286  
 Artist 2663  
 Arthur, George 3209  
 Arunachalam, K. 245  
 Arundale, George S. 680  
 Aryanayakam, E.W. 1524, 1525  
 Asaf Ali, M. 2578  
 Ashiravadam, E. 1595  
 Asian Relations Organisation, New Delhi 1661  
 Athalye, D.V. 246  
 Atreya 3228  
 Atreya, B.L. 2365  
 Audholia, B.S. 589, 3287  
 Aurobindo, Sri 2366  
 Austin, Granville 3288  
 Avinashilingam, T.S. 885, 1472  
 Ayyar, P.A. Subrahmanya 247  
 Ayer, S.A. 1000, 1001  
 Awabzada, N. 1763  
 Azad, Abul Kalam 1764, 2367, 2368, 2369  
 Azariah, V.S. 681  
 Azim Hussain 1239  
 Aziz, K.K. 1240  
 Badley, Brenton Thoburn 1119  
 Bahadur, U.S. 2176  
 Bakhale, R.R. 2664  
 Bali, A.N. 934  
 Balvant Sinha 469  
 Bandyopadhyaya, Anu 248, 425  
 Bandyopadhyaya, Jayantanuja 3289  
 Bandyopadhyaya, Nipendra-chandra 1261  
 Bailey, F.G. 3139  
 Bains, J.S. 2280  
 Bamzai, P.N.K. 2215, 2216  
 Banerji, Albion Raj Kumar 2579  
 Banerjee, Anil Chandra 1765, 1766  
 Banerjee, Bejoy 1767  
 Banerjee, D.N. 249, 1768  
 Banerji, Nipendra Chandra 1769  
 Banerjea, Surrendra Nath 470  
 Bang, Thakurdas 1596  
 Banjahi, H.C. 935  
 Bapat, Narayan Sadashiv 1179  
 Barker, Ernest 682  
 Barde, S M. 2049  
 Barns, Margarita, 1770, 1771  
 Baros, Jan 3252  
 Barr, F. Mary 250, 251  
 Barr, Margaret 1509, 1526, 1566, 3290  
 Barrow, George Des 1772  
 Bartarya, S.C. 1773  
 Barton, William 1774  
 Basudev Lal 252

- Beardsley, William P. 1075  
 Bedekar, D.K. 3085  
 Bedekar, V.M. 1169, 2559  
 Bedi, B.P.L. 683  
 Bell, R.G. 2370  
 Bellamy, Raymond F. 1775  
 Beni Prasad 1181, 1182  
 Bennelt, Jr, Lerone 3291  
 Bepin Behari 2772  
 Beresford, J.D. 1393  
 Berynays, Robert 2643  
 Besant, Annie 1776, 2566  
 Bevan, Edwyn 3292  
 Bhagat, K.P. 1777  
 Bhagwan Dass 471, 684, 1597, 1778, 2580, 2581  
 Bhagwan Dayal 1527  
 Bharatananda 2959  
 Bharati, Agehanda 253, 1211, 3293  
 Bharatiya, Adimjati Sevak Sangh 3148, 3214  
 Bhaskaran, R. 1598  
 Bhatia, Ac. 2773  
 Bhatia, Hansraj 1528  
 Bhatnagar, K.S. 1581  
 Bhatta, Shri Krishna Datta 3086  
 Bhatt, Vimanrai A. 3149  
 Bhatt, V.V. 2847  
 Bhattacharje, M.M. 2774  
 Bhattacharya Nirmal Chandra 2281  
 Bhattacharya, S.N. 1066  
 Bhattacharya, Vivek 858  
 Bhave, S.G. 2563  
 Bhesania N.C. 1394, 2582  
 Bhoodun, R.K. 254  
 Bilpodiwala, Noshir 3048  
 Bihar Education Board 1529  
 Bimla Prasad 1720  
 Binyon, Laurence 685  
 Birdwood, C.B. 1779  
 Birdwood, Lord 255, 2339  
 Birkenhead, the Earl of. 1780, 2644  
 Birla, G.D. 472, 473  
 Bissoondoyal, B. 2273  
 Blackham, Robert J. 1781  
 Bogardus, Emory S. 3049  
 Boodhun, R.K. 257, 1262  
 Bolitho, Hector 1241  
 Bolton, Glorney 256, 1782  
 Bombay 1783, 2583  
 Bombay Provincial Prohibition Board 3285  
 Bombay Village Industries Committee 2960  
 Bombwall, K.R. 1784  
 Bondurant, Joan V. 2371, 2372, 2373  
 Bose, Biman Chandra 1076, 1077  
 Bose, Nand Lal 3294  
 Bose, Narayan 2204  
 Bose, Nemai Sadhan 1785  
 Bose, Nirmal Kumar 258, 590, 591, 1263, 1264, 1265, 2219, 2374, 2375, 3039, 3050, 3068  
 Bose, R.N. 2921  
 Bose, Subhash Chandra 1002, 1003, 1004. 1786, 1787, 3295



- Boulding, Kenneth E. 3296  
 Bouquet, A.C. 1632, 2485, 2486, 2487  
 Bourke-White, Margaret 259, 3297  
 Bowles, Chester 1266, 1599, 2376, 2709, 2854  
 Bowles, Cynthia 3298  
 Brailsford, H.N. 1788, 1789  
 Brecher, Michael 936, 937, 1670, 3299  
 Brelvi, S.A. 2584  
 Briggs, George W. 2377  
 Bright, G.S. 3300  
 Bright, J.S. 260, 572, 686, 938, 939, 1005, 1790, 1791  
 Brij Narain 2775, 2832, 3301  
 Brimmell, J.H. 1669  
 Bristol, Games E. 2660  
 Bristol, James T. 2378, 2735, 2736  
 Brittain, Vera 687, 1015, 1600, 1601  
 Brockway, Fenner 474, 475, 940, 941, 1602, 1792  
 Brockway, Wallace 261  
 Brown, D. Muckenzie 2282, 2379  
 Brown, Ermine A. 262  
 Brown, Maurice 417  
 Brown, W. Norman 1671, 1793  
 Bryant, J.F. 2585  
 Buck, Pearl S. 688, 689, 3133  
 Buber, Martin 1214  
 Buch, M.A. 1267  
 Bounche, Ralph 2380  
 Buranelli, Prosper 263  
 Burns, C. Delisle 1395  
 Burns, Edward Mc Nall 2283  
 Buss, Claude A. 1794  
 Bussey, G. 3094  
 Byles, Marie B. 990, 1212, 1213, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1396, 2381, 2565, 3302  
 Cadogan, Edward 3303  
 Cama, A.E. 264  
 Cameron, James 690  
 Campbell, Alexander 1672  
 Campbell, Johnson Allan 1798  
 Carnegie, Dale 265  
 Carsun Chang 691, 1664  
 Carter, Gwendolen M. 2682  
 Case, Clarence Marsh 2382  
 Casey, Lord 476  
 Casey, R.G. 1796, 3304  
 Catlin, George G. 266, 477, 2284, 2767  
 Caveeshar, Sardul Singh 1797, 2750  
 Central Khilafat Committee of India 1183, 1248  
 Chablani, S.P. 851  
 Chandiwalla, Brij Krishna 478  
 Chakravarty, Amiya 267, 692, 693, 1574, 1582, 3305  
 Chakrabarti, Atulanand 918, 942, 987, 1184, 1799  
 Chakrabarty, D. 1800  
 Chakrabarti, Khitish Chandra 1268  
 Chanakya 1801



- Chandvarker, G.L. 1530  
 Chandra, (Miss) Dhan 573  
 Chandrasekhar, S. 1043  
 Chaphekar, K.G. 268  
 Chaplin, Charles 479  
 Char, K.T. Narsimha 592, 944  
 Chatterji, A.C. 2177  
 Chatterjee, B.C. 2383, 2586  
 Chatterjee, Bijoy Lall 1270  
 Chatterjee, Dalip Kumar 899, 2587  
 Chatterjee, G.C. 480  
 Chatterji, Nand Lal 269, 1575, 1802, 2285, 2286, 2384, 2588  
 Chattopadhyaya, Kamla Devi 3095  
 Chattopadhyaya, Nirmal Chandra 859  
 Chaturvedi, Benarsidas 902  
 Chaudhri, Binayendra Mohan 1185  
 Choudhury, Charu 2856  
 Chaudhary, Mohan Lal 1803, 3306  
 Chaudhuri, Nirad C. 1269, 2385  
 Chaudhury, P.C. Roy 2673  
 Chaudhary, Ramnarayan 481, 943  
 Chowdhury, R. 2108  
 Chaudhuri, Tridib Kumar 2202  
 Chintamani, C Y. 270, 2646  
 Chirol, Valentine 271, 838, 1804, 2589, 2590  
 Chitalia, K.J. 2664  
 Chitamber, Jaswant Rao 272  
 Chitnis, G.Y. 1271  
 Chopra, Pran Nath 992  
 Clark, Henry 1419  
 Clark, Kenneth 821  
 Close, Upton 3307  
 Clume, Frank 1805  
 Coatman, John 1806, 1807, 2647  
 Cole, G.D.H. 695, 3066  
 Congress Sahitya Sangh 697  
 Connell, John 1815  
 Consul, Govind Dass 273  
 Colvin, Jan 1808  
 Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. 698  
 Coupland, R. 1816 to 1819  
 Cousins, Margaret E. 3096  
 Cousins, Norman 945  
 Cowell, F.R. 1420  
 Cox, Oliver Cromwell 3151  
 Craddock, Raginald 1820  
 Cragg, Kenneth 1242  
 Cranmer, Bung L. 1397  
 Cripps, Stafford 699  
 Crocker, Walter 700  
 Crowley, D.W. 1398  
 Crozier, F.P. 1821  
 Cumming, Sir John 1822  
 Cunha, T.B. 2220  
 Curic, Eve 2737  
 Cursons, Williams E. 2684  
 Curtis, Lionel 482  
 Dadachanji, B.K. 3215  
 Daftary, Matine 2386  
 Dalal, M.N. 1732

- Dallin, David J. 2340  
 Damle, P.R. 274  
 Dange, S.A. 2341  
 Dantwala, M. L. 1428, 2777, 2778  
 Darling Malcolm Lyall 1825, 3111  
 Darbara Singh 1823, 1824  
 Darrow, Clarence 2387  
 Dasappa, H.C. 1712  
 Das, Chitranjan 1826  
 Das, Frieda Hauswith (Mrs. Saranghardass) 275  
 Das Gupta, A.C. 1272, 2388  
 Das Gupta, Hemendra Nath 900, 1006  
 Das Gupta, Satish C. 1033, 1037, 2738  
 Das, M.N. 946  
 Das, Omeo Kumar 1105  
 Datta, Bhupendra Kumar 1273  
 Datta, Dhivendra Mohan 1274, 1275  
 Datta, K. K. 592, 1827, 1828, 1829  
 Dave, Rohit 2203, 2857  
 Davey, J.H. 1227  
 Dean, Vera Micheles 3308  
 Deb, J.M. 1831  
 De, Bary, Win Theodore 594  
 Dekobra, Maurice 276  
 Delight, Bart 2389  
 Del-Vasto-Lanza 995  
 Dellbridge, John 2648  
 Dellinger, Dave 2390, 2710  
 De Madariaga, Salvador 277, 2725  
 De Mello, F.M. 1832  
 Deogirikar, T.R. 886, 1673  
 De Rien Court, Amaury 1833  
 Deo Shankarrao 2182, 2338  
 Desai, Akshay Kumar R. 3310  
 Desai, A.R. 1399, 1834  
 Desai, Bhulabhai 1835  
 Desai, Chitra 426  
 Desai, Kanu 3255, 3256  
 Desai, Kantilal S. 278  
 Desai, Maganbhai 2895  
 Desai, Mahadev 279, 483, 595, 596, 926, 978, 1451, 1570, 2391 to 2394, 3152, 3237, 3311  
 Desai, Meera 3097  
 Desai, M.P. 1044, 1045, 1112 to 1115, 1473, 1474, 2899  
 Desai, Morarji 1276, 1836  
 Desai, Narayan 2395, 2726  
 Desai, V.G. 3153  
 Deshmukh, C. D. 1603, 2780, 2858  
 Deshpande, Gangadhar Rao 988, 2396  
 Deshpande, M.S. 280  
 Deshpande, P.G. 224, 225, 226  
 Devanandan, P.D. 1046, 2896  
 Devas, S. 701  
 Dey, Mukul 3257  
 Dhadda, Sidharaj 2859  
 Dhanapala, D.B. 281  
 Dhawan, G.N. 2287  
 Dhebar, U. N. 1277, 1278, 1604, 2860, 3312



- Dhingra, Baldoon 1144  
 Dhirendra Narain 282  
 Dhurander, B.R. 1977  
 Dingwall, Eric John 2685  
 Divatia, H.V. 1400  
 Diwakar, R.R. 283, 484, 947, 996, 1153, 1254, 1255, 1279 to 1285, 1475, 1605, 2321, 2329, 2397 to 2403, 2861, 3098, 3099, 3313, 3314  
 Doctor, Adi H. 2322, 2323  
 Doke, C.M. 485  
 Doke, Olive C. 486  
 Doke, Joseph J. 284  
 Drevet, Camille 2270  
 Dube, S.C. 3112, 3113  
 Dubois, W.E.B. 2711  
 Dufty, N.F. 2922  
 Dunbar, George 1837, 1838  
 Duncan, Arthur 2649  
 Duncan, Ronald 597  
 Duni Chand 2213  
 Dunn, Ted 2404, 3315  
 Durai, J. Chinna 1839  
 Durant, Will 1840  
 Durlabh Singh 458, 554, 1841  
 Dutcher, George M. 1842  
 Dutt, K.N. 1843  
 Dutt, K. Iswara 285  
 Dutt, P. 2592  
 Dutt, R. Palme 1844, 1845  
 Dutt, T.K. 1429, 1467, 1846  
 Dwarkadas Kanji 1847  
 Dwarka Nath 2277  
 Dynowska, Wanda (Umadevi) 487  
 East Punjab Public Relations (Directorate) Publicity Dept. 598  
 Easton, Steward C. 1848  
 Eaton, Jeanetta 286  
 Ebert, Theodore 2739  
 Ebib Halide 287  
 Edwards Michael 948, 1849, 1850, 1851  
 Eekelen, W.F. Van 1721  
 Einstein Albert 702 to 705, 1606  
 Elenjimittam, Anthony 1007, 1286  
 Ellam, J.E. 1852  
 Elwin Verrier 574, 1448, 1853, 1854, 2212, 2405, 2650, 2965, 3317  
 Emerson, Gertrude 1855, 3318  
 Emerson, Rupert 1857  
 Estorick, Eric 1856  
 Ewart, Andrew 289  
 Ezekiel, Issac A. 1858, 3319  
 Falk, Avner 1017, 1215  
 Faris, Donald K. 3114  
 Fausset Hugh I.A. 1041  
 Federation of International Fellowships 1120  
 Felton Monica 909  
 Field, Harry H. 1859  
 Fielden, Lionel 555, 1860  
 Fisher, Frederick Bohn 293  
 Fischer, Louis 290, 291, 292, 599, 1607 to 1610, 1861, 2271, 2274, 2342, 2343, 3076  
 Fisher, Welthy Honsinger 488



- Foot, Michael 1862  
 Forster, E.M. 706  
 Freeman, J.B. 1092  
 Franks, H. George 294  
 Frank, J.D. 2406  
 Freeman, John 707  
 Fry, A. Ruth 2407  
 Frydman, Maurice 1154, 3036  
 Fuller, J.E.C. 1863  
 Fulop-Miller, Rene 295, 296, 1155, 1864  
 Faureaux Rupert 1865  
 Gadre, Kamala 3040  
 Gambhirananda, Swami 1210  
 Gandhi, M.K. 1 to 223, 300, 301, 429 to 433, 558 to 566, 575, 601 to 647, 708, 832, 833, 839, 862, 863, 889, 901, 949, 1027, 1029, 1031, 1034, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1056, 1057, 1060, 1061, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1109, 1116, 1117, 1121 to 1128, 1145 to 1149, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1167, 1172, 1187 to 1191, 1223, 1224, 1229, 1230, 1257, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1421, 1422, 1430 to 1434, 1438, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1452 to 1456, 1477 to 1480, 1511 to 1520, 1523, 1531, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1719, 1866 to 1877, 2228, 2229, 2288, 2289, 2344, 2408, 2416, 2567, 2595 to 2599, 2658, 2686, 2748, 2749, 2754, 2755, 2781, 2782, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2923, 2931, 2936, 2960, 2967 to 2975, 3037, 3038, 3041, 3042, 3051, 3052, 3082, 3100 to 3104, 3115, 3116, 3140, 3154 to 3163, 3219, 3226, 3229, 3230, 3238, 3320, 3321  
 Gandhi, Dhiren 3259, 3260  
 Gandhigram 3243  
 Gandhi, Indra 489  
 Gandhi Memorial Leprosy Foundation 3244  
 Gandhi Peace Foundation 1657, 1658  
 Gandhi, Magan Lal 2978  
 Gandhi, Manubehn 298, 299, 427, 428, 490, 1571  
 Gandhi, Prabhudas 491  
 Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Bombay 1481, 1482, 3239 to 3242  
 Gandhian Institute of Studies 2900  
 Gangal, S.C. 1615  
 Gangulee, N. 1881, 2210, 2689  
 Ganpat Rai 302, 303, 1882  
 Garg, R.P. 3087  
 Garratt, G.T. 1883, 2144  
 Gauba, K.L. 459  
 George, P.V. 1225  
 George, S. K. 492, 1129, 1216, 1217, 2976  
 George, T.J. 1884  
 Ghanshyamdas 1885  
 Ghosal, H.R. 2290  
 Ghoshal Kumar 3360

- Ghose, Akshaya K. 2600  
 Ghosh, Atulya 2418  
 Ghosh, Jiten Nath 1008  
 Ghosh, Kali Charan 2178  
 Ghosh, Prafulla Chandra 2268, 3324  
 Ghosh, Sachindra Lal 1192  
 Ghurye, G.S. 3167  
 Gilbert, Martin 1887  
 Gillett, Nicholas 1616  
 Giri, V.V. 304  
 Gogate, Rajaram Vinayak 711  
 Gokhale, B. G. 1292, 1888, 2836  
 Gokhale, Gopal Krishna 712  
 Gopi Chand 3128  
 Gordon, Robert L. 305  
 Goswami, S. 1461  
 Goyal, O.P. 2291, 2292, 2293  
 Grant, W.J. 1889  
 Gray, R.M. 306  
 Great Britain 1890  
 Greenless, Duncan 3245  
 Greene, Fred 2235  
 Grensted, L.W. 713  
 Gregg, Richard B. 493, 1293, 1617, 1618, 2345, 2346, 2419, to 2428, 2783, 2784, 2901, 2932, 2977, 2978, 3053  
 Griffiths, Percival 1891, 1892  
 Griffiths, P.J. 1893  
 Groom, Donald G. 2863  
 Grubb, Frederick 714  
 Guha, S.C. 715  
 Gupta, Babu Lal 3325  
 Gupta, Brij Lal 2979  
 Gupta, J.P. 1193, 1226  
 Gupta, K.R. 950  
 Gupta, Nagendra Nath 717, 1897  
 Gupta, Prakash Chandra 1098  
 Gupta, Ram Chandra 1295, 2837  
 Gupta, Ranjet 3326  
 Gulam Mustafa, Sayid 1894  
 Gunaki, Basavaraj 1294  
 Gunther, Frances 1895  
 Gunther, John 307, 716, 1896  
 Gurumukh Nihal Singh 3327  
 Guthrie, Anne 1016  
 Gwynn, J.T. 1899  
 Gwyer, Maurice 1898  
 Gyan Chand 1051, 2826, 2864, 2980  
 Haikal, Mohamad Hussain 1620  
 Haldar, Haridas 2601, 2602  
 Halifax, the Earl of. 1900  
 Halifax, Lord 718  
 Hamilton, D.M. 2935  
 Hamza, El. 2236  
 Hangen, Welles 1674  
 Hancock, W.K. 2429, 2690  
 Hannon Mark 1024  
 Hardas, Balshastri 2179  
 Harijan Sevak Sangh 3168 to 3179  
 Harnam Singh 1902  
 Harish Chandra 1901  
 Harrison, Agatha 494  
 Harris, Errol E. 3328  
 Harrison, Irene 982



- Harrison, Selig S. 1118  
 Hart, E.G. 308  
 Hartog, Lady 1675, 1903, 1904  
 Has, E.B. 1619  
 Hasan, K. Sarwar 2237  
 Hassan Badrul 3231  
 Hatch, Alden 3329  
 Hatch, D. Spencer 2981  
 Hauswirth, Frieda (Mrs Sarangdhardas) 1906  
 Heath Carl 309, 310, 720, 721  
 Heard Gerald 719, 3054  
 Heimsath, Charles H. 1907  
 Hendrick, George 1022, 1023, 1067, 2430, 2561  
 Henderson, Archibald 3134  
 Hernandez, Amado V. 1078  
 Hershberger, Guy Franklin 2431, 2432  
 Hertz, Frederick 2763  
 Hill, Claude H. 312  
 Hindustani Talimi Sangh 1533 to 1544  
 Hinshaw Cecil E. 2433  
 Hivale, Shamrao 1019  
 Hoerule, R.F. Alfred 722  
 Hobhouse, Stephen 2434  
 Hocking, Willam Ernest 1130  
 Hodge, J.Z. 495, 1908  
 Hofmeyer, Jan H. 313  
 Hoffinan Daniel P. 2865  
 Hogg, Dorothy 1909, 2435  
 Hole, F.D. 723, 1621  
 Holland, W.E.S. 316  
 Holmes, John Haynes 314, 724, 725, 2436  
 Holmes, W.H.G. 315  
 Horniman, B.G. 1910  
 Horrabin, J.F. 496  
 Hossain, Syud 317  
 Houghton, Claude 3055  
 Housman, Laurence 2437  
 Hoyland, John S. 318, 319, 497, 890, 903, 2438 to 2441  
 Howell, H.H. 1191  
 Hsiung, S.I. 727  
 Hsu, F.L.K. 3141  
 Hunt, Frazier 2603  
 Hunt, W.S. 3180  
 Hukerikar, R.S. 989  
 Huq S. Moinul 1243  
 Husain, S. Abid 3069  
 Hussain, Mrs Mahpara Akhtar 2294  
 Hussain, Zakir 1483, 2442  
 Hutchison, Graham Seton 1913  
 Hutchinson, Lester 1914  
 Huthee Sing Krishna 434, 951  
 Hutton, J.H. 3142  
 Huxley, Aldvus 729, 1094, 2443  
 Ienger, H.V.R. 952  
 India 2604 to 2607, 2674, 2982 to 2989, 3035, 3234, 3330  
 India Central Advisory Board of Education 1545  
 India Disorders Inquiry Committee (1919-1920) 2568  
 India Manager of Publications 1926  
 India Publications Division



- 730, 1197, 3181, 3221  
 An Indian 1757  
 Indian Institute of Public Opinion 1676  
 An Indian Mahomedan 1758, 3332  
 Indian National Congress 1194, 1195, 1196, 1583, 1677, 2672  
 Indian Opinion Golden Number 1914 2692  
 Indian Planning Commission 1678, 3240  
 Indra 2444  
 Iqbal Mohammad 3333  
 Iqbal Singh 665  
 Irwin Lord 1938  
 Issac, Charles A. 1939  
 Issacs, Harold R. 3182, 3334  
 Ismail, Mirza, M. 733, 915  
 Iyengar, A.S. 1940  
 Iyengar, K.R. Srinivasa 1941  
 Iyengar, S. Srinivasa  
 Iyer, C.S. Ranga 1943, 1944, 1945  
 Iyer, Raghavan N. 1156, 1157, 3077, 3335  
 Jack, Homer A. 650, 734, 916, 1622, 2347, 2348, 2562, 3336, 3337  
 Jacob, K.K. 3222  
 Jag Parvesh 651, 864, 1946, 1947, 2838  
 Jai Prakash Narayan 823, 1297 to 1300, 1402, 1403, 1680, 1681, 1949, 1950, 2331, 2332, 2349, 2867, 2868, 3056, 3341  
 Jain, Ajit Prasad 993  
 Jain, Jagadish Chandra 453, 454  
 Jain Rishbh Charan 2693  
 Jain Trilok Chand 3338  
 Jairamdas, Daulatram 498, 1948  
 Jaju, Shri Krishnadas 2866, 2990  
 Jameson, A.K. 2678  
 Jansen, G.H. 3339  
 Japheths M.D. 323, 324, 1296, 1679, 1733, 2445  
 Jaspers, Karl 2446, 2447  
 Jatava, D.R. 3183  
 Jayakar, M.R. 2608  
 Jeejeebhoy, J.R.B. 2609  
 Jeftanovic, Nenad 1584  
 Jha, S.N. 2785, 2786  
 Jhaveri, Krishan lal M. 1102  
 Jinnah, M. 2240  
 Joad, C.E.M. 2448  
 Jog, N.G. 840, 1736, 1951, 3442  
 John Joseph 735  
 Joll, James 2324  
 Jones, E. Stanley 1301  
 Jones, M. Edmund 1623  
 Jones, Rufus M. 499, 2449  
 Joshi, P.C. 2201, 2241  
 Joyce, James Avery 1055  
 Kabadi, Waman P. 325, 1952, 3265  
 Kabir, Humayun 1079, 1302, 1484, 1953, 1954, 2450

- Kafir, A.L. 953  
 Kahin, George Mcturnan 1955  
 Kaikini, P.R. 1080  
 Kaila, Harish Chandra 1303  
 Kaithahn, Ralph 1521  
 Kala, Satish Chandra 326  
 Kalarthi, Mukulbhai 435, 500  
 Kalelkar, B.D. 501  
 Kalelkar, Kaka 327, 502, 569, 1110, 1304, 2451  
 Kalelkar, Satish. D 818  
 Kamal-ud-din, Khwaja 2610  
 Kamla Devi 3105  
 Kanchan, A.C. 462  
 Kanetkar, M.J. 841  
 Kanji, Dwarkadas 503, 2924  
 Kannamwar, M.S. 436  
 Kapadia, K.M. 1447  
 Kapur. B.L. 411  
 Kar, Paresh Chandra 330  
 Karaka, D.F. 328, 329, 954, 999, 1682, 1956  
 Karandikar, A.J. 2242  
 Karandikar, S.L. 842  
 Karanjia, R.K. 955, 2733  
 Karim Rezaul 1199  
 Karmarkar, D.P. 843  
 Karunakaran, K.P. 1585, 1957, 2295, 2452  
 Karve, D.G. 828  
 Katju, Kailash Nath 2453  
 Kaushala, Ram Swarupa 652, 653  
 Kaushik, B.G. 1200  
 Kaushik, Narayan 1305, 2787  
 Kaushik, P.D. 1958  
 Kedia, M.P. 3043  
 Keer, Dhananjay 917, 980  
 Keith, Aberriedale 1577  
 Keithahn, Ralph Richard 1131, 3343  
 Kelekar, D.B. 2828  
 Kelen, Emery 331  
 Kelkar, N.C. 504, 2611  
 Kennedy, Jean 332  
 Kenworthy, J.M. 1959  
 Keyeserling, Hermann 736  
 Khadi and Village Industries Commission 2993  
 Khalid-bin-Sayeed 2243  
 Khaliquzzaman, Choudhry 2244  
 Khan, I.M. 2454  
 Khan Sahib 2668  
 Khan, Shafaat Ahmad 3344  
 Khan, Sourindra Kumar 737  
 Khanna G.D. 333, 334  
 Khanna, R.N. 335, 578, 1960 3184  
 Khanolkar, G.D 865  
 Khare, N B 914  
 Kher, B.G. 738, 1306  
 Khipple, R.L. 570  
 Khosla, Gopaldas 455, 1961  
 Khosla, K.R. 3266  
 Khuda Bukhsh S. 739  
 King, Jr. Martin Luther 2712, 2713, 2714, 2740  
 King, Hall Stephen 740, 1586, 1962  
 Kinnaird, Emily 505



- Kochukoshy, C.K. 1307  
 Kolstler, Arthur 741  
 Kohn, Hans 2764  
 Kohli, M.S. 654  
 Kalarz, walter 811  
 Kosambi, D.D. 1457  
 Kotewal, Jahangir, Framjee 1201  
 Kothari, Shantilal 1722  
 Kothari, Vithaldas 2994  
 Kripalani, J.B. 506, 742, 1158, 1308 to 1318, 1546, 1624, 1625, 1683, 1963, 2188, 2189, 2357, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2788, 2902, 2995, 2996, 3345  
 Kriplani, Krishna 868, 869  
 Kriplani, K.R. 866, 867  
 Kripple, R.L. 570  
 Krishna, K.B. 1734  
 Krishnadas, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2789  
 Krishnamurti, A.C. 2666  
 Krishna Murti, Y.G. 919, 956, 1319 to 1324, 1578, 1587, 1588, 1964, 2211  
 Krishnan M.K. 655  
 Krishnanand, Swami 2296  
 Krishnayya, Pasupuleti Gopala 743  
 Kulkarni, Gopalrao 2756  
 Kulkarni, V.B. 1965, 1966  
 Kulkarni, V.G. 2458  
 Kulshi, Wladyslaw W. 812  
 Kumarmangalam, S. Mohan 3346  
 Kumarappa, Bharatan 507, 1166, 1325, 1572, 1967, 2297, 2997, 2998, 3119, 3120, 3232  
 Kumarappa, J.C. 508, 1035, 1058, 1626, 1665, 2071, 2333, 2350, 2459, 2790 to 2806, 2825, 2903 to 2909, 2999, 3000, 3033  
 Kundra, J.C. 1725  
 Kunnikaunan, K. 744  
 Kuper, Leo 2694  
 Kuppuswamy, B. 1470  
 Kuryenson 3129  
 Kurup, T.C.K. 1968, 2460, 2615.  
 Lacey Patrick 2245  
 Lacombe, Olivier 2461  
 Lacy, Creighton 1326  
 Lahiri, Amar 1009  
 Lahiri, P.C. 3267  
 Lahiri, T.N. 1969  
 Lajpat Rai, Lala 1202, 1970, 1971, 2616  
 Lakhanpal, P.L. 1972  
 Lakshman, P.P. 3007  
 Lal Bahadur 2246  
 Lamb, Beatrice Pitney 1973  
 Langsam, Walter C. 1974  
 Lanka Sundraram 1589, 2695  
 Lansbury, George 746  
 Laqueur, Walter Z. 813  
 Larsen Egon 337  
 Lash, W.Q. 1439  
 Legumcolin 2696  
 Lele, P.R. 1976, 1977  
 Lerner, Max 2751  
 Lester Muriel 338, 509 to 512,



- 1327, 3135  
 Levi Werner 1662  
 Lewis, John 2462, 2807  
 Lewis, Martin Deming 3348  
 Lindsay, A.D. 2463  
 Lindsay, Lord 513  
 Link, E.P. 1485  
 Linlithgow, The Marquess of. 1978  
 Llewellyn, Bernard 1684  
 Lohia, Rammanohar 514, 1328, 1979, 2247, 2351  
 London, Perceval 745  
 Lovett, Verney 2569, 2617  
 Low, Francis 1663  
 Loyola Furtado, R.De. 515  
 Lumby, E.W.R. 1980  
 Lyon, Jean 1685  
 Lyttle, Bradford 3349  
 Macdonald, Dwight 747  
 Mackenzie, Compton 1441  
 MacMurray, John 1133  
 Macnicol, Nicol 1228  
 Macmunn, George 1981  
 Madras Mahajan Sabha 2653  
 Madras Temple Entry Enquiry Committee 3185  
 Madho Prasad 922  
 Magnes, J.L. 1214  
 Mahadev Prasad 3057  
 Mahadevan, S. 3186  
 Mahadevan T., M. P. 1423, 1724, 3058  
 Maharashtra 1982  
 Maharathi, Upendra 3268  
 Maherally, Yusuf 342, 2697, 3354  
 Mair, J.H. 343  
 Majumdar, Amvika Charan 1987  
 Majumdar, A.K. 1986  
 Majumdar, B.B. 2298, 2839  
 Majumdar, Dharendra 3002  
 Majumdar, R.C. 1988, 1989  
 Majumdar, S.K. 3351  
 Malaviya, H.D. 2869  
 Malkani, M.R. 1627  
 Malkani, N. R. 1052, 2757, 3187, 3246, 3352  
 Mallik, B.K. 753, 1331  
 Mallik, Hafeez 2248  
 Mallik, Gurdial 516, 870, 1631  
 Malle Gowda, Mrs.Laxmidevi 3122  
 Mandal, Sant Ram 1629  
 Mangal Vedkar, V. 344  
 Mangudkar, M.P. 3188  
 Mani, R.S. 1486  
 Manmade, Kamalini 658  
 Mannin, Ethel 517, 1628, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468  
 Manshardt Clifford 754, 1232, 1686  
 Margaret 2696  
 Marriott, John A.R. 1992  
 Martin Kingsley 755, 756, 2469, 2727  
 Masani, Rustom 345, 356, 518, 822, 1993, 2358, 2840, 2870, 2871, 2933  
 Masani, Shakuntala 440  
 Mashruwala, K.G. 2352, 2470,

- 2728, 2808  
 Masoji, Vinnay S. 3353  
 Massignon, L. 2471  
 Masson, Madeline 1018  
 Mathew, Anjilvel V. 1995  
 Mathews, Basil 1994  
 Mathur, A.S. 2810  
 Mathur, J.S. 1026, 2809, 2810, 2925  
 Mathur, Vishwa Nath Sahai 1487  
 Matook, A.S. 3003  
 Maunier Rene 757  
 Maurer, Herrymon 347  
 Maurice, M.S. 2472  
 Mayer, Adrian C. 2278  
 Mayer, Albert 3123  
 Mayo, Katherine 758  
 Mavalankar, G.V. 519  
 Mazumdar, Ammu Menon 3223, 3224  
 Mazumdar, Dharendra 3004  
 McClellan, Grant S. 1687  
 Mc Neish James 1021  
 Mehta Asoka 1203, 2841  
 Mehta Gaganvihari 520, 3355  
 Mehta, G.L. 759, 819, 1332, 1333, 1590  
 Mehta, N.R. 1204  
 Mehta, P.J. 2698  
 Mehta, Pherozeshah 760  
 Mehta, Prabuddha Lalubhai 1996  
 Mehrotra, S.R. 1579  
 Mehta, V.L. 1334, 1630, 2790, 2811, 3005, 3006  
 Mehtar, M.A. 2249  
 Mejaw, John 1062  
 Mellor, Andrew 1205  
 Mende Tibor 957  
 Menon, K.N. 2699  
 Menon, K.P. Kesava 463  
 Menon, K. P. S. 1449, 1997, 1998, 2473, 3356  
 Menon, U.P. 1716, 1999  
 Metraux, Guy S. 1688  
 Metson, Lord 2001  
 Millie Grahm 527, 528, 529  
 Miller, J.D.B. 1689  
 Miller, William Robert 1435, 1442, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2715, 2741, 3357  
 Mira 659  
 Mirabehn 521, 600, 661, 984, 1036  
 Mirza Ismail 915  
 Mishra Ram Nandan 3359  
 Misra, B.B. 2675, 3137  
 Misra, B.R. 2873  
 Misra, D. 2299  
 Misra Panchanand 3358  
 Mishra, Vikas 2812  
 Mitchell, Kate L. 2002, 3360  
 Mitra Bejan 2003  
 Mitra, H.N. 2571  
 Mitra, K. 3007  
 Mittal, Sarla 3361  
 Modak, Cyril 2004  
 Modak, Manorma R. 2005, 2006  
 Mody, H.P. 831  
 Mohamad Ali 1244



- Mohamed Ali, Maulana 2007, 2008  
 Mohammad Ashraf 2009  
 Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi 348  
 Mohanty, J.N. 904, 1159  
 Mohinder Singh 3189  
 Manroe, Elizabeth 2353  
 Montagu, Edwin S. 2010  
 Montessori, Maria 3091  
 Montmorency, Geoffreyde 2011  
 Mookerjee, H.C. 2190, 3233  
 Mookerjee, Syamaprasad 761  
 Mookherji, S.B. 2354, 2477  
 Moolson, Melusa 1081  
 Moon, Parker Thomas 2012  
 Moon, Penderel 2013, 2014, 2015  
 Moore, Arthur 1465, 2016, 2768  
 Moore, Charles A. 2478  
 Mora, E.S. 3272  
 Moraes Frank 958, 959, 1418, 2017, 2479, 3362  
 More, S.S. 2334  
 Morell Andrea 762  
 Morgan, Angela 1082  
 Morgan, Arthur E. 3060  
 Morris-Jones, W.H. 1690  
 Morris, Stuart 2480  
 Morton Eleanor 3106  
 Mosley, Leonard 2018  
 Mota, H.N. 2019  
 Moti Ram 2020  
 Mountbatten of Burma, The earl 763, 2021  
 Mubarak Singh 349  
 Muirhead, J.H. 1450  
 Mujeeb, M. 1134, 1547  
 Mukerji, D. P. 2938, 2939, 3070  
 Mukerji, Girija 1756  
 Mukerjee, Hiren 350, 2200  
 Mukerjee, H.C. 2758  
 Mukerjee, Hirendranath 2022  
 Mukerjee, Radha Kamal 2023  
 Mukerji, Satish Chandra 1135  
 Mukerji, S.B. 2700  
 Mukerji, S.N. 1548, 3363  
 Mukherjee, H.B. 1488  
 Mukherjee, Haridas 886, 2618  
 Mukherjee, Uma 2618  
 Muller, Herbert J. 3364  
 Mumford, Lewis 1335  
 Munshi, K. M. 351, 352, 456, 923, 1095, 1103, 1336, 1337, 1338, 2024 to 2028, 3044, 3071, 3365, 3366, 3367  
 Murphy, Gardner 353  
 Murray, Gertrude 441, 2029  
 Murray, Gilbert 1136, 2481  
 Murray, John Middleton 1404, 2482, 2483  
 Murthi, A.N.S. 1339  
 Murthi, V.V. Ramana 2484  
 Murty, K.S. 1632, 2485, 2486, 2487  
 Muste, A. J. 2716, 2717, 2729, 3368  
 Murthy, Nadig Krishna 354  
 Mazumdar, Haridas T. 355,



- 764, 1340, 1341, 1717, 2031,  
2654, 3369  
M.V.V. 1342  
Nag, D.S. 1513, 3370  
Nag, Kalidas 765, 824, 825,  
2359, 2488  
Naik, Dattatraya 1343  
Naik, J.P. 1490, 1549, 3371  
Naik, V.N. 2198  
Naipaul, V.S. 1462  
Nair, C. Gopalan 3372  
Nair, C. Sankaran 2619  
Nair, Kusum 3211  
Namboodiripad, E. M. S. 356,  
1633  
Nanda, B. R. 357, 358, 853,  
854  
Nanda, Gulzarilal 2926, 3008,  
3009  
Nanavati, M.B. 3124  
Narasimhaiah, C.D. 960  
Narasimhan, V.K. 522, 3373  
Narasingh, K.A.L. 2940  
Narayan, K.L. 1345  
Narayan, R.K. 1096  
Narayanswami, C. K. 927,  
2874, 3010, 3011  
Narayanan, V. 359  
Naravane, V.S. 1068, 1344  
Nargolkar, Kusum 3212  
Nargolkar, Vasant 2875  
Nariman, K.F. 766, 2032  
Natabehari Das 1083, 1084  
Natesan, B. 523, 816, 820, 871,  
1659  
Natesan, G.A. 3374  
Natrajan, J. 2033  
Natrajna, K. 767  
Natrajan, S. 2034, 3072, 3088,  
3424  
Natwar Singh, K. 3375  
Navaratnam, Ratna 1489  
Nayak, V. Tellis 1160  
Nayar, Baldev Raj 3376  
Nayyar, Pyare Lal 524, 1718  
Nayyar, Sushila 579, 580, 1041,  
1463, 3107  
Nayyar, Dev Parkash 1522  
Neale, Walter C. 1691  
Nehru, Jawahar Lal 361, 768  
to 774, 855, 872, 961 to 967,  
1069, 1346, 1347, 1580, 1692,  
1725, 1877, 2036 to 2046,  
2489, 2490, 2491, 3012, 3377  
Nehru, Krishna 442  
Nehru, Motilal 2047, 2048  
Nehru, Rameshwari 3108,  
3190, 3191  
Nehru, Shyam Kumari 3109  
Nelson, Stuart 2492, 2718,  
2719, 2730, 3378  
Nene, M.G. 2049  
Nethercot, Arthur H. 834, 835  
Nichols, Beverley 2051  
Niemoller, Mortin 2493  
Nigam, Salig Ram 2494  
Nikam, N.A. 1348  
Nirantar, G.B. 3188  
Noguchi, Yone 775  
Noor, H.S. 443  
Noorani, A.G. 2217  
Norman, Dorothy 1349

- Norman, Mohammad 1245, 2251  
 Northrop, F. S. C. 2495, 3078, 3379  
 Nundy, Alfred 2572, 2620, 2621  
 Nurullah, S. 1490  
 O'Dwyer, Michael 2052  
 Olcott, Mason 1491  
 Olson, Theodore 2720  
 O'malley, L.S.S. 3380  
 Orenstein, Henry 3125  
 Orr, Edgar W. 2496  
 Ould, Herman 362  
 Owen, Frank 884  
 Oxnam, G. Bromley 3089  
 Oza, Dhanvant 2927  
 Page, Kirby 363  
 Pakistan, Directorate of Foreign Publicity 2252  
 Pakvasa, M.M. 525  
 Pal, Bipin Chandra 2622  
 Palmer, Mabel 2701  
 Palmer, Norman D. 2300  
 Pandey, N.K. 2498  
 Pandia, Mahendra N. 1168  
 Pandit, R.V. 3273  
 Pandit, V.L. 2054, 3381  
 Panjabi, Kewal L. 581, 920  
 Pannikar, K. M. 1693, 2055, 2056, 2057, 3216  
 Pant, Govind Ballabh 2058  
 Panter, Brick Simone 3382  
 Parampanthi, Puragra 3383  
 Parekh, Manilal C. 306  
 Parikh, Narhari D. 582, 583, 907, 2060  
 Park, R.L. 1694  
 Parkinson, C. Northcote 1634, 2301  
 Parmar, Lakshman Sinha 1405  
 Parulekar, N. B. 1635, 2499, 2500  
 Parvate, T. V. 364, 584, 829, 844, 845, 891, 2061  
 Pasricha, D.A. 1350  
 Patel, Gordhanbhai I. 585  
 Patel, Jhaverbhai P. 1059, 3014 to 3018, 3126  
 Patel, M.S. 1492  
 Patel, P.U. 908  
 Patel, Sardar Vallabbhai 1965  
 Patel, Vithalbhai J. 2680, 3384  
 Patil, R.K. 1032, 2876, 2941, 3130  
 Patwardhan, Achyut 1203  
 Patwardhan, Appa 2934, 3385  
 Paul, K.T. 2059  
 Pearl, Catherine owens 365  
 Pearce, F.G. 2501  
 Pearay, Mohan 2573  
 Pearson, W.W. 1468, 3386  
 Peerzada, Syed Shariffudin 1207, 2254  
 Pershad, A. 856  
 Perumal, Nilkan 910  
 Petre, Maude D. 2503  
 Phillip, Andre 2062  
 Phillips, C.H. 1696, 2063, 2064  
 Piddington, A.B. 366  
 Pilai, N.P. 1493  
 Pillai, G. Kumara 1107



- Pines, Burton 776  
 Polak, H. S. L. 367, 368, 369, 526, 527, 997, 1446, 2065, 2504, 2655, 2702, 2703  
 Polak, M. G. 367, 370, 527, 528, 529  
 Pole, D. Graham 2066  
 Politicus 2651  
 Poplai, S.L. 662, 1726  
 Power, Paul F. 1591, 3387  
 Powys Llewelyn 777  
 Prabhu Chandra 2067  
 Prabhu, R. K. 444, 445, 464, 586, 663, 664, 873, 1151, 1636, 3388  
 Prabodh Chandra 2103  
 Pratap Dialdas 3274  
 Pritam Singh 2759  
 Privat, Edmond 530  
 Puneekar, S.D. 2928  
 Punjab 2574  
 Puntambekar. S.V. 3020  
 Puri, Baij Nath 2068  
 Puri, Balraj 3389  
 Purohit, B.R. 3390  
 Purshotamdas Thakurdas 531  
 Pyare Lal 371, 372, 874, 875, 876, 896, 1351, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2670, 3192  
 Pylee, M.V. 1729  
 Qadir, Abdul 778  
 Quo Tai-Chi, M. 779  
 Qureshi, Ishtiaq Hussain 1246  
 Radha Krishnan S. 968, 1137, 1138, 1352, to 1357 1458, 1637, 2508, 2509  
 Raghavacharya, T. Srinivasa 1099  
 Raghuwanshi, V. P. S. 1358, 2069,  
 Rai, Ganpat 303, 3391,  
 Rai, Satya M. 2214  
 Rai, Chandraji 1128  
 Rajan, T.S.S. 532  
 Rajendra Prasad, 533, 534, 535, 780, 1362, 1363, 1697, 1730, 2218, 2256, 2510, 2511, 2676, 2760, 3022  
 Rajagopalachari C. 911, 1359, 1360, 1361, 2070, 2071, 2255, 3021, 3045, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3236,  
 Raj Krishna 2813  
 Raj Kumar, N.V. 1569, 2072  
 Rajput, A.B. 2073  
 Raju J.B. 2624  
 Raju, P.T. 1364, 1365, 2734  
 Rallia Ram, B.L. 781  
 Ram Chandra, G. 446, 447, 536, 782, 897, 928, 1150, 1494, 1550, 1638, 2074, 2222, 2662, 2731, 2761, 2877, 2893, 2976, 3117, 3392  
 Ram Chandra Rao, D.S. 1139, 1152  
 Ram Chandra Rao, S.K. 3061  
 Ram Gopal 846, 969, 2078, 3218  
 Ram Parkash, Dewan 666, 1053, 2079, 3196  
 Ramamurti, M.S. 1085  
 Ram Nathan, G. 1111, 1495,



- 1550  
 Rama Nathan, P.S. 1140,  
 Rama Nathan, S. 1406  
 Rama, Rao K. 373, 2077  
 Ram Swarup 1366  
 Raman, T.A. 2075, 2076  
 Ranadive, B.T. 1407  
 Ranga, N.C. 2913  
 Range, Willard 970  
 Rao, B. Shiva 3393  
 Rao, B. Sreenivasa 1367  
 Rao, C.V.H. 2080  
 Rao, D. Madhava 2081  
 Rao, G. Harisharottama 2625  
 Rao, L.N. 3197  
 Rao, M.V. Raman 2196  
 Rao, P. Kodanda 537, 2626  
 Rao, Raja 665  
 Rao, R.V. 2082, 2814, 3248  
 Rao, S.V. Krishna Moorthy  
 1072  
 Rao, U.R. 663, 1161  
 Rao, V.K.R.V. 1639, 3394  
 Raphael, Dana 374  
 Rathbone, Irene 1408  
 Ratto, Mario orisini 2269  
 Rau, M. Chalapathi 3395  
 Rawlinson, H.G. 2083  
 Ray, Ananda Sankar 2512  
 Ray, Anil Baran 3034  
 Ray, Benoy Gopal 1368, 1426  
 Ray, Prafulla Chandra 857  
 Read Herbert 1640, 2513, 2514  
 Reddic, L.D. 2721  
 Reddy, V. Narayan Karan  
 2878  
 Reed, Stanley 3198  
 Renou, Louis 3073  
 Reynolds, Reginald 375, 448,  
 571, 783, 925, 1233, 1440,  
 1641, 2086, 2515, 3199  
 Rezaul Karim 2087  
 Richmond, Anthony H. 3210  
 Ritch, L. W. 538  
 Rivett Kenneth 2815  
 Roberts, Adam 2743  
 Roberts, P.E. 2088  
 Roberts Thomas 1218  
 Rolland Madeleine 539  
 Rolland Romain 376, 377,  
 2516  
 Romein, Jan 2089  
 Ronaldshay, Earl of 378, 2090  
 Roosevelt, Eleanor 1698  
 Rose, Saul 2842  
 Rosenau, James N. 2517  
 Rosinger, Lawrence K. 2091  
 Rothermund, Indira 1642  
 Roucek, Joseph S. 2302  
 Roux, Edward 2704  
 Rowe, J.G. 379  
 Roy, Bijoy Prasad Singh 3396  
 Roychoudhry, Amarbandhu  
 380  
 Roy, Dalip Kumar 1070  
 Roy, Evelyn 2627  
 Roy, Kshitish 877  
 Roy, Manabendranath 1409,  
 1410, 2093, 2197, 2627, 2659  
 Roy, S.K. 2303  
 Royden, Maude 2518  
 Rudramcorthy, B 3131

- Rushbrook, William, L.F. 3397  
 Russell, Wilfred 2095  
 Rutherford, V.H. 2096, 2628  
 Ruthnaswamy, M. 2304, 2305  
 Sachidanand 2880  
 Sadiq, Muhammad 2097  
 Saggi, P.D. 381, 1010  
 Sahagal, Nayantara 971, 2099  
 Sahasrabuddhe, A.W. 2881  
 Sahay, A.M. 2098  
 Sahney, B.L. 1086  
 Saith, H.L. 2765  
 Saiyidain, K.G. 1496, 1497, 1498, 1551, 3398  
 Saklatvala, S. 2923  
 Saksena, Shrikrishna 1424  
 Saksena, S.P. 382  
 Salamatullah 1552  
 Sampson, R.V. 3399  
 Sampurnanand 981, 2843  
 Samuel Viscount 784  
 Sanjana, J.E. 3200  
 Sankarlal, V. 1643  
 Sankey, Viscount 2100  
 Sanq 1087  
 Santhanam, K. 1073, 1699, 2519, 2844, 3201, 3400  
 Sarabhai, Bharati 3401  
 Sarin 383, 384  
 Sarkar, Nalini Ranjan 540  
 Sarkar, S.C. 1499, 1567  
 Sarladevi, Chaudharani 2816, 2961, 2962  
 Sarma, D.S. 385, 386, 1173, 1369  
 Sarma, G.V. L.N. 991  
 Sarma, V. Swaminatha 1370  
 Sarva Seva Sangh 1208, 2272, 2817, 3040  
 Sarvodaya Samaj 3249  
 Sastri, K.A. Nilakanta 2101  
 Sastri, V.S. Srinivasa 387, 3478  
 Sastry, K.R.R. 541  
 Sathianahaier, R. 2102  
 Satindra Singh 814, 2355  
 Satish Kumar 1644  
 Satyacharan 388  
 Satyagraha or Socialism 1459  
 Satyapal 2103  
 Saunders, Kenneth 389, 390  
 Sauvy, Alfred 1054  
 Savitri Shyam 924  
 Saxena, K C. 3403  
 Schleicher, Charles P. 2104, 2520  
 Schlesinger, Jr, Arthur M. 2521  
 Schumacher, E.F. 2818  
 Schuman, Frederick 2105  
 Schweitzer, Albert 1371  
 Scott, Lawrence 2722  
 Scott, Micheal 1645  
 Segal, Ronald 785  
 Sen, Anath Gopal 2845  
 Sen, Dhirendranath 1700, 2107, 2306  
 Sen, Ela 391, 392, 587  
 Sen, K.M. 1174  
 Sen, Mankumar 2819  
 Sen, N.B. 668, 669, 972  
 Sen, Priyaranjan 670, 1372,



- 1646  
 Sen, Sachin 878, 2257, 3024  
 Sen Gupta, B. 2108  
 Sen Gupta, B.K. 1011  
 Sen Gupta, Jatindra Mohan 2109  
 Sen Gupta, Padmini 912  
 Seshachari, Canadai 2275  
 Setalvad, Chimanlal H. 887  
 Seth, Hiralal 1020, 2110, 2258, 3480  
 Sethna, H.D. 2522  
 Sevak 3025  
 Sewell, W. Stuart 393  
 Seymour, John 1553  
 Shafaat Ahmed Khan 2111  
 Shah, A.B. 973  
 Shah, C.G. 1375  
 Shah, G.G. 1411  
 Shah, Vimal 3026  
 Shah, Yadilal Motilal 2629  
 Shahani, Fanjee 394  
 Shahani, T.K. 892  
 Sharga, B.N. 395  
 Sharma, Bodhraj 2309  
 Sharma, B.S. 1373, 2307, 2308, 3405  
 Sharma, Diwan Chand 396, 1500  
 Sharma, I.C. 1374, 1425  
 Sharma, Jagdish Saran 227, 228, 229, 2112, 2113, 2656, 2762, 2846  
 Sharma, M.S.M. 2114  
 Sharma, S.R. 1012, 2115, 3406  
 Sharma, V.S. 2116, 2208  
 Sharp, Gene 2523, to 2533 2564, 2732, 2744, 2745, 2746  
 Shastri, Lal Bahadur 1701  
 Shaw, Maude Royden 786  
 Shay, Theodore L. 847, 848  
 Sheean Vincent 397, 398, 1647, 2534  
 Shelvankar, K.S. 1376  
 Sheridan, Clare 542, 787  
 Shewak, Bhojraj 445  
 Shikhare, D.N. 671, 1100, 1101  
 Shivpuri S.N. 2117  
 Shraddhanand, Swami 2118, 3208  
 Shridhavani, K. 399  
 Shridharani, Krishnalal 2535 2536, 2537, 3136, 3407, 3408  
 Shrimali, K.L. 1554, 1555  
 Shriman Narayan 543, 1702, 2882 2915, 2916, 2917, 3409, 3410  
 Shukla, B.D. 2199  
 Shukla, C. S. 544, 545, 546, 547, 672, 1377  
 Sham Sunder 924  
 Sibley, Mulford Q 2723  
 Siegrist, Mary 1088  
 Sigmund Jr, Paul E. 2310  
 Sinai, J.R. 788  
 Singh, M.P. 1501  
 Sinha, A.K. 3411  
 Sinha, Braja Kishore 3275  
 Sinha, L.P. 3412  
 Sinha, Sachchidanand 2657  
 Sinha, Sasadhar 879. 2119  
 Sinha, Satya Narayan 548



- Sinha, Srikrishna 2311, 2538  
 Siqueira, T.N. 1502  
 Sitarmayya, B. Pattabhi 400, 449, 549, 1378, 1379, 1388, 1556, 2120 to 2124, 2191 to 2193, 3027, 3028  
 Sitharam, P.R. 2125  
 Sivaswamy, K.G. 3029  
 Sivertsen, Dagfinn 3143  
 Skinner, J. Allen 2539, 3062  
 Slocombe, George 401  
 Smith, Donald Eugene 974, 1731  
 Smith, Marcia 789  
 Smith, Robert Aura 2126  
 Smith, Wilfred Cantwell 2259, 3413  
 Smuts, J.C. 2540, 2706  
 Snow Edgar 975, 2127, 3414  
 Soddy, Frederick 1412  
 Solanki, A.B. 1557  
 Soman, R.J. 2929  
 Sorabji Cornelia 3030  
 Sorenson, R.W. 2128  
 Sorokin Pitirim A. 1648, 2541, 2542, 3063  
 Southgate, George W. 1660  
 Spain James, W. 979  
 Spear, Percival 2129, 2130  
 Spencer Cornelia 976  
 Spencer, M.K. 750  
 Spender, J.A. 402  
 Spinks, G. Stephens 2312  
 Spoon, Ben C. 2131  
 Spratt, P. 1381, 2132, 3416  
 Srinivasa Sastri, V.S. 790, 791, 792, 893, 895  
 Srinivasan, R. 3147  
 Srinivasan, U. 550  
 Sri Prakasa 403, 836  
 Stephens, Jan 404, 3417, 3418  
 Stevens, Henry Bailey 2543  
 Stimson, R. 3362  
 Stokes, S.E. 2630, 2631, 3481  
 Strangman Thomas 2134, 3419  
 Subbarao, C.S. 1558  
 Subbarau, G.V. 2260  
 Subbarayan, P. 551  
 Subrahmanyam, M. 2135  
 Suda, J.P. 2136  
 Suhawardy, Abdullah Al-mamun 3482  
 Suleri-zia-ud-din Ahmad 906  
 Sultan Ahmad, Syed 1382  
 Sundarlal 1666  
 Sundaram, V.A. 405  
 Sundarananda, Swami 3202  
 Sundram, I. 1383  
 Sunduland, J. T. 2137, 2632, 2633  
 Suresh Ram Bhai 2820, 2883, 2884, 2885  
 Suri, Promila 856  
 Swinson, Arthur 2138  
 Syed, Anwar 457  
 Sykes, Marijorie 406, 902, 1560, 2886, 3213  
 Symonds, Richard 2261  
 Tagore, Rabindra Nath 407, 408, 793, 794, 795, 2634, 3203  
 Tagore, Saumyyendranath

- 1384, 2930  
 Tahmankar, D.V. 849  
 Tahtinen, unto 2544, 3081  
 Talwalkar, G.R. 1042  
 Talyar Khan, Homi J. H. 409  
 2139  
 Tandon, P.D. 410, 929  
 Tandon, Vishwanath 2313  
 Taneja, V.R. 1561  
 Tantree, M.N. 2635  
 Tan-yun-Shan 1668  
 Tapase, G. 3204  
 Tatum, Arlo 3420  
 Taylor, Carl C. 3127  
 Taylor, Edmond 2545  
 Tayyebulla, M. 2140  
 Teja Singh 411  
 Tendulkar, D. G. 412, 1071,  
 1385, 2677  
 Templewood, Viscount 552  
 Templin, Ralph T. 2337  
 Tennyson, Hollam 2887  
 Thadani, N. U. 1089  
 Thadani, T.V. 1093  
 Thakar, Vimla 2888  
 Thakore, Dillip J. 1104  
 Thapar, Mrs Harbans Singh  
 1386  
 Thayer, Philip W. 2766  
 Thomas, Dana 413  
 Thomas, Henry 413  
 Thomas, K.P. 588, 913  
 Thomas, M.M. 1046, 2896  
 Thomas, P. 1219, 3110  
 Thompson, Edward 796, 880,  
 2141 to 2144  
 Thomson, Ian 2145  
 Thornton, A.P. 2146, 2546  
 Tidmarsh Kyril 815  
 Tikekar, S.R. 674  
 Times, M. 3094  
 Tinker, Hugh 1704, 2209, 2547  
 Tinker, Irene 1694  
 Tolstoy, Leo 2548, 2549  
 Topa, Ishwara 2550  
 Topolski 3277  
 Toye Hugh 1013  
 Toynbee, Arnold 797 to 800,  
 1220, 3079  
 Travancore, Temple Entry  
 Enquiry Committee—1934  
 3205  
 Trevaskis, Hugh K. 1387  
 Tripathi, D. 589  
 Troup, Freda 2707  
 Trumbull, Robert 1705  
 Tsurumi, Yusuke 2551  
 Toker, Francis 2262  
 Turner, Arthur C. 1727  
 Tyabji, Husain B. 830  
 Tyson Geoffrey 2147, 3423  
 Ujagare, Shahurao D. 1388  
 Uma 886  
 Underwood, Vernon 2552  
 United States of America 2148,  
 2149  
 Unnithan, T.K.N. 1706  
 Uppadhyaya, J.M. 414  
 Useem, J. 1503  
 Useem, R.H. 1503  
 Vairanapillai, M.S. 1735, 2263  
 Vakeel, N.H. 2150



- Vakil, C.N. 2918  
 Vakil, K.S. 3424  
 Vakil, Maneklal H. 2830  
 Van Doren Alice B. 1504  
 Van Vliet C.J. 1436  
 Varada Chari, N.S. 3020  
 Varkey, C.J. 1562  
 Varma, Ravindra 1505  
 Varma, Shanti Prasad 2264  
 Varma, V.P. 2314 to 2318  
 Vaswani, B.J. 2151  
 Vaswani, K.N. 1389, 1563  
 Vaswani, T.L. 2636, 2637  
 Veillier, Juliettee 2638  
 Venguswamy, N.S. 2152  
 Venkantachalam, G. 415  
 Venkatachalam, K. 1090  
 Venkataraman, S.R. 3206  
 Venkataramani, K. S. 1707, 3132  
 Venkataramani, M.S. 2276  
 Venkata, Subbiah H. 1708  
 Verma, Rajendra 881  
 Verma, V.P. 905, 1414  
 Victor, Trench 2153  
 Vidyarthi, Ram Sharan 2154  
 Vijatunga, J. 801, 1427  
 Vijayadev 3031  
 Vinaik, M. 983  
 Vinoba 1025, 1221, 1506, 2327, 2328, 2356, 2553, 2724, 2848 to 2852  
 Violet, Alva 1977  
 Visvesvaraya, M. 883  
 Vohra, H.R. 2155  
 V.V.M. 802  
 Vyas, H.M. 2288  
 Vyas, K.C. 3090  
 Vyasa, Rao K. 3425  
 Wadia, A.R. 1390, 3207, 3225  
 Wadia, B.P. 3426 to 3438  
 Wadia, P.A. 1391, 2821  
 Wadia, Sophia 1141, 2554  
 Walker, Charles C 3439  
 Walker, Eric A. 2156  
 Walker, Roy 416, 676, 1392, 2747  
 Wallace, Kenneth E. 2157  
 Wallbank, T. Walter 2158  
 Wasi, S.M. 921  
 Watson, B. 882, 2639, 2640  
 Watson, Francis 417  
 Weber, T. 418  
 Wedgwood, Col 803  
 Weekes, Richard 2265  
 Weininger, Myron 1709, 2180  
 Wellock, Wilfred 1415, 1416, 1564, 1650, 1651, 2641, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2889, 3064, 3080  
 Wells, H.G. 2360  
 Westcott, Rev. Foss 2266  
 Western Thinkers 1413  
 Whyte, Frederick 2159  
 Wilcox, Wayne A. 2267  
 William, Francis 1469  
 Williams, G.M. 837  
 Williams, L.F. Rushbrook 419, 2160, 2161  
 Wilson, Frederic William 2162  
 Wilson, Patrick 230  
 Windsor, the duke of 2163



- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Winslow, Rev. Jack Clare<br>2164, 2555                                    | 1460, 2319, 3443                                      |
| Wint, Guy 1667, 2165  | Yeats-Brown, F. 2170                                  |
| Wofford, J. Clare 2560  | Yinger, J. Milton 1234                                |
| Wolpert, Stanley, A. 850,<br>1097, 3441                                   | Yogananda, Paramahansa 986                            |
| Wood, Cock, George 2325   | Young Husband, Francis 553,<br>2171                   |
| Wood, Ernest 3065   | Yunus, Mohammad 2671                                  |
| Wood, Evelyn 1256, 2890   | Zaehner, R.C. 1143, 1417                              |
| Wood, H.G. 805  | Zacharias, H.C.E. 2172                                |
| Woodward, Llewellyn 2167  | Zaidi, Qudsia 450                                     |
| Woolacott, J.E. 2642  | Zakaria, Rifiq 977                                    |
| World Pacifist Meeting Com-<br>mittee 1652                                | Zakir Hussain Committee 1565                          |
| Wright Quincy 2556, 2557  | Zealey, Philip 2894, 3032                             |
| Wyalt, Woodrow 2168   | Zellner, Aubrey A. 1508                               |
| Wyllie, John Alfred 2169  | Zetland, the marquis of 2173                          |
| Wynne-Tyson, Esme 807, 808,<br>826, 1028, 1222, 1235, 1437,<br>1464, 3442 | Zimmer, Heinrich 2558                                 |
| Yajnik, Indulal K. 420  | Zimmern Alfred 810                                    |
| Yamunacharya, M. 1108, 1142,  | Zinkin Maurice 1710, 2174                             |
|   | Zinkin Taya 421, 451, 1711,<br>2174, 2175, 2891, 2892 |
|   | Zutshi, C.N. 449, 1378, 1653                          |
|   | Zweig, Arnold 809                                     |

## TITLE INDEX

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Acharya, J.B. Kripalani 927, 928, 929</p> <p>Achievement 343</p> <p>Address as chairman 2109</p> <p>An advanced history of India 1988</p> <p>Advent of independence 1986</p> <p>Afro-Asia and non-alignment 3339</p> <p>After Gandhi 1707</p> <p>After fifteen years 1533</p> <p>After Nehru who ? 1674</p> <p>After partition 1197</p> <p>Agatha Harrison 982</p> <p>The age of overkill 2751</p> <p>Ahimsa and Gandhi 2418</p> <p>Ahimsa-Yoga or Shriman Mohan-Gita 2444</p> <p>Album of Mahatma Gandhi and his lieutenants 3250</p> <p>All about the Khilafat 1247</p> <p>All are equal in the eyes of God 1, 3154</p> <p>All India Congress Committee Dharwar Enquiry Committee (1921) 2661</p> <p>All India Khadi and Village Industries Board Annual Report 2942 to 2945</p> <p>All India Spinner's Association 2946, 2948</p> <p>All India Village Industries</p> | <p>Association. Annual Report 2949, to 2957</p> <p>All men are brothers 2, 600</p> <p>All religions are true 3, 1121</p> <p>All through the Gandhian era 1940</p> <p>Alternative to war 2370</p> <p>Alternative to war and violence 2399, 2404</p> <p>Ambar Charkha 3025</p> <p>Ambar Charkha programme 2958</p> <p>Ambar Charkha, the silent revolutionary 3031</p> <p>Ambassador's report 2854</p> <p>Ambedkar refuted 3193</p> <p>Among the great 1070</p> <p>Amritsar and our duty to India 1910</p> <p>Anarchism 2325</p> <p>Anarchist thought in India 2322, 2323</p> <p>The Anarchists 2324</p> <p>And they gave up dacoity 3086</p> <p>Anecdotes from Bapu's life 500</p> <p>Anecdotes from Gandhi's life 423</p> <p>Aneurin Bevon (Biography) 1862</p> <p>Annie Besant and the chang-</p> |
|---|--|



- ing world 2580
- The Annie Besant Centenary Book 833
- Annihilation and utopia 3328
- Annihilation of caste 3138, 3144
- Annual Report—Gandhi Memorial Leprosy Foundation 3244
- Annual Report (Harijan Sevak Sangh, 1932 to 1953-57) 3168 to 3179
- Annual Reports (1957-1965) Khadi & Village Industries Commission 2983
- At the anti-nuclear arms convention 1657
- Ape and essence 1094
- Agreement or slavery bond 2820
- Are we two nations ? 1735
- Areas preservation and immigration and registration bill (1925) 2687
- An area of darkness 1462
- The arm of the law 2480
- The art of living 4, 1287
- Arya, the call of the future 1913
- As I see India 1705
- Ashram observances in action 5, 3238
- Asia and the west 1710
- Asia and the western dominance 2055
- Asia in the European eyes 1849
- Asia in the modern world 1794
- Asia through Asian eyes 1144
- The Asian century 2089
- Asian Relations (1st Asian Relations Conference New Delhi) 1661
- An atheist with Gandhi 1150, 1152
- Auchinleck (Biography) 1815
- August revolutions and two years national government in Midnapur 1762
- The aura that was Gandhi 374
- An Australian in India 1796, 3404
- Autobiography (Rajendra Pd) 534
- Autobiography (Bombay Hind Kitabs) 8, 429
- Autobiography (Bharatan Kumarappa) 7, 430
- Autobiography (The story of my experiments with truth) 6, 300
- Autobiography (J. L. Nehru) 855, 961, 2037, 2490
- Autobiography of a Bengali Chemist 857
- Autobiography of an unknown Indian 1269
- Autobiography of a yogi 986
- Autobiography (Banerji Nripendra Chandra) 1769
- Ba and Bapu 435
- Back to sanity 1319



- The background to current affairs 1398
- The background of India's foreign policy 1583
- From the back streets of Bengal 1684
- Badruddin Tyabji (Biography) 830
- Bahuroopee Gandhi 425
- Bal Gangadhar Tilak 844, 845
- Bapu (collection of photographs) 598
- Bapu 250
- Bapu-my mother 427
- Bapuji 1090
- Bapu and children 445
- Bapu as I saw him 481
- Bapu Gandhi 366
- Bapu's letters to Mira 9, 568
- Bapu's Tapobhoomi 3251
- Bardoli enquiry committee 2665
- Bardoli from behind the scenes 2663
- Basic education 1556
- Basic education in practice 1558
- Basic education, its principles and practice 1559
- Basic national education 1565
- Basic national education syllabus for a complete basic school grades 1534
- Basic principles of the Gandhian labour movement 2920
- The basis of Pakistan 2224
- Before and after independence 2036
- Beggar my neighbour 1860
- Betray not Gandhism 1343
- Betrayal in India 1682
- Beyond these barren years 2822
- Bhagavadgita 1458
- Bhim Roo Ambedkar life and mission 980
- Bhoodan (weekly) 231
- From Bhoodan to Gramdan 2850
- Bhoodan as seen by the west 2853
- Bhoomidan Yajna 2849
- The birth of Pakistan 2257
- Birth control 10, 1048
- Birth control, the right way and the wrong way 11, 1050
- Birth control v/s self control 12, 1049
- (Dr.) B.C. Roy 913
- The bleeding wound 3155
- Blood and tears 1831
- Blossoms in the dust 3211
- The blowing up of the Parthenon 2725
- (From) Bondage to freedom 2019
- Boycott of British goods and foreign cloth 2830
- Bread labour 13, 1438
- Brief biographies of famous men and women 393



- A brief study of Mahatma Gandhi 711
- Britain and India, requiem for empire 2174
- Britain & Muslim India 1240
- Britain in India 1993
- The British achievement in India 2083
- British connection with India 2059
- British democracy and India 1996
- British Empire and Commonwealth 1660
- The British Empire 2156
- British foreign policy in the second world war 2167
- British India (from Queen Elizabeth to Lord Reading) 1758
- The British in India 1893, 2165
- British rule in India 2078
- British Savagery in India 2154
- The Briton in India 1884
- Cabinet Mission 1916
- Cabinet Mission in India (Imdad Saubri) 1795, 2020
- The Cabinet Mission in India (Banerjee, A.C.) 1766
- The call of the Puri Sarvodaya Sammelan 2855
- The Cambridge history of India 1911
- Can we be like Gandhiji 1339
- Capitalism, Socialism or Villagism 2997, 3119
- The case against pacifism 2462
- The case for India 1840
- The case for Mulshi Peta Satyagraha 2667
- Caste in India 3142
- Caste, class and race 3151
- Caste and the economic frontier 3139
- Caste and class in India 3167
- Caste must go and the sin of untouchability 14, 3156
- Caste and out caste 3200, 3207
- Clan, caste and club 3141
- Cent percent Swadeshi 15
- A century of social reform in India 3088
- Changing East 402
- Changing India 665
- The changing pattern of family in India 1046
- The changing shape of Indian politics 2025, 3365
- Character and nation building 16
- Charkha Marxism 2832
- C.F. Andrews (B. D. Chaturvedi) 902
- C.F. Andrews (Hoyland John, S.) 903, 2438
- The chief currents of contemporary philosophy 1275
- A child's life of Gandhiji 441
- Children's Gandhi 424
- China to day 1666
- China and Gandhian India



- 691, 1664
- China strikes 548
- Chittranjandas 900
- C.R. Dass and Indian national movement 899, 2587
- Chitravali 3254
- The choice before India 1839
- Christian education in the villages of India 1504
- Christian Missions 17, 1229
- Christianity among the religions of the world 1220
- Churchill's blind spot 1951
- City of paradise 923
- Civil disobedience enquiry Committee (1922) 2591
- A civilization at bay 744
- The claim for independence 1752
- Class struggle 2357
- Cloud over the crescent 2258
- Coercion and resistance in India 2566
- The coiled serpent 1436
- Co-operation 41, 3037
- Co-operative farming 42, 3038
- The cold war 2353
- Collected works 18 to 34, 601 to 618, 3320, 3321
- The colour problem 3210
- The coming culture 3118
- The coming world civilization 1130
- Comments of the Khadi and Village Industries Commission 2984
- Common sense about India 2056
- The communal triangle in India 1203
- The communal award 3150
- Communal violence 1186
- Communal unity 35, 1187
- Communalism in India 1167
- Communism and Communists 2344
- Communist China's crusade 1667
- Communist in South East Asia 1669
- The community of the future and the future of the community 3060
- Concept of Panchayati Raj 2204
- The conduct of life 1335
- Congress and the axis 1810
- Congress Bulletin 1811
- Congress, conferences and conventions of (1909) 696
- Congress in evolution 1800
- Congress and its future 37, 2183
- The congress ideology and programme 1920-47 1958
- Congress and the masses 2190
- Congress in office 2152
- Congress in power 1803
- Congress and the problem of minorities 1194
- Congress presidential addresses (1885-1910) 2683



- Congress Punjab inquiry 1919-1920 1812
- Congress Punjab Sub-Committee (1919) 1813
- Congress Village Panchayat Committee 2205
- Congress and war crisis 1809
- Conquest of self 38, 39, 1430
- Conquest of violence (Bondurant Joan, V.) 2371
- The conquest of violence (DeLigt Bart) 2389
- The conscience of India 1326
- The conscience of a liberal 2709
- Conscience of a nation 1332
- Consider India 1258
- Constituent Assembly for India 2210
- Constituent Assembly and Indian Federation 2211
- Constitution of India 3148
- Constructive non-co-operation 2578
- Constructive programme for Congressmen 2753
- Constructive programme—its meaning and place 40, 2754
- The constructive programme and its perspective and dynamic 2756
- Contemporary Indian philosophers 1368
- Contemporary Indian philosophy 1126
- Contemporary immortals 3134
- Contemporary political ideologies 2302
- Contemporary Indian political thought 2291
- The continent of circe 2385
- A continent experiments 1779
- Continuity and change in Indian politics 2452
- The contribution of Gandhi to the development of Hindu religious experience 1250
- Control of Foreign Relations in modern nations 1727
- Conversations of Gandhiji 672
- Convocation addresses 3377
- Correspondence between Gandhiji and P. C. Joshi 43, 2201
- Correspondence with Mr. Gandhi 1926
- Correspondence with the Government (1944-1947) 44, 557
- Cottage industry in Indian economy 3007
- The cow in India 1033
- The cow in our economy 1035
- Create your own jobs 3010
- The creed of Saint Vinoba 2875
- Crisis in education 1524
- The crisis of India 785
- A critical note on the Hindu temple entry 3187
- A critical study of Gandhian economic thought 2786

- A critical study of non-co-operation movement in India 2624
- Critics London diary from the new Statesmen 755
- Cross in the sub-continent 1894
- The cross moves east 2439
- Cross roads 1002
- Crusader without violence 2721
- The cult of violence 2481
- Culture 1420
- The culture and art of India 2023
- Cultural Foundations of Indian democracy 1325, 2896
- Current history in questions and answers 2120
- Dacoit problem in Chambal Valley 3087
- Dadabhai Naoroji (Masani, R.P.) 345, 822
- Dadabhai Naoroji, the grand old man of India (Masani, R.P.) 346
- Danger in India 2147
- Daridranarayan 46
- Dawn in India 2171
- The dawn and freedom 1866
- Dawn of Indian freedom 2164
- A day book of thought from Mahatma Gandhi (Char, K.T. Narasinha) 592
- A day book of thought (M.K. Gandhi) 47
- Deadlock in India 1830
- A decade of Indo-British relations 1777
- Decentralization 3005
- Decentralized economic development 2811
- Decentralized economic order 2779, 2817
- Delegation to nuclear powers for stopping nuclear tests 1658
- Delhi - Chungking (a travel diary) 1449
- Delhi diary 48, 621
- Delhi Publications Division 994
- The demand of the times 3002
- Democracy 49, 2330
- Democracy and non-violence 2337
- Democratic government in India 2133
- Democratic values and the practice of citizenship 2327
- The Deora Village Plan 2964
- The depressed classes 3189
- The destiny of Indian Muslims 3217
- Development of the Congress Constitution 2196
- The development of modern Indian education 1527
- The development of social thought 3049
- Dhanush Takli 2959



- Diet and diet reform 50, 1056  
 The dilemma in India 1820  
 The directory of Khadi and Village Industries 3011  
 Discourses on the Gita 51, 1452  
 The discovery of India 2038  
 Divided India 2126  
 Diversities 2938  
 The doctrine of passive resistance 2366  
 The doctrine of the sword 52, 2408  
 Drink, drugs and gambling 53, 3229  
 Drink and drug evil in India 3231  
 Draper and other sketches of Mahatma Gandhi 3260  
 Dynamics of international relations 1619  
 The earth is the Lord's 2886  
 East and West 1634  
 The eclipse of faith 2392  
 Economic background 3316  
 Economic development in India 2771  
 Economic development of India 2780  
 Economic and industrial life and relations 54, 2781  
 Economic structure of free India 2775  
 Economic of Khadi (Gregg, Richard B.) 2977  
 Economic of Khadi (M. K. Gandhi) 55, 2968  
 Economic of Khadi (Rajendra Prasad) 3022  
 Economic of non-violence 2790  
 The economic of peace 2976  
 Economic thought of Mahatma Gandhi (Mathur, J. S. and Mathur, A.S.) 2810  
 Economic thought of Gandhi (Rivett, Kenneth) 2815  
 The economy of permanence 2791  
 Education, culture and the social order 1496  
 Education and human resource development 3394  
 Education in changing India 1554  
 Education in India, today and tomorrow 1548  
 Education in India (Zellny, Aubrey A.) 1508  
 Education in India (Vakil, K.S. and Natarajan, S.) 3424  
 Education for peace 1640  
 The education of India 1502  
 Education for fulness 1488  
 Education & traditional values 1547  
 Education for world understanding 2358  
 Education from Dewey to Gandhi 1550  
 Education through mother tongue 3287



- The education aims of Mahatma Gandhi 1493  
 Educational Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi 1492  
 Educational Planning and national integration 1111, 1495  
 Educational reconstruction 1536  
 Educational thought and practice 1561  
 Educational Planning in India 1549  
 Edwina (Biography of countess Mountbatten) 1018  
 Eighteen months in India 2039  
 The elephant and the lotus 1068  
 Elementary education in India 3371  
 Eleven points of Mahatma Gandhi 2651  
 Eminent contemporaries 383, 384  
 Eminent Indians (Brown, Ermine A.) 262, 380  
 Eminent Indians (Dhanapala, D.B.) 281  
 The empire of the Nabobs 1914  
 (From) Empire to nation 1857  
 Encyclopaedia Britannica 288  
 The end of an epoch 298  
 Ends and means 1376  
 The English in India 1992  
 An Englishman defends mother India 3065  
 Enlist India for freedom 2141  
 Envoy Extra Ordinary 1015  
 The epic fast 3192  
 The epic of Travancore 3152  
 Equality and Power 3399  
 An essay on Gandhian economics 2770  
 Essays on Gandhian economics 2809  
 Essays in philosophy (Moore, Charles A.) 2478  
 Essays in philosophy (Adinarayan, S.P.) 2361  
 The essential Gandhi 56, 622  
 Ethics of destruction 2593  
 Ethics of fasting 58  
 Ethical philosophies of India 1425  
 Ethical religion 57, 1122, 1421  
 Europe through Gandhian eyes 2825  
 The European powers 1887  
 Evil wrought by the English Medium 59  
 The evolution of India 2054  
 The evolution of India and Pakistan 2063  
 Evolution of political thought 2301  
 The experiments of Mahatma Gandhi 245  
 Extension in planned social change 3131  
 In face of fear 2707  
 Failure of Gandhism 2582

- Famous and historic trials 459
- Famous letters of Mahatma Gandhi 60
- Famous letters and ultimatums to the British Government 554, 1841
- Famous trials of Mahatma Gandhi, Nehru and Azad 458
- Fascist India 2245
- Fasting in Satyagraha 61, 2749
- Fateful year 1316
- Fazl-i-Hussain ( Biography ) 1239
- From fear set free 2099
- Feathers and stones 2121
- Fellowship of faiths and unity of religions 62, 1123
- Fertility and survival 1054
- Fight for freedom 1826
- Fight for independence 3286
- Fire under the ashes 1021
- The first decade 1686
- Flames of (1942) 3258
- Food shortage and agriculture 64, 1029
- Food for the soul 63
- Foreign relations of the united States 2148, 2149
- The forms of things unknown 2513
- Forty five years with labour 2924
- The foundations of the local self government in India, Pakistan and Burma 2209
- Free India in Asia 1662
- Freedom's battle 67
- At freedom's door 1825
- Freedom first 1740
- Freedom in the modern world 3364
- Freedom from fear 1347
- Frontier and its Gandhi 3300
- Frontier speaks 2671
- Fulness of days 1900
- The future of the Congress 2188
- The future of education in India 1476
- The future of India (Coupland, R.) 1816
- The future of India (Moon, Penderel) 2014
- Future of mankind 2446
- Gandhi (Chatterjee, Bijoy Lall) 1270
- Gandhiji ( D. G. Tendulkar ) 406, 574, 575, 689, 705, 773, 866, 1041, 1071, 1154, 1217, 1236, 1313, 1385, 1418, 1521, 1551, 1712, 1954, 2391, 2396, 2398, 2668, 2778, 2840, 3006, 3008, 3105, 3282, 3322, 3323, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3372, 3374, 3385, 3388, 3395, 3401, 3402, 3421, 3422
- Gandhi (Diwakar, R.R.) 1281
- Gandhi (Eaton, Jeanette) 286
- Gandhi (Fisher, Louis) 291
- Gandhi (Heath, Carl) 309



- Gandhi (Hossain, Syud) 317  
 Gandhi (Khanna, R.N.) 335  
 Gandhi (Laster, Muriel) 1327  
 Gandhi (Mallik, B.K.) 1331  
 Gandhi (Mukerjee, Hiren) 350  
 Gandhi (Nehru, Krishna) 442  
 Gandhi (Rammurti, M.S.) 1085  
 Gandhi ( Mrs Saranghardas )  
     275  
 Gandhi (Sharga, B.N.) 395  
 Gandhi (Thadani, T.V.) 1093  
 Gandhi (Weber, T.)  
 Gandhi's arrest 2655  
 Gandhi's basic ideas and prob-  
     lems 1282  
 Gandhi's birth control 1053  
 Gandhi's boon to India 3338  
 Gandhi's challenge to Chris-  
     tianity 1216  
 Gandhi's constructive pro-  
     gramme 2759  
 Gandhi's correspondence with  
     the Govt. 557  
 Gandhi's discovery of religion  
     1348  
 Gandhi's do or die mission  
     1192  
 Gandhi's experiments in edu-  
     cation 1472  
 Gandhi's fast 3199  
 Gandhi's fast for freedom  
     1960  
 Gandhi's favourite English  
     hymn 1227  
 Gandhi's fifth fast 1880  
 Gandhi's great fast 3196  
 Gandhi's leadership and the  
     Congress Socialist party 3341  
 Gandhi's letters to a disciple  
     568  
 Gandhi's letters on Indian  
     affairs 567  
 Gandhi's letters from prison  
     3184  
 Gandhi's life, thought and  
     philosophy 1283  
 Gandhi's mission and mis-  
     sionaries 1350  
 Gandhi's non-violent weapon  
     1180  
 Gandhi's path on the wheel of  
     fortune 264  
 Gandhi's philosophy in life  
     and action 3366  
 Gandhi's reflections on demo-  
     cracy 3362  
 Gandhi's signature 510  
 Gandhi's teachings and philo-  
     sophy 1359  
 Gandhi's theory of trusteeship  
     3039  
 Gandhi's triple message 3313  
 Gandhi's truth and non-  
     violence x-rayed 1399, 3310  
 Gandhi the apostle 355  
 Gandhi the great 1083  
 Gandhi the holyman 295  
 Gandhi maker of modern  
     India 3348  
 Gandhi Mahatma (Guha, S.C.)  
     709, 715  
 Gandhi the mahatma (Rowe,



- J.G.) 379  
 Gandhi the man 527  
 Gandhi the master 351, 352  
 Gandhi our homage and  
 pledge 710  
 Gandhi the patriarch 449,  
 1378  
 Gandhi a practical philosopher  
 2321  
 The Gandhi reader 3337  
 Gandhi, his relevance for our  
 times 1586, 2255, 2373, 2428,  
 2526, 2716, 2723, 3290, 3293,  
 3294, 3296, 3302, 3305, 3311,  
 3315, 3335, 3336, 3343, 3345,  
 3349, 3352, 3357, 3367, 3368,  
 3369, 3378, 3382, 3387, 3392,  
 3393, 3400, 3405, 3409, 3420,  
 3439, 3442, 3443  
 Gandhi the saviour 2769  
 Gandhi the spiritual seeker  
 1280, 3099  
 Gandhi the Statesman 742  
 Gandhi voice of the new  
 revolution 2639  
 Gandhi, Azad and Nehru  
 1746  
 Gandhi Satyagraha or non-  
 violent resistance 2421, 2422  
 Gandhi, Tagore and Nehru  
 867  
 Gandhi after release 3261  
 Gandhi and the American  
 Science 2275  
 Gandhi and anarchy 2619  
 Gandhi and Aurobindo 2586  
 Gandhi and Birla 987  
 Gandhi and children 436  
 Gandhi and colleagues 3263  
 Gandhi and free India 1706  
 Gandhi and Gandhism (Desai,  
 Kantilal S.) 278  
 Gandhi and Gandhism  
 (Gupta, Nagendra Nath) 717  
 Gandhi and Gandhism  
 (Sitarmayya, B. Pattabhi)  
 1379  
 Gandhi and the Indian prob-  
 lems 308  
 Gandhi and Indian regenera-  
 tion 1968  
 Gandhi and the Indianisation  
 of the empire 2585  
 Gandhi and labour 2927  
 Gandhi and Marx 2352  
 Gandhi and non-violent resis-  
 tance 2640  
 Gandhi and some of his  
 thoughts 701  
 Gandhi and Stalin 1608, 2342  
 Gandhi and Tagore (Mallik,  
 Gurdial) 870  
 Gandhi and Tagore (M. K.  
 Acharaya) 861  
 Gandhi and world peace 1629  
 Gandhi as an educationist  
 1487  
 Gandhi as I know him 420  
 Gandhi as others see him 735  
 Gandhi as a social revolu-  
 tionary 3064  
 Gandhi as we know him 545

- Gandhi at Santiniketan 860  
 Gandhi at Manibhavan 297  
 Gandhi in Africa 443  
 Gandhi in arms 2110  
 (with) Gandhi in Ceylon 596  
 Gandhi in Champaran 2677  
 Gandhi in eight intimate photographs 3273  
 Gandhi in the eyes of the world 1345  
 Gandhiji in Indian villages 1570  
 Gandhiji in South Africa 1092  
 Gandhi on communal disorders 1204  
 Gandhi on removal of untouchability 3164  
 Gandhi on world affairs 1591  
 Gandhi on Ambedkar 3165  
 Gandhi or Aurobindo 2383  
 Gandhi to Vinoba 995  
 Gandhi through my diary leaves 503  
 Gandhi era in Gujarati literature 1104  
 Gandhi era in world politics 1587  
 Gandhi faces the storm 2523  
 Gandhi Gita 1076, 1077  
 Gandhi greetings 671  
 Gandhi is India (Bright, J.S.) 260  
 Gandhi is India (M.V.V.) 802, 1342  
 Gandhi lives 1623  
 Gandhi Marg 232, 468, 480, 489, 515, 517, 523, 528, 536, 542, 550, 562, 566, 690, 692, 707, 723, 734, 762, 774, 776, 782, 789, 801, 807, 808, 816, 818, 820, 823, 826, 871, 885, 904, 916, 925, 940, 947, 952, 990, 991, 997, 1017, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1026, 1028, 1030, 1032, 1067, 1075, 1078, 1080, 1098, 1100, 1101, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1110, 1142, 1156, 1157, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1168, 1169, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1218, 1222, 1235, 1249, 1251, 1252 to 1257, 1279, 1285, 1304, 1306, 1334, 1364, 1373, 1380, 1400, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1427, 1428, 1435, 1437, 1439, 1440, 1442, 1446, 1460, 1464, 1475, 1494, 1509, 1530, 1566, 1584, 1592, 1593, 1596, 1600, 1602 to 1605, 1617, 1618, 1621, 1622, 1624, 1625, 1627, 1628, 1633, 1636, 1638, 1639, 1645, 1648, 1650, 1651, 1654, 1656, 1659, 1681, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2202, 2203, 2222, 2269, 2270, 2273, 2297, 2299, 2319, 2339, 2347, 2348, 2354, 2363, 2372, 2376, 2378, 2381, 2390, 2397, 2441, 2442, 2447, 2455, 2468, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2477, 2492, 2511, 2512, 2524, 2525, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2559 to 2565, 2662, 2688, 2708, 2710, 2711, 2714, 2215,



- 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2722, 2724, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2743 to 2747, 2757, 2785, 2814, 2823, 2836, 2847, 2857, 2860, 2864, 2867, 2874, 2876, 2877, 2890, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2901, 2917, 2928, 2940, 2963, 2980, 2996, 3032, 3036, 3080, 3085, 3098, 3131, 3133, 3245, 3246
- Gandhi murder trial 460
- Gandhi Rajbhoj correspondence 3188
- Gandhi is my star 3190
- Gandhi saptak 3264
- Gandhi Seva Sangh 3237
- The Gandhi Sutras 1369
- Gandhi views of life 1377
- Gandhi versus the empire 2031
- Gandhi versus Lenin 2341
- Gandhi wields the weapon of moral power 2527
- Gandhi wisdom box 660
- (To) a Gandhian capitalist 569
- Gandhian concept of State 1595, 2281, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2309, 2315, 2336, 2839
- Gandhian constitution for free India 1728
- Gandhian economic philosophy 2772
- Gandhian economic thought 2996
- Gandhian economy and other essays 2794
- Gandhian ethics 1426
- Gandhian gems (Kaushala, R.S.) 652
- Gandhian gems (Gandhi, M.K.) 69, 624
- Gandhian institutions of Wardha 3248
- Gandhian non-co-operation 2594
- Gandhian outlook and techniques 1483, 1614, 1620, 2367, 2380, 2386, 2450, 2451, 2457, 2471, 2491, 2505, 2509, 2510, 2551, 2800
- A Gandhian patriarch 922
- Gandhian philosophy (Gupta, Ram Chandra) 1295
- Gandhian philosophy (Kripalani, J.B) 1308
- Gandhian plan of economic development for India 2897
- Gandhian plan reaffirmed 2898
- Gandhian techniques and tradition in industrial relations 2921
- Gandhian techniques in the modern world 2506
- Gandhian thoughts (Dhebar, U.N.) 1277
- Gandhian thoughts (Kripalani, J.B.) 1309, 1310
- Gandhian thoughts (Sundram, I.) 1383
- Gandhian thought and



- literature 1563  
 Gandhian thought 1290  
 The Gandhian way (Kripalani, J.B ) 1312  
 Gandhian way (Rajendra Pd.) 1362  
 The Gandhian way of life 2797  
 Gandhian way to world peace (Sankarlal, V.) 1643  
 The Gandhian way to world peace (Gangal, S.C.) 1615  
 Gandhidham 3274  
 Gandhiana 224  
 Gandhigrams (Tikekar, S. R.) 674  
 Gandhigrams (Gandhi, M. K.) 70  
 Gandhism (Acharekar, H. R.) 3280  
 Gandhism (Agarwal, A. N.) 2831  
 Gandhism (Bandyopadhyaya, N.C.) 1261  
 Gandhism (Sen Priyaranjan) 1372  
 Gandhism (Spratt, P.) 1381  
 Gandhism, nationalism, socialism 1409  
 Gandhism in the atomic age 1588  
 Gandhism and communism 1366  
 Gandhism and labour 2930  
 Gandhism and socialism 2345, 2346  
 Gandhism for millions 1320  
 Gandhism reconsidered 2777  
 Gandhism or royal road to happiness 1291  
 Gandhism unveiled 1405  
 Gandhism v/s common sense 2750  
 Gandhism vindicated 1271  
 Gandhism will survive 1321  
 Gaoan, conflict and cohesion 3125  
 Gauhati session report 1196  
 Gazetteer of India 3221  
 The genesis of Pakistan 2237  
 Ghosh memoirs 1886  
 Gift of gold 1443  
 Gita the mother 73, 1454  
 Gita my mother 72, 1453  
 The glass curtain between Asia and Europe 3077  
 Gleanings from Gandhian thought 589  
 Gleanings gathered at Bapu's feet 659  
 A glimpse into Gandhiji's soul 3259  
 A glimpse of Gandhi 327  
 Glimpses of Gandhi (Diwakar, R.R.) 484  
 Glimpses of Gandhi (Maharathi, Upendra) 3268  
 A glimpses of the Gandhi Dharma 1388  
 Glimpses of Gandhi and Gandhism 1389  
 Glimpses of God 2445

- Glimpses of the Indian renaissance 2074
- Glimpses of world history 1580
- Glorious thoughts of Gandhi (Gandhi, M K.) 74, 625
- Glorious thoughts of Gandhi (Sen, N.B.) 668
- The glorious woman Kasturba 578
- Glory and bondage 2127
- The goal of British rule in India 1817
- Goa's freedom struggle 2220
- Goan struggle for freedom 75, 2221
- God is 1145
- God is earth 76
- God is truth 1146
- Gokhale my political guru 77, 1889
- Gopal Krishna Gokhale (Deogirikar, T.R.) 888
- Gopal Krishna Gokhale (Hoyland, John S.) 890
- Gopal Krishna Gokhale (Parvate, T.V.) 891
- Gopal Krishna Gokhale (Sahani, T.K.) 892
- Golden book of Tagore 862
- The good life 78, 1422
- The gospel of freedom (Vaswani, T.L.) 2636
- Gospel of Gandhi 2460
- The gospel of renunciation 79, 1444
- The gospel of selfless action 1451
- The gospel of Swadeshi 2828
- Government and politics of India 1690
- Government and politics of India and Pakistan 230
- Gramdan 2859
- Gramdan in Karaput 2862
- Gram Ekai 2985
- A grammar of Gandhism 1294
- The grand hypocrisy 2117
- The grave diggers of India 1846
- The great challenge 2125
- Great contemporaries 401
- The great daughter of India 1014
- Great men of India (H. S. Polak) 367
- Great men of India (Khanna, G.D.) 333
- Great man of India (William, L.F. Rushbrook) 419
- The great national campaign 648
- The great Nehrus 938
- The great prisoners 3279
- Great Soul 347
- Great thoughts of Mahatma Gandhi 80, 649
- The great trial 461
- The great trial of Mahatma Gandhi and Sankarlal Banker 463
- Greater India 765, 794, 824,



- 2359, 2488  
 Greater Indians 1353  
 Guide to health 81, 82, 1038, 1039  
 Guide to new world 2360  
 Guide to village planning 3014  
 Guilty man of India's partition 2247  
 Guru-ka-Bagh Congress enquiry committee (1922) 2672  
 Half way to freedom in the words and pictures 259  
 Halifax 1780, 2644  
 Hamara Hindustan 1286  
 A hand book of Shanti Sainiks 2395  
 Hand spinning and hand weaving 3020  
 Harijans today 3181  
 The Harijan Movement 3191  
 Harijan weekly 233  
 Has Congress failed ? 1905  
 He follows christ 1226  
 He walked alone 1089  
 The heart of Aryavarta 2090  
 To hell with culture 2514  
 Health, wealth and happiness 83  
 Here is India 332  
 Heroes of the hour 311  
 Highlights of the diamond 658  
 The Himalayan blunders of Mahatma Gandhi 686  
 Hind Swaraj 84, 1288  
 Hindi and English in the South 85, 1116  
 The Hindi Prachar Movement 1113  
 Hindu-Buddhist conflict and other essays 737  
 Hindu character 282  
 Hindu culture and personality 3416  
 Hindu Dharma 86, 1172  
 The Hindu Muslim question (Agarwala, Nursingdas) 1178  
 The Hindu Muslim question (Beni Prasad) 1181  
 Hindu Muslim tension 87, 1188  
 Hindu Muslim unity (Lala Lajpat Rai) 1202  
 The Hindu Muslim unity 88, 1189  
 A Hindu Nationalist 2238  
 (To the) Hindus and Muslims 1190  
 Hindus and Musalmans of India 1184  
 Hindu Sanghathan 3208  
 Hinduism (Sen, K.M.)  
 Hinduism (Zachner, R. C.) 1143  
 Hinduism & economic growth 2812  
 Hinduism and untouchability 3202  
 His art and work 2024  
 History of British India 2088  
 History of the Congress



- Socialist Party 1972
- A History of education in India 1490
- A history of the freedom movement 2239
- History of the freedom movement (Hug, S. Moinul) 1243
- History of the freedom movement in Bihar 1827
- History of the freedom movement in India 1989
- History of the freedom movement in Orissa 1885
- History of India 2101
- A history of India from the earliest times to nineteen thirty one 1837
- A history of India from the earliest times to the present day 1850
- A history of the Indian National Congress 2122
- A history of the Indian nationalist movement 2617
- The history of the Indian in Netal 2701
- History of the Indian problem in South Africa 2691
- A history of Kashmir 2215
- A history of Nationalism in the East 2764
- History of the nationalist movement in India 2123
- History and philosophy of social work in India 3225
- A history of the press in India 2034
- History of the Ram Krishna-Math and Mission 1210
- The historical trial of Mahatma Gandhi 462
- Homage to the departed 89, 708
- At home in India 3298
- Home and village doctor 1037
- Horned Moon 404
- The house that Jinnah built 1200
- How does Mr. Gandhi live at Sevagram ? 279
- How to compete with foreign cloth ? 90, 2969
- How India can save the empire ? 1912
- How to serve the cow ? 91
- Hundred percent Indian 1411
- Human nature and non-violent resistance 2556
- Human values and technological change 2813
- The humanist tradition in Indian educational thought 3398
- I ask every Briton 92, 1867
- I could not save Bapu 453
- I follow the Mahatma 1337
- I have it from Gandhiji 409
- I have shed my tears 1956
- I impeach Beverley Nichols 1947
- I lived with Gandhi 1607
- I meet Rajaji 909

- I write as I feel 1737  
 The idea of Sarvodaya 3061  
 Ideals of non-co-operation and other essays 2616  
 Idealistic thought of India 1365  
 Ideas in conflict 2283  
 Ideas and opinions 703  
 Ideas, people and peace 1260  
 The ideology of charkha 2990  
 The idiot and the traitor in Indian politics 2635  
 The immortal Mahatma 325, 3265  
 The impending fast of Mahatma Gandhi 3194  
 The imperial idea and its enemies 2146  
 Imperialism unmasked 1861  
 Imperialism and world politics 2012  
 Important speeches and writings 1003  
 Incidents of Gandhiji's life 467, 471, 472, 475, 477, 485, 486, 487, 488, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 501, 504, 506, 507, 508, 509, 513, 516, 518, 519, 520, 521, 524, 525, 526, 529, 530, 531, 532, 535, 537, 538, 539, 540, 544, 546, 549, 551, 555, 571, 720, 1052, 1170, 1463, 1471, 1668, 3108  
 Incomparable India 1781  
 Independence and after 770  
 Independent India and a new world order 1322  
 India 1915  
 India 271  
 India (Poplai, S.L.) 662  
 India 1726  
 India (Anup Singh) 1760  
 India (Barrow, George des) 1772  
 India (Chirol, Valentine) 2589, 2590  
 India (Coatman, John) 1807  
 India (Coupland, Reginald) 1818  
 India (Elwin Verrier) 2212  
 India (Harrison, Selig S.) 1118  
 India (Hogg, Dorothy) 1909  
 India (Hartog, Lady) 1675  
 India (Hill, Claude H.) 312  
 India (Lamb, Beatrice Pitney) 1973  
 India (Mc Clellan Grant S.) 1687  
 India (Neale, Walter C.) 1691  
 India (Phillip Andre) 2062  
 India (Philips, C.H.) 2064  
 India (Raman, T.A.) 2075  
 India (Read, Stanley) 3198  
 India (Ronaldshay, Earl of) 378  
 India (Sahay, A.M.) 2098  
 India (Spear, Percival) 2130  
 India (Wallbank, T. Walter) 2158  
 India (Williams, L. F. Rushbrook) 2160, 2604 to 2607



- India (Whyte, Frederick) 2159  
 India (Zinkin Taya) 2175  
 India a fire 2166  
 India a warning 1959  
 India what now ? 1881  
 India and Britain 1753, 3285  
 India and the awakening east 1698  
 India and China 1702, 2915  
 India and the Common Wealth 1579  
 (For) India and Islam (Karim Rezaul) 1199  
 (For) India and Islam (Mohamed Ali) 1244  
 India and the pacific 1568  
 India and Pakistan 2547  
 India and the passing of empire 1838  
 India and the people 2005  
 India and the Simon Report 1754  
 India and war 2094  
 India and the war 1743  
 India and the world 1576  
 India and the world (Nehru, J.L.) 2040  
 India and world peace 1653  
 India, Gandhi and the world peace 1641  
 India as I knew it 2052  
 India as a Secular State 1731  
 India in (1924 to 1934) 1917 to 1925  
 India in bondage 2137  
 India in crisis 2649  
 India in the crucible 1944  
 India in the dark wood 1228  
 India in outline 1903  
 India in revolt 1863  
 India in transition (Nene, M.S.) 2049  
 India in transition (Pole, D. Graham) 2066  
 India in world affairs 1589  
 India in the years (1917-1918) 2674  
 India of my dreams 93, 627  
 India on the brink 1927  
 India on trial (Gandhi, M. K.) 94, 2595  
 India on trial (Woolacott, J.E.) 2642  
 India since cripps 1745  
 India since partition 1205  
 India without fable 2002  
 India, America and world brotherhood 2632, 2633  
 India arisen 2637  
 India calling 3030  
 India changes 421, 2891  
 India divided 2256  
 India explained 2151  
 India going dry 3227  
 India Pakistan and the rise of China 2267  
 India Pakistan & the west 2130  
 India Pakistan, Ceylon 1793  
 India peace or war 1945  
 India reveals herself 1994  
 India struggles for freedom 2022



- India to day (Dutt, R. Palme) 1844
- India to day (Moraes, Frank) 2017
- India to day and to morrow (Barns, Margarita) 1771
- India to day and to morrow (Nehru, J.L.) 1692
- India to day and to morrow (Montmorency, Geoffrey de) 2011
- India unreconciled 1928
- India unrest 2621
- India wins freedom 1764
- The India charter 1201
- The India we saw 3303
- India's awakening 2641
- India's case for freedom 2080
- India's case for Swaraj (Gandhi, M.K.) 95, 628
- India's case for Swaraj (Kabadi, Waman P.) 1952
- India's emerging foreign policy 1722
- India's ex-untouchables 3182, 3334
- India's fateful hour 1774
- India's fight for freedom (1913-1937) 1847
- India's food problem 96, 1057
- India's foreign policy (1946-1961) 1725
- India's Hindu-Muslim question 1182
- India's language crisis 3346
- India's man of destiny 1011
- India's march to freedom 1828
- India's message 1410
- India's nation builders 249
- India's non-violent revolution 2654
- India's out castes 3180
- India's pilgrimage 3255
- India's roots of democracy 3127
- India's saviour crucified 452
- India's social miracle 2865
- India's social revolution led by Mahatma Gandhi 2889
- India's spokesman 768
- India's struggle 2073
- India's struggle for freedom (Chatterji, A.C.) 2177
- India's struggle for freedom (Chatterji, Nandlal) 269, 1575, 2285, 2286, 2384, 2586
- India's struggle for freedom (Sharma, Jagdish Saran) 2113, 2656
- India's will to freedom 1970
- Indian Annual Register 1814, 1868, 1871, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1878, 1929, 1983, 1984, 1985, 2084, 2230, 2232, 2658, 2947
- Indian autobiographies 382
- Indian Babel 1387
- Indian biographical dictionary (1915) 320
- Indian constitutional development and national development 2136
- Indian constitutional docu-

- ments (1757-1947) 1765
- Indian courts and characters  
2134, 3419,
- Indian crisis 318
- Indian economy since independence 1708
- Indian education 3331
- Indian foreign policy (1947-1954) 1723
- Indian foreign policy & border dispute with China 1721
- Indian history 2068
- Indian horizons 2522
- Indian independence 1755
- Indian independence and other writings 257
- Indian India (Awabzada, N.) 1763
- Indian India (Gandhi, M. K.) 1713
- Indian journal of social work 2907
- Indian Liberalism 2198
- Indian minority in South Africa 2700
- Indian Muslims 3218
- I.N.A. shadows Ahimsa 2176
- Indian nation builders 321, 322
- Indian National Congress (1930 to 1936), 2184 to 2187, 2194, 2669
- Indian National Congress (Kripalani, J.B.) 2189
- Indian National Congress and Indians overseas 3215
- Indian national evolution 1987
- Indian nationalism 1897
- Indian nationalism and Hindu social reform 1907
- Indian nationalism v/s international communism 3289
- Indian nationalist movement and thought 1358, 2069
- Indian opinion 576
- Indian opinion (Weekly) 234, 235
- Indian political thought from Ranade to Bhave 2379
- Indian politics since the mutiny 270, 2646
- Indian politics (1920-1922) 3330
- Indian politics (1936-1942) 1819
- Indian politics 1899
- Indian politics and government since (1885) 1784
- Indian problems 1938
- (On) Indian problems 1695
- Indian prohibition manual 3236
- Indian Review 731
- Indian revolution 1801
- Indian Round Table Conference 1890
- Indian speeches (1936-1943) 1978
- Indian studies 1937
- Indian thought and its development 1371
- Indian thought through the



- ages 1292  
 Indian unity from dream to reality 1836  
 Indian war of independence 1767  
 Indian way to socialism 3040  
 Indian women through the ages 3110  
 Indian womenhood to day 3096  
 Indian working class movement 2925  
 Indian year book of international affairs 1423, 1598, 1724, 3058  
 Indians in the empire 2689  
 Indians of South Africa (Polak, H.S.L.)  
 Indians of South Africa (Appasamy, B.) 2681  
 Indians outside India 1569  
 Indians overseas 2695  
 An Indian commentary 1883  
 An Indian diary 2010  
 An Indian path finder 2579  
 The Indian chaos 2162  
 The Indian constitution 3288  
 The Indian crisis 1792  
 The Indian culture 1272  
 The Indian deadlock 2026  
 The Indian earthquake 3083, 3084  
 The Indian federation 2111  
 The Indian ferment 1744  
 The Indian middle class 3137  
 The Indian Muslim 3332  
 The Indian nation 1823  
 The Indian National Congress 1832  
 The Indian National Movement 1785  
 The Indian National Movement and American opinion 1902  
 The Indian nationalist movement 1773  
 The Indian outlook 316  
 The Indian political system 2300  
 The Indian political tangle and the way out 2082  
 The Indian Press 1770  
 The Indian revolution 1273  
 The Indian revolt of (1942) 1751  
 The Indian rural problem 3124  
 The Indian State's problem 97, 1714  
 The Indian struggle (1942) 1824  
 The Indian struggle for freedom through western eyes 1967  
 The Indian testimony 1582  
 The Indian view 3384  
 The indomitable sardar 581  
 Indira Gandhi 3278  
 Indivisible India 1939  
 Indonesia mourns Mahatma Gandhi 732  
 Industrial relations in India



- 2922  
 Industrialization & Sarvodaya 2937  
 Industrialize and perish 98, 2936  
 International aspects of civil strife 2517  
 International politics 2105  
 International relations 2104  
 Intelligent man's guide to Wardha Scheme of education 3325  
 Introduction to Gita Rahasya 1459  
 Introduction to psychology 1470  
 Inside Asia 307  
 Inside Congress 2118  
 Inside India 287  
 Inside left 474  
 Is grouping of provinces compulsory ? 1946  
 Is India different ? 100  
 Is Mahatma Gandhi the greatest man of the age ? 363  
 Is not Gandhi the answer 3314  
 It occurred to me 511  
 It so happened 512  
 Its works and plans (Gandhi Smarak Nidhi) 3241  
 Jagriti (weekly) 236  
 Jammu 3389  
 Jamnalal Bajaj 584  
 Jan Christian Smuts 2706  
 Jawaharlal's discovery of America 935  
 Jawaharlal Nehru (Ahuja, B.N.) 932  
 Jawaharlal Nehru (Gandhi, M.K.) 101  
 Jawaharlal Nehru (Kafir, A.L.) 953  
 Jawaharlal Nehru (Krishnamurti Y.G.) 956  
 Jawaharlal Nehru (Moraes Frank) 958  
 Jawaharlal Nehru (Narasimhaiah, C.D.) 960  
 Jawaharlal Nehru (Shah, A.B.) 933  
 Jawaharlal Nehru (Sharma, Jagdish Saran) 228  
 Jawaharlal Nehru's world view 970  
 Jeevandan 2868  
 Jinnah Gandhi talks 1198  
 Jinnah and Gandhi 3351  
 Joseph Doke 2684  
 Journey among warriors 2737  
 Journey round the world 3356  
 Just half a world away 1685  
 J.C. Kumarappa and his quest for world peace 983  
 Karmaveer Bhaurao Patel 1995  
 Kashmir and power politics 2216  
 The Kashmir question 2217  
 Kasturba 579, 580  
 Kasturba Gandhi 577  
 Key to freedom 1132  
 Key to health 102  
 Khadi why and how  
 (In) The Lahore fort 1949  
 Lajpatrai 3347

- The lament 1087  
 Landmarks of the freedom struggle in Assam 1843  
 The land and the people of India 2006  
 Land reforms in India 2869  
 The language pattern under the constitution 1114  
 Language study in Indian education 1473  
 The last days of British Raj 2018  
 The last four lives of Annie Besant 835  
 Last glimpse of Bapu 299  
 The last years of British India 1851  
 The latest fad 1546  
 The law of continence 105, 1431  
 The law of love 106, 2410  
 The law and the lawyers 104, 3226  
 Lead kindly light 397, 1647  
 Leaders conference ( 1943 ) 1975  
 Leaders correspondence with Jinnah 1207, 2254  
 Leaders, dreamers and rebels 1864  
 Leaders of India ( Alva, Joachim ) 241  
 Leaders of India (Maherally, Yusuf) 342  
 Leaders of modern India 410  
 League of youth 1406  
 Leaves from a Governor's diary 304  
 Leaves from the jungle 1853  
 Left wing and right wing 1315  
 The left wing in India 3412  
 Legacy of Gandhi 1363  
 The legacy of Lokmanya 847, 848  
 The legacy of Nehru 3375  
 Lenin and Gandhi 296  
 Let India fight for freedom 1738  
 Let us win the peace 2499  
 Letters from the Central Khilafat Committee 1248  
 A letter from India 2142  
 Letters from prison 107  
 Letters on Hindu Muslim pact 1175  
 Letters to Ashram sisters 108  
 Letters to his sister 963  
 Letters to Manibahen Patel 109  
 Letters to Rajkumari Amrit-Kaur 110  
 Letters to Sardar Valiabhbhai Patel 111, 563  
 Life and work of Lal, Bal, Pal 381  
 Life and work of Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose 1010  
 The life of General Dyer 1808  
 The life of Jawaharlal Nehru 939  
 The life of Mahatma Gandhi (Athalye, D.V.) 246



- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>The life of Mahatma Gandhi (Fischer Louis) 292</p> <p>Life of Lord Lloyd 1741</p> <p>Life of Sir Henry Gidney 2157</p> <p>Linguistic provinces 112</p> <p>(To) Live in mankind 375</p> <p>Living biographies of religious leaders 413</p> <p>Living India 1904</p> <p>The living torch 3281</p> <p>Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak (Jog, N.G.) 840</p> <p>Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak (Karandikar, S.L.) 842</p> <p>Lokamanya Tilak (Ram Gopal) 846</p> <p>Lokamanya Tilak (Tahmankar, D.A.) 849</p> <p>The loincloth laid bare 1467</p> <p>The lone sentinel 1000</p> <p>The lonely pilgrim 1571</p> <p>Lord Chelmsford Viceroyalty 2600</p> <p>Lord Willingdon in India 2153</p> <p>The Lotus and the Robot 741</p> <p>Love against hate 2498</p> <p>The lute and the plough 865</p> <p>Madame Ambassador 1016</p> <p>Mahadev Desai's early life 582</p> <p>Mahadev Govind Ranade 829</p> <p>Mahatma (Tendulkar, D. G.) 412</p> <p>Mahatma (Album) 3269</p> <p>The mahatma and the ism 356</p> | <p>Mahatma and other poems 1079</p> <p>Mahatma in marxist mirror 814, 2355</p> <p>The mahatma and his men 918, 942</p> <p>The mahatma and the missionary 113, 1230, 1232</p> <p>The mahatma and the world 399</p> <p>Mahatma Gandhi (Sharma, Jagdish Saran) 229</p> <p>Mahatma Gandhi 437</p> <p>Mahatma Gandhi (Life, writings and speeches) 658</p> <p>Mahatma Gandhi (Pictorial history of a life) 3252</p> <p>Mahatma Gandhi (Pictures in pen, pencil and brush) 3257</p> <p>Mahatma Gandhi (A. H. Jai Singham and M. K. Spencer) 750</p> <p>Mahatma Gandhi (Akkad, B.J.) 422</p> <p>Mahatma Gandhi (Andrews, C.F.) 244</p> <p>Mahatma Gandhi (Barr, F. Marry) 251</p> <p>Mahatma Gandhi (Basudevhlal) 252</p> <p>Mahatma Gandhi (Chitamber, Jaswant Rao) 272</p> <p>Mahatma Gandhi (Consul Govind Dass) 273</p> <p>Mahatma Gandhi (Ganpat Rai) 303</p> |
|---|---|



- Mahatma Gandhi (Gray, R.M. and Parekh, Manilal C.) 306  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Grubb, Frederick) 714  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Holmes John Haynes) 724, 726  
 Mahatma Gandhi (I & B) 3270  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Jones, E Stanley) 1301  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Kaila, Harish Chandra) 1303  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Karandikar, A.J.) 2242  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Mangal-vedkar, V.) 344  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Mazumdar, Haridas T.) 1340, 1341  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Nanda, B.R.) 357, 358  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Narayanan, V.) 359  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Nehru, J.L.) 361  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Peare, Catherine Owens) 365  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Polak, H.S.L.) 368, 369  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Pyare Lal) 371, 372  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Reynolds, Reginald) 448  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Rolland, Romain) 377  
 Mahatma Gandhi (S. Radhakrishnan) 278, 313, 482, 553, 677, 679 to 682, 685, 687, 688, 695, 698, 699, 702, 706, 718, 719, 721, 722, 727, 733, 736, 746, 753, 756, 775, 778, 779, 783, 784, 787, 795, 796, 805, 809, 810, 1069, 1133, 1136, 1138, 1173, 1355, 1450, 1465, 1577, 2100, 2434, 2437, 2440, 2448, 2449, 2467, 2482, 2503, 2516, 2540, 2554, 2555, 2767, 3053, 3091  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Shcean Vincent) 398, 2534  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Srinivasa Sastri, V.S.) 791  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Tagore, R.N.) 408  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Veillier, Juliettee) 2638  
 Mahatma Gandhi (Wadia, P.A.) 1391  
 Mahatma Gandhi the angel of annunciation 438, 1329  
 Mahatma Gandhi on animal sacrifice 1171  
 Mahatma Gandhi and British trade 2454  
 Mahatma Gandhi's Confessions 349  
 Mahatmaji and the depressed humanity 3203  
 Mahatma Gandhi essays and reflection on his life and work 1354  
 Mahatma Gandhi's first experiment 2693  
 Mahatma Gandhi's ideas 1260

- Mahatma Gandhi's if's and now's 1330, 2116  
 Mahatma Gandhi and India's struggle for Swaraj 2108  
 Mahatma Gandhi's jail experiences 115, 301  
 Mahatma Gandhi the journalist 1066  
 Mahatma Gandhi in Krishnath College Berhampore (Bengal) 657  
 Mahatma Gandhi's life through pictures 3266  
 Mahatma Gandhi, the man and his mission 341  
 Mahatma Gandhi, his mission and message 340  
 Mahatma Gandhi and the modern world 1574  
 Mahatma Gandhi's movement from both sides 2652  
 Mahatma Gandhi and one world 3350  
 Mahatma Gandhi and other martyrs of India 354  
 Mahatma Gandhi's philosophy of truth 1448  
 Mahatma Gandhi's Ramrajya scheme 3059  
 Mahatma Gandhi's sayings 116, 670  
 Mahatma Gandhi on spinning 114, 3001  
 Mahatma Gandhi as a student 414  
 Mahatma Gandhi from the torch bearers 405  
 Mahatma Gandhi and the U.S.A. 743  
 Mahatma Gandhi as viewed by foreigners 749  
 Mahatma Gandhi as viewed by eminent men of the world 748  
 Mahatma Gandhi's warning and flashes in Harijan tour 3186  
 Mahatma Gandhi, the world's greatest man 751  
 Mahatma Gandhi at work 243  
 Main currents in Indian culture 3072  
 Major Governments of Asia 1955  
 Makers of modern India 364, 2061  
 Makers of Pakistan & modern Muslim India 2225  
 Makers of today 396  
 The making of the Indian nation 1888  
 The making of the Indian republic 3358  
 The making of Pakistan 2261  
 The making of the State 2304  
 The man Gandhi 446  
 The man of the moment (M.K. Gandhi) 263, 745, 752, 803, 838, 882, 1804, 2131, 3075  
 Man and society 3136  
 Many worlds 1998



- March of events 1977, 1991  
 Marriage and family in India 1447  
 A marriage to India 1906  
 Martial law administration in the Punjab 2570  
 Marx, Gandhi and Socialism 514, 1328, 2351  
 Marxism is dead 3301  
 Massacre at Amritsar 1865  
 Masters of social thought 3411  
 Maulana Abul Kalam Azad 926  
 Medium of education 1513  
 The medium of instruction (Agarwal, S.N.) 1510  
 Medium of instruction (Gandhi, M.K.) 117, 1512  
 The meaning of non-co-operation (Andrews, C.F.) 2576  
 The meaning of non-violence 2528  
 The meaning of Satyagraha 2650  
 The meaning of Swaraj 1778  
 The meeting of East and West 3078  
 Memorandum on the disturbances in the Punjab (April 1919) 2574  
 Memoirs of Motilal Ghosh 2592  
 Memoirs of a revolutionist 2464  
 Memories of Bapu 3271  
 Memories and reflection 981  
 Men who fought for freedom 337  
 Men who led us in and out of war (1914-1945) 331  
 Men and politics 2271  
 Men and supermen of Hindustan 242  
 Men against war 1616  
 The message of the Gita 118  
 The message of Jesus Christ 119, 1223  
 The message of Kanchipuram Sarvodaya Sammelan (1956) 2872  
 Message of the martyrs 2000  
 The message of Sarvodaya 3247  
 Message to students 1514  
 Methods and fields of social work in India 3222  
 The mind of Mahatma Gandhi 120, 629, 663  
 Minority politics in the Punjab 3376  
 The miracle of Calcutta 490  
 The mission of life 1004  
 Mission with Mountbatten 1798  
 Mr. Gandhi 370  
 Mr. Gandhi (Shahani, Ranjee) 394  
 Modern Bengal 2219  
 Modern India (Dutt, R. Palme) 1845  
 Modern India (Griffiths, Percival) 1892



- Modern India ( Rutherford, V.H.) 2096, 2628
- Modern India and the west 3380
- Modern Indian culture 3070
- Modern Indian political thought 2314, 2317
- Modern Indian political tradition 2295
- Modern Indian thought 1344
- Modern Islam and India 2259
- Modern leaders on religion 3383
- Modernisation of a traditional Society 3413
- Mohandas Gandhi 305
- M.K. Gandhi 439
- M.K. Gandhi (speeches) 339
- M.K. Gandhi (Doke, Joseph J.) 284
- M. K. Gandhi and South African Indian problem 2698
- Mohanmala 121, 630, 664
- Moment of destiny 261
- Monsoon morning 3417
- The moplal rebellion 3372
- The moral basis of vegetarianism 122, 1061
- The moral challenge of Gandhi 2435
- (On) moral courage 1441
- Moral and spiritual foundations of peace 2365
- Morarji 999
- Mother India 758
- (After) Mother India 1859
- Motilal Nehru ( Chablani, S.P. ) 851
- Motilal Nehru (L. R. Nair) 852
- Motilal Nehru (Nanda, B. R.) 854
- Motilal Nehru (Pershad, A. & Suri, Promila) 856
- The Mountbattens 3329
- Munshi, his art and work 2666
- The murder of Mahatma 455
- The murder of Mahatma Gandhi (Jain, J.C.) 454
- Muslims and the Congress 1183, 2030, 2087
- The Muslim community of the Indo-Pakistan sub-continent 1246
- Muslim India 1245, 2251
- The Muslim league-history activities and achievements 2246
- Muslim league attack on Sikh and Hindus in the Punjab (1947) 2250
- Muslim nationalism in India and Pakistan 2248
- Muslim politics in India 1185
- Must death rule our lives ? 2552
- My adopted country 505
- My appeal to the British 1869
- My Ashram plan for rural uplift 3132
- My Autobiography 479

- My childhood with Gandhiji 491  
 My days with Gandhi 258  
 My dear child 123, 564  
 My early life 124, 431  
 My Gandhi 314  
 My God 125, 1147  
 My impression of India 2128  
 My India, my America 2535, 3407  
 My leader (Jinnah) 906  
 My life and crimes 1233  
 My master Gokhale 893  
 My memorable moments with Bapu 428  
 My Portrait Gallery 285  
 My philosophy of life 127, 1289  
 My picture of free India 128, 631  
 My political memoirs 914  
 My public life 915  
 My non-violence 126, 2411  
 My religion 129, 1125  
 My socialism 130, 2833  
 My soul's agony 131, 3158  
 My students days 432  
 Mystery of Agakhan Palace 1074  
 The mystery of Sir Stafford Cripps 1979  
 Myth and reality 1457  
 (From) Nagpur to Lahore 3324  
 Nai talim Sevagram 1538  
 Nai talim and the social order 1564  
 Nakali ghee 1027  
 Naked fakir 2643  
 A Nation at Bay 2035  
 A nation builder at work 1351  
 A nation in making 470  
 Nationhood for India 2001  
 The national bibliography of Indian literature 226  
 The national culture of India 3069  
 National language for India 3283  
 National minimum 2900  
 National movement and constitutional development 1742  
 National self realisation 2630  
 Nationalism in conflict in India 2233  
 The nation's voice 2071  
 Nationalism and progress in free Asia 2766  
 Nationality in history and politics 2763  
 Nature cure 133, 1063, 1064  
 The nature cure 132, 1065  
 The necessity of pacifism 2483  
 Nehru (Anup Singh) 933  
 Nehru (Brecher, Michael) 936, 937  
 Nehru (Chakrabarti, Atulnanda) 1799  
 Nehru (Edwards, Michael) 948  
 Nehru (Karaka, D.F.) 954  
 Nehru (Moraes, Frank) 959  
 Nehru (Narman, Dorothy)



- 1349
- Nehru (Tyson, Geoffrey) 3423
- The Nehrus 853
- Nehru Abhinandan Granth 941, 975
- Nehru and democracy 974
- Nehru in his own words 943
- Nehru in India 976
- Nehru on Gandhi 360
- Nehru-Jinnah correspondence 1206
- Nehru unlimited 934
- Netaji 1012
- The new Congress 2182
- New dimensions of peace 1599
- New frontiers in east west philosophies of education 1489
- New horizons 2824
- The new India (India Planning Commission) 1678
- The new India (Times) 2050
- New India and how to get there 2935
- The new Indian States 134, 2289
- New lives for old 3235
- New and old gleanings 661
- A new out look 2027
- New patterns of democracy in India 3308
- New way in Norway 2678
- The next stage of village civilization 3016
- The Nidhi at work 3240
- Nine troubled years 552
- Non-co-operation 2577
- Andrews, C F.
- Non-co-operation (Pal Bipin Chandra, 2622
- Non-co-operation ( Gandhi, M K.) 135, 2596
- Non-co-operation explained 2583
- Non-co-operation v/s patriotism 2601
- Non-violence 2388
- Non-violence as an ethical principle 2544
- Non-violence in peace and war 137
- Non-violence in politics 2484
- Non-violent Coercion 2382
- The non-violent economy and world peace 2799
- Non-violent non-co-operation 1797
- Non-violent non-co-operation in Hungary 2680
- Non-violent resistance 2431
- Non-violent way to world peace 138
- Non stop programme 3021
- None high, none low 136, 3159
- The north east frontier 3213
- Occasional speeches and writings 1352, 1357, 1637
- The Ochre Robe 253
- On the Congress constitution 2197



- On Nehru 968
- On removal of untouchability 139
- One hundred great lives 348
- One week with Vinoba 2882
- One world and India 797
- One year of non-cooperation from Ahmedabad to Gaya 2627
- The ordeal begins 2053
- The origins of the Indian foreign policy 1720
- The origin of the national education movement 886
- The other Harmony 790
- Our Bapu 450
- Our cause 3109
- Our greatest need and other addresses 3071
- Our heritage and its significance 2115, 3406
- Our language problem 139
- Our Mahatma 247
- Our own times 1962
- Our patriots of wax, iron and clay 1969
- Our times 740
- Out of dust 328
- Out of my later years 703, 704
- An outline of the cultural history of India 3067
- An overall plan for rural development 2903
- Pacifism 2497
- (For) Pacifists 2409
- Pakistan (Forward, K. M. Ashraf ) 2253
- Pakistan (Ansari, Shaukatullah) 2227
- Pakistan (Directorate of Foreign Publicity) 2252
- Pakistan (Hamza, El.) 2236
- Pakistan (Khalidbin Sayeed ) 2243
- Pakistan (Weeks, Richard ) 2265
- Pakistan or the partition of India 2226
- The partition of India 2260
- Panchayat Raj (Gandhi, M.K.) 141
- Panchayat Raj (Sharma, Vidya Sagar) 2208
- Partition or federation 1768
- Partition of the Punjab 2214
- Party politics in India 2180
- Passing of Bapu 1084
- A passing phase of politics 2611
- The passion of Mahatma Gandhi 1091
- The passionate pilgrim 837
- Passive resistance in South Africa (Kuper, Leo) 2694
- Passive resistance in South Africa (Menon, K.N.) 2699
- In the path of Mahatma Gandhi 266
- The paths of planned economy in India 2910
- Patterns of assistance 3019
- Peace and prosperity 2904

- Peaceful co-existence 812
- Peaceful industrial relations 2929
- Peasants and prince 1782
- Peasants in the pacific 2278
- Peep behind the iron curtain 2350
- The pen as my sword 2077
- A pen picture of Gandhi 268
- Personalities in social reform 3089
- Perspective village planning 3026
- (Sir) Pherozeshah Mehta 831
- The philosophy of Gandhi 1268
- The philosophy of Albert Schweitzer 1419
- The philosophy of land gift mission 2888
- A philosophy of love 2405
- The philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi ( Datta, Dharendra Mohan ) 1274
- Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi (Kochukoshy, C. K.) 1307
- Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi and other essays (Wadia, A.R.) 1390
- The philosophy of Sampatidan 2860
- The philosophy of village movement 2802
- Philosophies of India 2558
- Philosophical anthropology 2495
- A picture of Sarvodaya Social order 3056
- The pilgrim's march 2623
- Pilgrim's progress 2067
- The pilgrimage and after 2072
- A pilgrimage for peace 2670
- Pilot project 3123
- A plan for rural development 2905
- Planning for basic national recovery 2899
- Planning for full employment 3013
- Planning for the people by the people 2906
- Planning for Sarvodaya 2911
- Plea for a new world order 2787
- A plea for reconstruction of Indian policy 2331
- A plea for shrinking economy 2934
- (To) plow with hope 3114
- A political & cultural history of India 2102
- The political Gita 2629
- Political India ( 1832-1932 ) 1822
- Political life of Pt. Govind Ballabh Pant 924
- Political philosophy of Sri Aurobindo 905
- The political philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru 946
- The political philosophy of



- Mahatma Gandhi 2287  
 The political philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi and Sarvodaya 2316  
 The political philosophy of Mr. Gandhi 2305  
 Political philosophy of Rabindranath 3024  
 Political thought of Tagore 878  
 Politics of Charkha 2995  
 Politics of developing areas 1750  
 The politics of scarcity 1709  
 Politics and society in India 1696  
 Population control 1047  
 Population & planned parenthood in India 1043  
 Poona Statements 142, 1877  
 The portals of Indian Universities 2858  
 Portraits of Mahatma Gandhi 3257  
 Poverty and planning 2918  
 The power of non-violence 2423 to 2426  
 The power of non-violence in India 2377  
 Pre-basic education 1540  
 The present day experiment in western civilization 798  
 The present situation with special to the Punjab disturbances 2572  
 A preface to the social science 1775  
 President Prasad 921  
 Presidential addresses (Indian National Congress) 143, 1942, 2007, 2043, 2124, 2972, 3012  
 Preventing world war III 2406  
 (To) the princes & their people 1715  
 Principles of Gandhian planning 2916  
 Principles of Sarvodaya 2912  
 Prison and chocolate cake 971  
 The problem of education 144  
 Problem of educational reconstruction 1498  
 The problem of English 1112, 1115  
 Problem of democracy in India 2264  
 Problems in international relations 2235, 2682  
 The problem of minorities 1734  
 The proceedings of All Parties National Convention (1929) 1749  
 Proceeding of Calcutta Seminar on the economic aspects of Sarvodaya 2819  
 Proceedings of democracy for Afro-Asian nations 2334  
 Proceedings of the Seminars held at Rajghat 3046  
 Proceedings of the special Silver Jubilee Convocation of B.H.U. 1523  
 Procession 716, 1896



- Profile of Jawaharlal Nehru 944  
 Programme for Swaraj 1964  
 Progress of a pilgrimage 2883  
 Prohibition 3234  
 Prohibition at any cost 145, 3230  
 To the protagonists of Pakistan 2229  
 Punjab disturbances 2575  
 Punjab unrest 2571  
 Pursuit of truth 323  
 Psychology of Gandhi 1461  
 The psychology and strategy of Gandhi's non-violent resistance 2427  
 Queer India 294  
 Questions—answered 1128  
   Quit India 146, 1872  
 Rabindranath Tagore (Kripalani, Krishna) 869  
 Rabindranath Tagore (Roy, Kshitish) 877  
 Rabindranath Tagore (Thompson, Edward) 880  
 Rabindranath Tagore (Verma, Rajendra) 881  
 Racial pride and prejudice 2685  
 Rafi Ahmad Kidwai (Chopra, Prannath) 992  
 Rafi Ahmad Kidwai (Jain, Ajit Prasad) 993  
 (From) Raj to Swaraj 2306  
 Rajaji 910  
 Ranade 828  
 Ranade, Gandhi and Jinnah 827  
 Rajendra Prasad (Krishnamurti, Y.G.) 919  
 Rajendra Prasad (Panjabi, Kewal L.) 920  
 Ramanam 147, 148, 149, 1163, 1164, 1165  
 Ramayan's influence on Mahatma Gandhi 1099  
 Rational life and non-cooperation 2602  
 Reasons for proposed retirement from Congress 150, 1873  
 Rebel India (Brailsford, H.N.) 1788  
 Rebel India (Mitra and Phani Chakrabarty) 2003  
 The rebel passion 1601  
 Rebuilding our villages 151, 3115  
 Recent essays and writings on the future of India 2041  
 Reconciliation 2070  
 Recent trends in education 1485, 1560  
 The reconstruction of India 2143  
 Reconstruction of society through trusteeship 3044  
 The recovery of culture 2543  
 Red cross international and the strategy of peace 1055  
 The red fergitive 1020  
 Reflections on Gandhiji's Hind

- Swaraj 1393, 1395, 1401, 1404, 1408, 1412, 1413, 3054, 3055, 3066
- Reflections on the Gandhian revolution 1323
- Religion and political awakening in India 1957
- Remmiscences of Gandhiji 547
- Remmiscences of a Jurist 541
- The removal of untouchability 152
- Renascent India from Ram Mohan Roy to Mohandas Gandhi 2172
- Reorientation of Khadi 2971
- Reorientations — studies on Asia in transition 1704
- Report of the 5th All India Basic Education (1949) 1541
- Report to the All India Congress Committee (1951) 2042
- Report of the 1st annual meeting of the F.I.F. 1120
- Report of the 3rd Annual Session Shivram Palli (1951) 3249
- Report (Central Advisory Board of Education) 1545
- Report of the Committee to determine the principles of the constitution of India 1747
- Report of the disorders enquiry committee (1919-1920) 2568
- A report to Gandhiji 1736
- Report of the General Secretary, Indian National Congress (1939-1940) 2085
- Report of ministry of industry working group on khadi and village industries 2982
- Report of Khadi Marketing Committee 3035
- Report on Koraput Gramdans (1956-1959) 2881
- Report of Madras Temple Entry Enquiry Committee (1934) 3185
- Reports of non-official public enquiry on police excess in Madras on 22nd, 25th and 27th April (1930)
- Report of the production Ministry Ambar Charkha Enquiry Committee (1956) 2989
- Report and recommendations of the Cotton Production Committee 2988
- Report on sale of Khadi Hundis (1954-1955) 3023
- Report of a Seminar on the future of democracy in India (5th Dec. 1959) 2335
- Report of the study team of Yugoslavia (1959) 2272
- Report of Travancore Temple Entry Enquiry Committee (1934) 3205
- Report on what happened at Borsad 2664



- Reporting India 1711, 2892  
 Resist not evil 2387  
 Responsibilities of peoples and other essays in political criticism 747  
 Restless India 2091  
 Resurgent India 1367  
 Revolution or counter revolution 1948  
 Revolution or evolution 2620  
 Revolution by consent 2107  
 Revolution in India 1895  
 Revolutionary Charkha 3004  
 Revolutionary Sarvodaya 2852  
 Richer by Asia 2545  
 A righteous struggle 2393  
 The rise and fall of the western colonialism 1848  
 Rise and fulfilment of British rule in India 2144  
 The rise and growth of the Congress in India 1756  
 The rise of modern Asia 2145  
 The rising temper of the east 2603  
 The role of honour 2178  
 The role of wealth in society 2870  
 The role of women 153, 3100  
 (with) Romain Rolland on Gandhism 1384  
 Romantic Gandhi 330  
 Roots of economic growth 2818  
 Round about India 1553  
 Rowlatt Bills and Satyagraha 2567  
 Rural construction 3129  
 Ruskin today 821  
 Ruskin's unto this last 154, 2782  
 Said Subhas Bose 1009  
 The saint of human rights 683  
 A saint at work 267, 693  
 Saint on the march 2887  
 The Saint and Satan (poems) 1081  
 Salute to India 1908  
 Salute the Mahatma 1324  
 Sardar Patel 908  
 Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel 907  
 Sarojni Naidu 912  
 Sarvodaya 155, 3051  
 Sarvodaya (Monthly) 238  
 Sarvodaya & Commission 2356  
 Sarvodaya in a Communist State 2880  
 Sarvodaya ideology & Acharya Vinoba Bhave 2878  
 Sarvodaya Planning Committee 2914  
 Sarvodaya, the welfare of all 156, 3052  
 Sati Kasturba 586  
 Satya and Ahimsa 2374  
 Satyagraha 157, 2413  
 Satyagraha in action 2400  
 Satyagraha, non-violent resistance 159, 2414  
 Satyagraha, a pathway to peace 2402



- Satyagraha, the power of truth 2403
- Satyagraha and the potentialities of the Congress 2659
- Satyagraha in South Africa 158, 2686
- Satyagraha and the state 2519
- Satyam Eva Jayate 3045
- Savarkar and his times 917
- Scholar gypsy 1019
- Science, democracy and Islam 1302
- Science, liberty and peace 2443
- Science and progress 2908
- The Science of Satyagraha 160, 2415
- In search of the supreme 99, 1124
- In search of truth 3267
- A searchlight on Gandhi 2106
- A second treasury of the world's great letters 793
- Secular State or Ramrajya 2296
- Select documents on Mahatma Gandhi's movement in Champaran (1917-1918) 2675
- Select writings and speeches (Mohamed Ali, Maulana) 2007
- Selected letters (Gandhiji) 161, 162, 565
- Selected speeches (Desai, Morarji) 1276
- Selected writings of Mahatma Gandhi 163, 597
- Selected writings (Nehru, J.L.) 2044
- Selections from Gandhi (Bose, N.K.) 164, 590, 591, 632
- Selections from Smuts Papers 3404
- A selection from the speeches and writings (Sinha Sachchidanand) 2657
- Self restraint v/s self indulgence 165, 166, 1432, 1433
- Self transcendence 1293
- Seminar on educational reconstructions (G.S.N.) 1481, 1532
- Seminar on Saints 1139
- Seven months with Mahatma Gandhi 2612, 2613, 2614
- Seven years of work (Hindustani Talimi Sangh) 1543
- Sex Sermons from the loin-cloth 1429
- Shanti Sena 2553
- The Shastras on untouchability 3153
- In the shadow of Mahatma 473
- A sheaf of Gandhi anecdotes 447
- The Sino—Indian Journal 239
- Six minutes to sunset 2138
- Sixth annual report (1938-44) of Hindustani Talimi Sangh 1514
- Sketches of Gandhi 3277
- Smuts 2690
- Smuts Gandhi agreement 2705
- So I became a minister 3381
- Social background of Indian

- nationalism 1834
- Social change and economic development 2939
- The social order & Sarvodaya 3048
- Social and political ideas of Mahatma Gandhi 2279, 2792, 2821, 3050
- The social and political philosophy of Sarvodaya after Gandhi 2313
- The social renaissance in India 3090
- Social responsibilities of business 3415
- Social services in India 1062
- Social thinking of Rabindranath Tagore 879
- Social welfare in India (Mazumdar, Ammu Menon) 3224
- Social welfare in India (Planning Commission) 3220
- Social work in India 3223
- Socialism of my conception 167, 2834
- Socialism in Indian Planning 2410
- Socialism, democracy in India 2837
- Socialism, Gandhism and Masani 3359
- Socialism to Sarvodaya 1300
- (From) Socialism to Sarvodaya 1297
- Socialism, Sarvodaya and democracy 1298
- Socialism in Southern Asia 2842
- Socialist transformation of Indian economy 2826
- The sociology of colonies 757
- The solitary throne 1119
- Some aspects of Khadi 3009
- Some aspects of the population problem of India 1051
- Some recent speeches and writings (Jinnah, M.) 2240
- Some unpublished and later speeches & writings (Mehta, Ferozeshah) 760
- The song of Charkha 2816
- Song of India 1805
- Songs from prison 168, 1167
- The soul of India 1833
- Source material for a history of freedom movement in India 1783, 1982
- Sources of Indian tradition 594
- South Africa 2696
- South Asian Affairs 815, 3363
- Souvenir of the passive resistance movement in South Africa (1906-1914) 2692
- Soviet foreign policy after Stalin 2340
- Sparks from the anvil 1336
- Sparks from a governor's anvil 1338
- Speeches (1947-1955) of Azad, Abul Kalam 2368



- Speeches (1934-1938) of Desai, Bhulabhai
- Speeches of Gokhale, G. K. 712
- Speeches in America (Nehru, J.L.) 964
- Speeches of Nehru, J. L. 771, 772, 965, 966, 1346, 2045, 2489
- Speeches of Rajendra Prashad 1730
- Speeches of Rajgopalachari, C. 1360, 1361
- Speeches and documents on the Indian Constitution 1898
- Speeches & statements (Iqbal, Mohammad) 3333
- Speeches & writings (Gandhi, M.K.) 169, 634, 635
- Speeches & writings of Sinha, Shrikrishna 2311, 2538
- Speeches and writings of Srinivasa Sastri, V.S. 792
- Spirit of India 1889
- The spirit's pilgrimage 984
- The spiritual seeker 1153
- Spiritual Swadeshi 2625
- The spiritual triumph of Gandhi Maharaj 254, 1262
- The springing tiger 1013
- S. Srinivasa Iyengar 1941
- S.O.S. 3063
- The state of Asia 2092
- Status of Indian princes 1718
- Steps towards Indian home rule 2173
- Stern reckoning 1961
- Stone walls and iron bars 2459
- Stone walls do not a prison make 171, 3082
- The story of Bapu 440
- The story of Bardoli 2394
- The story of education for all 1499
- The story of Gandhiji (Hutheesing, Krishna) 434
- The story of Gandhiji (Zinkin, Taya) 451
- The story of the integration of the Indian states 1716
- The story of India 2479
- The story of my life (Jayakar, M.R.) 2608
- The story of my life (Gandhi, M.K.) 172, 433
- Story of Simla 2079
- The story of Simla Conference and after 2155
- The story of twelve years 1525
- The story of the Wavel Plan 1997
- The strange little brown man Gandhi 293
- Strangers in India 2015
- Stray glimpses of Bapu 502
- Strength to love 2712
- Stride towards freedom 2713
- Strikes 173, 2931
- (To the) students 192, 193, 194, 1478, 1516 to 1519
- A students' history of educational thought 1501



- The students' revolt 1520  
 Studies in 'Asian Socialism 2841  
 Studies in Hindu political thought 2318  
 Studies in Gandhism 1264, 2458  
 Studies in Indian democracy 2326  
 Studies in Islamic culture in the Indian environment 1238  
 Studies in Modern Indian political thought 2292, 2293  
 Studies in political science 2280, 2308  
 Studies in problems of peace 1632, 2485, 2486, 2487  
 A Study of history 799, 800  
 The Study of human behaviour and social tension in India 353  
 A Study of Nehru 977  
 A Study in the working of the intensive area scheme 2993  
 Subhash Bose and his ideas 1005  
 Subhash Chandra 1006  
 Subject India 1789  
 Success of Gandhi's efforts towards Harijan uplift 3204  
 Supplementary report (I.N.C.C. 1928) 1748  
 The supreme power 174, 1149  
 A survey of Indian history 2057  
 The swadeshi movement 2829  
 Swadeshi, true or false 175, 2975  
 Swan love and other Kulapati's letters 456, 2028  
 Swaraj through Charkha 178, 2973  
 Swaraj for the masses 2909  
 Swaraj and non-co-operation 177, 2597  
 Swaraj for the people 2332  
 Swaraj in one year 176, 2598  
 Swaraj, the problem of India 1852  
 Swaraj Sastra 2328  
 Swaraj or surrender 1858, 3319  
 Systematic politics 2284  
 Tagore Centenary Souvenir 863, 874  
 Tagore, the citizen of the world 858  
 Tagore's educational philosophy and experiment 1567  
 Tagore and Gandhi argue 864  
 Talking of Gandhi 417  
 Talks with Nehru 945  
 The taming of the nations 3379  
 Tapasvini or the lure of power 1095  
 The task before Indian students 179, 1515  
 Task of peace making 1652  
 The teachings of the Gita 180, 1456  
 Teachings of Mahatma Gandhi 181, 651

- The technique of correlation  
 in basic education 1557  
 Tempestuous Journey 884  
 Temple entry legislation with  
 acts and bills 3206  
 Tenth anniversary souvenir of  
 Gandhigram 3243  
 The terrible meek 754  
 Testament of India 391  
 Thakkar Bapa 896, 897, 898  
 Theoreau and Gandhi 2430  
 The theories of punishment  
 3081  
 They belong to the ages 817  
 They fought for freedom 334  
 They must meet again 2241  
 They told me so 2139  
 Things of beauty 1148  
 This was Bapu 444  
 This is India 329  
 This man of God trod the  
 earth 3276  
 This our war 2016  
 This is our world 1610, 3076  
 Thoreau, Tolstoy & Gandhiji  
 2507  
 Thoughts on basic education  
 1552  
 Thought currents 182, 636,  
 673  
 Thought on education 1506  
 Thoughts on Indian discon-  
 tents 3292  
 The thought of Mahatma  
 Gandhi 183, 637, 660  
 Thoughts on national langu-  
 age 184, 1117  
 Thoughts and reflections 283,  
 996, 1284, 2861  
 Thumbnail sketches 387  
 Three basic problems of free  
 India 1680  
 Three leaders 274  
 Three phases of India's  
 struggle for freedom 1990  
 Three years of work of Gandhi  
 Smarak Nidhi (1958-1961)  
 3239  
 Through Pakistan to freedom  
 2223  
 Through self control 185, 1434  
 Thus have I heard 3426 to  
 3438  
 Thus spake the Mahatma 186,  
 187, 638, 639, 655  
 Tilak and Gandhi 841  
 Tilak and Gokhale 850, 894  
 Time longer than rope 2704  
 Time only to look forward  
 2021  
 A time to speak 1208  
 Tolstoy 3361  
 Tolstoy and Gandhi 825  
 The torch bearers 388  
 (On) Tour with Gandhiji 1572  
 Towards dry India 3228  
 Towards freedom 967  
 Towards freedom from want  
 2981  
 Towards lasting peace 196,  
 1613  
 Towards new education 197,



- 1479  
 Towards new horizons 2742  
 Towards a new society 1299  
 Towards non-violent socialism  
 198, 2835  
 Towards a non-violent society  
 2539, 3062  
 Towards the oceanic circle  
 3017  
 Towards struggle 1402, 1950  
 The tragedy of Gandhi 256  
 The tragedy of wall 543  
 The transfer of power 1999  
 The transfer of power in India  
 (1945-1947) 1980  
 Transition in India 1073, 1699  
 Trials of Jawaharlal Nehru 969  
 Tribal souvenir 3214  
 True education 199, 1480  
 The true India 1466  
 Truth called them differently  
 (Tagore-Gandhi controversy)  
 873  
 The truth about Gandhi 324  
 Truth is God 1151  
 Truth about India 1854  
 Trusteeship 3041  
 The trusteeship scheme 3043  
 The tug of war 200, 2599  
 Turmoil and tragedy in India  
 1981  
 Twelve years in Parliament  
 1673  
 Twentieth Century India 3360  
 The twofold Gandhi 315  
 Two lectures on Mahatma  
 Gandhi 1382  
 Two letters to Gandhi 1214  
 Two servants of God 978  
 The two worlds 1573  
 The ulster of India 2213  
 Under the shelter of Bapu  
 469  
 Undercurrents in American  
 foreign relations 2276  
 Understanding India (Jog,  
 N.G.) 3342  
 Understanding India (Mehta,  
 G.L.) 759, 819, 1333, 1590  
 Unhappy India 336  
 The unique christ and the  
 mystic Gandhi 1225  
 The unitary basis for a non-  
 violent democracy 2333  
 The United States and India  
 and Pakistan 1671  
 Unity 1193  
 University addresses (C.  
 Rajgopalachari) 911  
 Unto him a witness 1001  
 Untouchability edited by  
 Bharatan Kumarappa 203,  
 3161  
 Untouchability edited by  
 Dewan Ram Parkash 202,  
 3162  
 Unseen power 201, 1127  
 Unworthy of Wardha 595  
 Use of force in international  
 relations 2364  
 Varnashramdharma 204, 3140  
 Verdict on India 2051



- Verdict on Britain 1791  
 V for Vinoba 2873  
 Victories without violence 2407  
 Views on untouchability 205, 3163  
 Village industries 206, 2974  
 Village industries in Bombay State 2960  
 Village industries and reconstruction 2998  
 A village plan 2919  
 Village planning leads to co-operative farming 3018  
 Village schools in India 1491  
 Village Swaraj 207, 3116  
 (with) Vinoba 2863  
 Vinoba (Suresh Rambhai) 2884  
 Vinoba Bhava 998  
 Vinoba and Bhoodan 2846  
 Vinoba and his mission 2885  
 Vinoba in Pakistan 2856  
 The vision of Asia 1397  
 A vision of future India 2808  
 Vithalbhai Patel 585  
 Visvabharti Quarterly 407, 729, 786, 875, 1036, 1158, 1166, 1526, 1611, 1631, 1646, 2320, 2515, 2679, 2703, 2728, 2738, 2768, 2801, 3073, 3074, 3092  
 The Voter's dilemma and Sarvodaya approach 2338  
 The Voice of the Autumn Leaf 1507  
 Voices from the crowd against the H-Bomb 1655  
 The voice of freedom 2048  
 Voice of the new revolution—Gandhi 1082, 1088  
 Voice of vigilance 1683  
 Voiceless India 1855  
 Voluntary poverty 208, 1445, 2042  
 In the wake of Chinese thrust 3212  
 Walter Lippmann's philosophy of international politics 457  
 War, history & human nature 2469, 2727  
 War and India's freedom 1976  
 War, peace and non-resistance 2431  
 War without violence 2536, 2537  
 The Wardha scheme of education 1562  
 The way to communal harmony 209, 2228  
 The way of the cross in human relations 2432  
 The way of Gandhi & Nehru 930  
 The ways of love and power 2542  
 A week with Gandhiji 290  
 West to day 2268  
 The western-educated man in India 1503  
 What Congress and Gandhi have done to untouchables? 3146, 3201

- What is happening in the N.W.F. province ? 3317
- What Gandhiji has done for India ? 767, 781, 804, 1259, 1500, 2773, 2926, 3095
- What I owe to Gandhi and Congress ? 1733
- What Jesus means to me ? 210, 1224
- What price freedom ? 2004
- Where are we going ? 1318
- Which way to freedom ? 2533
- (To) Which way lies hope ? 2784
- The white umbrella 2282
- Whither Congress ? 766, 3440
- Whither India ? 1265
- Whither minorities ? 1732
- Whither rural India ? 3122
- Whither the student's movement or a plea for the establishment of a national union of students 1505
- Why the constructive programme 211
- Why Gramraj ? 3117
- Why khadi & village industries ? 2994
- Why prohibition ? 3233
- Why Socialism ? 1403
- Why suffer ? 212, 2416
- Why the village movement ? 2806
- Why's of the great Indian conflict ? 2249
- The wisdom of Gandhiji 213, 640, 676
- The wit and wisdom of Gandhi 215, 641
- Wit and wisdom of Mahatma Gandhi 214, 642
- Wit and wisdom of Nehru 972
- With no regrets 951
- A woman world honoured (Annie Besant) 832
- Women 216, 3102
- To Women (Rajkumari Amrit Kaur) 3093
- To the women (Gandhi, M.K.) 195, 3101
- The women in Gandhi's life 3106
- Women's international league for peace and freedom 3094
- Women in the new Asia 3107
- Women's role in society 218, 3104
- Women and social injustice 217, 3103
- A word to Gandhi 1821
- Words that moved 2058
- World enough and time 1237
- The world and the west 3079
- World's homage to Mahatma 697
- World peace and Mahatma Gandhi 1581
- World peace and the new order 2494
- World situation and Gandhian economics 2845
- World's tribute to Mahatma

Gandhi 806	Writings & speeches of Lajpat
World war and its only cure	Rai 1971
1597	Young India (weekly, 1919-32)
Writing and speeches of	220, 221, 222, 223, 240, 644,
Gandhiji relating to Bihar	645, 646, 647
(1917-1947) 219, 643	Years of destiny 2647







